77. July

SE / 2 40.0

45 %

Weaker

ېد ت

7 5.5 7 6

単と関する

protection, to

400 47

くうりょ

100

FINANCIALTIMES

Φ D 8523A

World News

Hurd sees ready to real chance *of Maastricht claim control Success

There was a real chance of success at next month's Maas-tricht summit provided all 12 EC partners concentrated on "substance not procedure," British foreign secretary Doug-las Hurd said. But he repeated that there was no question of committing the UK to a single currency. Page 18

Renault blookade ends Negotiations began at Renault, the French state-owned carmaker, after riot police breached a blockade at the group's main gearbox and engine plant, allowing production to restart. Page 18

Japanese PM cuts pay The first order of Japan's new prime minister Klichi Miyazawa after being formally voted into office was to cut cabinet pay by 10 per cent. Fac-tional brawl ends, page 4

Backing for Gates Robert Gates appeared to be heading for confirmation as the next director of the US He seems to have convinced a majority of senators to back

Home Office error The British Home Office jumped the gun on today's Autumn Statement by disclosing to journalists that its spending would increase by 11 per cent to £5.98bn (\$10.28bn) in the coming finan-

Polish coalition nearer Four of Poland's larger politi-cal parties reached preliminary agreement on forming a government. Their leaders will meet President Lech Walesa tomorrow. Page 3

Power line halted

A French court ordered work to be suspended on a 500,000volt power line to export elec-tricity to Spain and Portugal through a picturesque valley in the Pyrenees. Alternative

Satellites have measured the biggest ozone hole ever recorded over the Antarctic. It now extends more than 21m square kilometres, more than four times the size of the US.

Kenya Inquiry Yeared' Top figures in the Kenyan government feared an anti-corruption inquiry by a murdered foreign minister would reveal details of their illegal dealings, a judicial inquiry into his death heard. Page 4

imelda surrenders Imelda Marcos surrendered to authorities in the Philip-pines on tax fraud charges. a 75,000 peso (\$2,700) bond.

Zaire magistrates safe Two Zairean magistrates returned to work after being held for a time by heavily armed soldiers who abducted them from the Kinshasa High Court. US policy questioned,

Britain appoints envoy A British envoy is to return first in more than 15 years. David Burns, 54, will have the rank of ambassador but will live in a hotel for the time

Back to normal

China and Vietnam normalised ties after a 20-year rift and got down to talks to define a new relationship based on trade and economic co-operation.

Well capping delayed Shifting winds prevented the capping of Kuwait's last two Guli war oil well fires on the eve of ceremonies to mark the taming of the world's worst oilfield disaster. Firemen will try again today.

Krupp almost of Hoesch

Business Summary

Fried. Krupp is expected to announce shortly that it has won control of Hoesch, ending a short and bitter battle between two of Germany's leading steel and engineering

Kajo Neukirchen, Hoesch's chief executive, told a hostile meeting of 15,000 employees in Dortmund that Krupp had told him it would have proof before Friday that it had a majority of Hoesch shares. Workers called for an inquiry, saving they would continue their resistance. Page 19

ing group, said the slowdown in the German economy and continuing economic malaise in the country's principal export markets would cut net profits growth to single figures during the year to June.

efforts to salvage banking reform legislation following the collapse of a first attempt in the House of Representatives. The House banking committee will meet this morning to vote on a narrow version of the legislation, after a broader version was defeated by 324 votes to 89 on Monday. Page 18; Lex, Page 18

GENERAL MOTORS is to invest a further DM100m (\$59m) in its Hungarian plant, taking its total planned investment in eastern Europe to DM350m. Page 7

NEC. Matsushita Electric Industrial, and Mitsubishi Elec tric, Japanese electronics com-panies, expect to reach agreement by the end of the year to develop semiconductors jointly for high-definition tele-

SOVIET OIL production is decline, with output likely to fall 9 per cent to 9.7m barrels a day by the second quarter of next year, according to the International Energy Agency. the west's oil watchdog.

VISA INTERNATIONAL said four commercial banks in Estonia, Lithuania, and Latvia which had joined Visa, would be pioneers in establishing effective payment systems in their countries. Page 24

PHILIP MORRIS, US tobacco company, has acquired Egri Dohangyar, Hungarian stateowned cigarette maker, for an undisclosed sum. Egri Dohangyar made pre-tax profits of Ft407m (\$5.5m)in 1990 on sales of Ft3,369m. Page 24

of \$105m in the three months to end-September, compared with \$91m in the same period last year. Page 24

UNION BANK of Switzerland. the country's largest commer-cial bank group, expects record profits this year because of a strengthened position in inter<u>national markets</u>.

ACCOR, French hotel group, said it had sufficient accep-tances from institutional inves tors in Wagons-Lits to give it control of the Franco-Belgian travel company. Page 22 TIP EUROPE, UK trailer rental group which breached a loan agreement last autumn, announced a £29.2m (\$50.2m) rights issue and a more stable

MAN, Munich-based engineer-

US BANKING: Congress began

MEXICO'S privatisation programme, which in under three years has raised about \$13bu from the sale of 160 companies. is about to meet its toughest test yet - the sale of the three state-owned steel companies. scheduled for November 19. Page 24

NORTHWEST Airlines, fourth largest US carrier, which has been considering a deal with bankrupt Continental Airliner recorded after-tax earnings

Page 22

banking arrangement. Pre-tax profits for the year to July 31 fell 61 per cent from £15.5m to £6.01m. Page 28

Publishing group holds crisis meetings with banks Robert Maxwell dies at Soviet debt sea off Canary Islands

By Richard Gourlay, Raymond Snoddy and Stephen Fidler in London and Alan Friedman in New York

THE body of Mr Robert
Maxwell, the international
publisher, was last night recovery

Obituary: Cor ered from the sea off the Canary Islands after he had been reported missing from his private yacht yesterday morn-

ing.

Mr Maxwell was last seen alive walking on the deck of his 55-metre yacht at 4.25am. The announcement from Mirror Group Newspapers, his publicly-owned newspapers, his group, that the former British Labour MP was "missing at sea, feared lost overboard"

shocked employees, business-men and politicians alike.

The shares of both Maxwell Communication Corporation and MGN were suspended in London shortly before the announcement of Mr Maxwell's disappearance, triggering a series of crisis meetings between the group's banks and Mr Kevin Maxwell, his son and MCC's chief executive.

The suspension price of MCC shares was 121p, down 18p on the day amid speculation about a further deterioration in the company's financial position. Mr Maxwell's international business empire included the New York Daily News, the Macmillan publishing business and the Official Airline Guides in the US, media and other concerns in eastern Europe, plus further interests across the world, not just in publishing, but in engineering, football clubs and scientific

■ Obituary: Contrasts and complexity; Entrepreneur who never lost contact with

his roots; Page 20 ■ Debt could have exceeded £3bn; The private and public empires, Page 21

Mr Kevin Maxwell is expec-ted to take over the reins of his father's business empire which, the Financial Times which, the Financial Times reveals today, owes close to £2.2bn (\$3.9bn), significantly higher than thought.

Mr Maxwell's body was iden-tified last night aboard the rescue helicopter, by a doctor car-rying Mr Maxwell's desc-

ription.
The location of the body about 20 miles off the coast of the island of Gran Canaria - suggested that Mr Maxwell went overboard soon after he was last seen, according to Mr Jose Alvarez, deputy director of the Spanish Merchant Marine Directorate in Madrid, which co-ordinated the rescue

The Mirror Group said Mr Maxwell was flown to Gibral-tar last Thursday where he joined the 430-ton Lady Ghislaine for a few days' leave from mounting business press After sailing around the Canary islands over the week-end, the yacht anchored yester-Continued on Page 18



Robert Maxwell: loss triggered share suspensions

Empire's net debt still £2.2bn

By Bronwen Maddox in London

AT 9am yesterday, two hours before he heard of his father's disappearance, Mr Kevin Maxwell was poring over a map compiled by the Financial Times of the huge web of pri-vate and public companies in the family empire.

"Yes, there's a lot of it," he said. But, he went on, there were many fewer companies than two years ago, "when we were all constantly travelling, particularly RM". RM was Kevin Maxwell's

name for his father, Robert Maxwell, the once-penniless Slovak peasant who had built a worldwide publishing empire over four decades. That empire had been coming under increasing financial

strain in recent months. The FT's investigation shows that the total net debt in the Muxwell companies is probably still about £2.2bn (\$3.9bn) half as high again as the accounts of the public compa-The analysis also shows that the Maxwell empire is a web of

interlocking interests whose health is partly dependent on the share prices of the two public companies at its heart.
The private companies are believed to have net debt of about £750m - down from about 21bn earlier this year in addition to about £1.2bn in Maxwell Communication Corporation and about £300m in Mirror Group Newspapers.

These debt figures, even after more than £1bn of disposals this year, illustrate the financial burden under which the group has been labouring. Much of the private debt was secured by mortgages on the assets of the public companies, MCC and MGN.

Mortgage documents show that if the value of the shares pledged falls below 145 per more security must be pro-vided. The steady fall in MCC and MGN shares over past weeks has placed great strain on these arrangements. The central issue for the Maxwell group's bankers is

that, if the MCC and MGN shares fall when requoted, the

for delivery. Israel is the only other country in the region to

drop in value would wipe out much of the security for loans. The Maxwell family controls 68 per cent of MCC and 51 per cent of MGN, worth £707m at yesterday's closing prices.
The complexity of the Maxwell web and the privacy of the top holding companies and trusts - based in Liechten-

stein and recently Gibraltar -

have concealed the ultimate But the Financial Times's search showed that the controllers of the offshore trusts, on a fiduciary basis, are the partners of one of the largest Gibraltar law firms, J.A. Hassan, headed by Mr Joshua

Hassan, the former prime min-

ister of Gibraltar.

crisis looms

By Peter Norman in London and Leyla Boulton in Moscow

SENIOR FINANCE ministry officials from the Group of Seven countries meet in Paris today to decide how to help the Soviet Union overcome an impending external payments

The news came as the Vnesheconombank, the state bank which services the Soviet Union's foreign debt, warned yesterday it could run out of foreign exchange to meet its debt obligations due this

Although western capitals had no evidence that the bank had interrupted payments as of yesterday, problems have been mounting in recent days. Mr Anatoly Nosko, deputy head of Vnesheconombank, gave the warning to the interim Soviet government. It follows appeals to G7 countries for help to prevent a default on its foreign debt exceeding

fall of around \$1.7bn for the month of November. Vnesheconombank also admitted it had run out of cash dollars for foreign depositors seeking to withdraw green-backs from their Moscow accounts although it denied any link to the foreign debt

\$60bn. Mr Nosko said he expec-

ted a foreign exchange short-

Mr Vladimir Sterligov, a spokesman for the bank, said was a technical problem. He said the bank expected deliveries of cash from abroad today before the bank closes for a two-day holiday followed by the weekend.

He said the shortage of dollars - other currencies were available - was caused by the reluctance of foreigners and Soviet citizens to seil dollars to the state in exchange for rou-

Soviet banking officials say west European members of the G7 have already agreed to help support Vneshconombank's three European subsidiaries – Moscow Narodny in London, Ost-West Handelsbank AC in Frankfurt, and the Parisbased Banque Commerciale de l'Europe du Nord.

These banks have been at the forefront of western atten-tion because they are seen as a potentially weak link in the Vnesheconombank network that could bring a Soviet for-eign debt crisis into western financial centres.

At their meeting today the G7 deputies - from the US. Japan, Germany, France, Britain Italy and Canada -Britain, Italy and Canada will consider options for easing the looming foreign debt crisis. some of which were discussed by the G7 during the annual meetings of the International Monetary Fund and World Bank three and a balf weeks ago. But while the G7 stands ready to help the Soviet Union Continued on Page 20

Soviet bureaucracy to be slashed, Page 3

Serbia rejects EC's revised peace terms

By David Gardner and Ronald van de Krot in The Hague and Laura Silber in Belgrade

SERBIA vesterday refused to accept the revised terms of the European Community's pro-posed political solution to Yugoslavia's civil war, making it likely that the Twelve will implement the package of sanctions they agreed in Brussels

The rejection coincided with an attack by Croat forces on the Serbian town of Sid, 100 kilometres from Belgrade, the capital of Serbia. Four people were killed and 12 wounded. were killed and 12 wo according to Tanjug, the Bel-grade-based news agency. The attack also fuelled fears that Croatia was about to launch an offensive against Serbia which has been spared bombardments of any kind. In Croatia, leaders from the eastern cities of Osijek and Vukovar, which have been besieged by the Serb-domiparamilitary units for two months, appealed for aid from Croat army commanders in Zagreb, the republic's capital.
After yesterday's eighth Continued on Page 18

Editorial comment, Page 16

Saudi bid for F-15s shows US hold over arms orders

By Paul Betts in Dubai and David White in London

SAUDI ARABIA has submitted a formal request to the US to buy 72 McDonnell Douglas F-15 combat jets worth about \$4bn. The planned order, which may be followed by another from the United Arab Emirates for the same kind of aircraft, confirms fears in the European defence industry about an increasing US hold on the lucrative Gulf arms market in the aftermath of the war

against fraq.
It raises fresh questions about the long-awaited Saudi contract to buy 48 more Tor-nado fighter-bombers from British Aerospace. However, BAe said its negotiations with Saudi Arabia would not be

The request for US F-15s came as no surorise. BAe said. It expected that the aircraft would operate alongside the Anglo-German-Italian Tornados. An F-15 deal should have "no impact whatsoever" on its prospects for further sales. Saudi Arabia has already bought 72 Tornados in both

fighter-homber and air-defence versions. The additional 48 were foreseen under a fol-low-on agreement signed by the US and Saudi governments three years ago but the sale has still be be concluded. Saudi Arabia opted for the Tornado in the mid-1980s when

it became clear the US was not prepared to sell it the long-range strike version of its top-ranking fighter, the F-15E, because of opposition from the pro-Israell lobby in Congress: The latest Saudi request, which includes the two-seater

F-15E as well as other versions of the aircraft, will be a test of how congressional attitudes on the Middle East have evolved. "If we are not allowed to meet this demand, others will," said Mr Robert Trice, a senior McDonnell Douglas executive, at an air show in Dubai. Saudi officials made clear

more than two years ago they were still keen to obtain

F-15Es. The Saudi Air Force

already has 84 F-15C and F-15D

fighters with a further 10 due

have the aircraft.

McDonnell Douglas is also hoping to sell 26 F-15s to the United Arab Emirates. This would be a severe blow to the French company Dassault Avi-ation, which has been seeking jets in addition to the 36 it has already sold there.

The proposed Saudi and UAB orders would provide significant relief for the sagging fortunes of McDonnell Douglas. They would prolong by three or four years its F-15 produc-tion line at St Louis, which is otherwise expected to close by the end of 1993.

McDonnell Douglas is also proposing its F/A-18 multi-role jet to Riyadh as a replacement for the Saudis' ageing North-rop F-5 fighters. Kuwait bas expressed interest in buying 35 more F/A-18s in addition to 40 which it ordered before last year's Iraqi invasion. Egypt is also seen as a potential market

What do you call a venture capital company that doesn't act like one?

CONTENTS

Kuwait: The logistics behind the international | Potholes hinder Chile's road to operation to douse Kuwait's oil fires Editorial comment: Yugoslavia; Confederation of British Industry . US banking: Failure of the ambitious legal

overhaul could have far-reaching effects16 Nato: Members agree it must be preserved, but are struggling to redefine the format17 Czechosiovakia: Siovaks feel swindled by the union with the Czechs

UK banks: The Bank of England is under pressure over banks' capital reserves

..... 13. improved economic growth



President Patricio Aylwin's project to improve the infrastructure of Chile has yet to emerge as a welldesigned programme of specific projects, priorities and dead-

-world -London 31 MARKETS DOLLAR New York close DM1.63855 (1.639) FFr5.602 (5.6015) New York close \$1.773 (1.7735) \$1.77 (1.7805) DM2.9075 (2.905) SFr1.445 (1.4425) Y130.0 (129.25) FFr9.935 (same) SFr2.565 (2.555) DM1.642 (1.633) FFr5.6125 (5.58) SFr1.4485 (1.435) Y229.75 (229.5) £ index 91.2 (91.3) GOLD New York Cornex Dec

\$356.35 (356.45)

STOCK INDICES 2,540.9 (+13.1) 2,540,9 (+ 13.1) FT-SE Eurotrack 1 1,092,54 (+ 4.47) FT-A All-Share: 1,228,84 (+ 0.4%) FT-A World Inc 148,43 (-0.5) New York close Y129.8 (128.9)
Y129.8 (128.9)
Y129.8 (128.9)
DJ Ind. Av.
Sindex 63.5 (63.2)
Tokyo closes 129.38
US closing rates
Fed Funds 4½% (4½% %)24,950.86 (-93.38)

The prospect of approaching some venture capitalists can be a daunting one. But if you're looking for a totally different approach, the answer is CINVen. We're backed by three of Europe's largest pension funds, and currently manage over £600 million of investments. For more information, call Sally Wright at CINVen on 071-245 6911. Our solutions could make all the difference. Methy MR.

Companies 27,28
Arts Guide + Reviews . 15
Commadities 29
Crossword 38
Currenctes & money 38
Editorial Comment 16 22-26 Currenctes & money 7 Editorial Comment

Page 6

N SEA OIL (Argus) Brent 15-day Dec \$22,425 (22,525) Chief price change: yesterday: Page 19

\$355.4 (358.1)

Inti. Capital Markets

ground. He has been disturbed by reports that Mr Mitterrand has been drawing parallels

with past negotiations during which Mrs Thatcher's violent

objections were followed by last-minute British retreats.

The conclusion of the ministe-

rial review was that majority voting to implement the social

charter and the extension of

Community authority to issues

like immigration and crime would be unacceptable to the

most of the Conservative party.

By stating that position in untypically stark terms in

Brussels on Monday, Mr Hurd

EUROPEAN NEWS

France and Germany fail to resolve Emu row

By Quentin Peel in Bonn

OFFICIALS from the French and German finance ministries and central banks were instructed yesterday to thrash out a compromise in the next six days on the key remaining question of European mone-tary union (Emu) which still divides them.

The decision was announced after the countries' finance ministers and central bank governors failed to resolve ir differences at their regular bilateral economic council.
The issue concerns the status of the European Monetary Institute (EMI) which is intended to be the forerunner of a fully-fledged European

to prepare the way for full-scale monetary union. France wants the EMI to have an independent president and vice-president to bolster its status, while the German Bundeshank maintains that it should be kept as weak as possible throughout the transition phase towards Emu, so that there should be no "grey

By Enrique Tessieri in Helsinki

yesterday on replacing the

antiquated 43-year-old treaty of Friendship, Co-operation and Mutual Assistance (FCMA).

The new treaty, called the Finnish-Soviet Treaty of Good

Neighbourliness and Co-opera-tion, is expected to be ratified

by both countries this year.

FINLAND and the Soviet armed attack "by Germany or Union ended preliminary talks" any state allied with the lat-

central bank, and is supposed

areas" or confusion over the control of monetary policy. The Bundesbank therefore wants its membership limited to the governors of the 12 EC central banks.

Both Mr Theo Waigel, German finance minister, and Mr Pierre Bérégovoy, his French counterpart, insisted that they had narrowed the gap between them, although there was less sign of accommodation from sign of accommodation from their respective central banks. The problem came to a head at last week's regular EC central bankers' meeting in Basle.

"We agreed that an institute should exist, but not a central bank, so that there would be no grey zones in the transi-tional phase." Mr Walgel said at a joint news conference. The national central banks will continue to be individually responsible for monetary poli-cy - within the constraints of cy - within the constraints of the European monetary system - during the transition phase, but the phase should be as short as possible, to guard against confusion over "the

Finns discuss new Soviet pact

military assistance.

and with possible Soviet

According to observers, the

new Finnish-Soviet friendship

treaty resembles those recently signed between Moscow and

other western European

Apart from promoting good

jurisdiction of monetary pol-

Mr Berégovoy confirmed that the key disagreement was over the appointment of an outside president and vice-president. Both sides agreed that all members should be entirely independent of their governments, he said. However, France proposed the extra members in addition to existing control bankers. existing central bankers. At that point Mr Helmut

Schlesinger, the Bundesbank governor, indicated that he vished to intervene, to stress that the EMI would have no responsibility for monetary policy during the interim

Mr Waigel said the EMI "should exclusively consist of central bank governors". The ministers said their top officials had been instructed to work on possible compromises by next Monday – when the inter-governmental conference in Brussels, and the central resume their meetings.

Act of the Conference in Secu-

rity and Co-operation in

The friendship treaty also reinforces the present borders.

large areas of its territory to the Soviet Union after the war.

These include the Karelian

Isthmus, Salla and Petsamo.

located in the Kola peninsula.

Finland was forced to cede

Hurd slips into unnatural role

Philip Stephens assesses the British foreign secretary's tactics

BASHING Brussels is not a role into which Mr Douglas Hurd slips naturally. An urbane intellectual and instinctive moderate, the foreign sections of the state of retary has a natural preference for quiet debate rather than strident rhetoric.

Unlike some of the more emotional members of Britain's Conservative party, he can sep-arate personalities from poliarate personalities from poli-cies. He disagrees with the fed-eralist vision of Mr Jacques Delors, yet regards the Com-mission president as an honest and clever man – not the demon of Mrs Margaret Thatcher's nightmares.

Mr Hurd though is also an astute politician at the centre of negotiations on whose outcome could well rest his goverament's hopes of re-election next year. The clash between the ambitions of Britain's partners for closer integration and the resistance of many Conservatives to handing more power to Brussels make for an awkward balancing act.

So the sharper tone of his remarks this week should not be seen as heralding a dramatic reversal of his pragmatic enthusiasm for the enterprise or of his personal hopes for a deal at Maastricht.

Instead they are part of a careful tactical game being played during the approach to next month's summit. There are two audiences: his counterparts in other European capitals and his own party at Westminster. The message to both is: Britain will not be a "pushover" in the negotiations.
The current assessment in

the Foreign Office is that the chances of an agreement on political union next month are at present around 55:45 in favour. Those odds are expected to improve if this week's



Hurd: prefers quiet debate to strident rhetoric

Europe's defence.
The government wants a

deal. The political calculation is that Mr John Major's hopes of a general election victory would be severely dented by isolation.

An exhaustive ministerial review of the negotiations on political union – an exercise unprecedented during Mrs Thatcher's premiership - has identified a series of possible

possibility of modest exten-sions to the Community's role

in areas such as the environ-ment, health and education. It accepts the possibility of strengthening the European Parliament's power of veto in areas subject to majority voting. It sees potential bridges between its view that increased co-ordination on defence, foreign and interior policies must be on an inter-

But Mr Hurd is deeply con-

governmental basis and the

wishes of others to bring them within the Community's com-

Brittan confident of deal at parts - and particularly the government of President Fran-Maastricht cois Mitterrand of France - have not realised that in some areas Britain cannot cede

By Patrick Blum in Lisbon

AGREEMENT on European economic and political union at next month's conference at Maastricht can be achieved, Mr Leon Brittan, Community competition commissioner, said in-Lisbon yesterday.
"I do not believe any of the

issues are incapable of solu-tion, and that the countries of the Community are so far apart on political union that successful agreement at Masstricht cannot be achieved. That does not mean that it will be achieved, but I do not believe there are fundamental disagreements that cannot be bridged," he said.

was aiming to shift the centre of gravity of the debate towards the British position. On economic and monetary union (Emu), Mr Brittan was "We are still the slowest ship in the convoy," is how one Whitehall official puts it. In the process Mr Hurd was seeking to reassure his party with its reflex antagonism towards the European Commisoptimistic and said British requirements had been met in the latest Dutch proposals. "I very much hope that when the time comes, Britain will be amongst the first group of towards the European Commission's intrusions into the "nooks and crannies" of British life – of the government's intentions. Talking tough now, the logic runs, will help persuade Tory doubters that if Mr Major and Mr Hurd do sign a deal it will be a good one.

That however takes Mr countries to move to a single currency. Not only do I hope it will happen, I believe it will." He said the political require-ment was that there should not be a firm commitment now, and that was understood by

Britain's partners. That, however, takes Mr Hurd to the second part of his message to other EC govern-Problems over foreign affairs, security and defence could also be overcome. ments: one which was clear between the lines of his speech "Everybody is agreed there needs to be closer work together. Although there are in the Hague yesterday and one which sits more naturally differences, nuances and ques-tions about institutions, the with the foreign secretary's temperament. If they scale fundamental objectives are ones which can be shared by everybody, including Britain." down their ambitions, Britain is ready to strike a deal which represents a worthwhile step forward for the Community. It is that which Mr Hurd will Mr Brittan praised Portugal for its "very positive spirit" which he said provided a good emphasise when foreign minis-ters meet for their pre-Maasbasis for dealing with the diffi-cult issues coming up during tricht conclave later this its EC presidency starting next

The most significant aspect of the new friendship treaty is neighbourly relations, new Hel-sinki-Moscow relations will be based on the principles of Helsinki and Moscow have summit of Nato leaders in Rome passes without serious compromises. The government sees the already ended the 40-year-old barter trade system, and now clause. The FCMA treaty international law according to the UN charter and the Final argument on the role that the US should continue to play in obliged Finland to repel an



S.1.M.O.

S.I.M.O. International Office **Equipment and Data Processing Show**



motortec

MOTORTEC **Equipment and Components**

for Vehicles Exhibition

Treuhand to decide hotel deal this month

By Christopher Parkes in Bonn

THE BOARD of Germany's Treuhand privatisation agency is to decide later this month on the sale of 29 hotels from the Interhotel chain for an estimated DM3bn (\$1.70bn).

It will be east Germany's costliest privatisation deal. The Sixt group, a car hire company based in Munich, is narrowly favoured to take control, ahead company. The Treuhand board is due make the decision when it meets on November 22.

Most of the 200-odd potential bidders, including big international hotel chains, which showed interest when London merchant bank S.G. Warburg called for tenders earlier this year have dropped out. Industrial production in

west Germany fell by 0.5 per cent in September, according to provisional figures issued by the government statistics

Output from manufacturing industry was 1 per cent lower than in the previous month, but the overall result was boosted by a 5.5 per cent rise in construction, a 3 per cent se from mining and a 1 per cent improvement from the power industry.

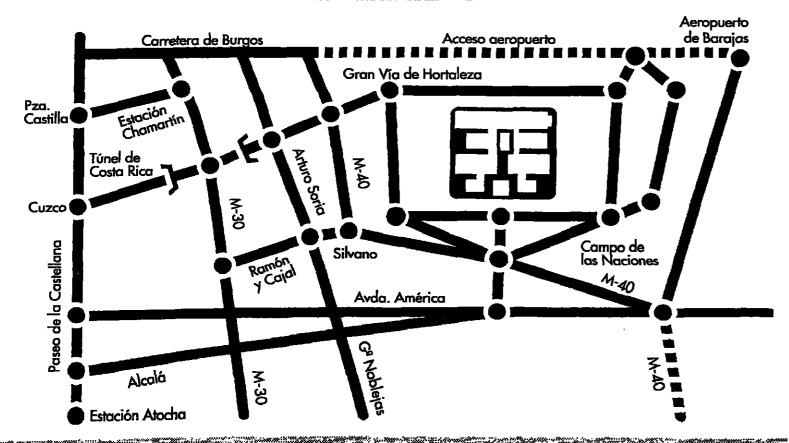
Two-month comparisons of August/September with June/ July showed a reduction in output of around 3 per cent, although the Economics Minis-try said the figures were depressed by the lateness this year of the holiday period in industrial regions.

The Financial Times (Europe) 1.8d Published by The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd., Frankfurt Branch, Niebelungenpilatz 3, 6000 Frankfurt arm Main 1: Telephone 49 60 19850; Fax 49 69 596481; Telex 416193 Represented by E. Hugo, Frankfurt Main, and, as members of the Board of Directors, R.A.F. McClean, G.T.S. Damer, A.C. Miller, D.E.P. Patner, London Printer: DVM GmbH-Hurriyet International, 6073 Neu-Senberg 4, Frankfurt Responsible editor Richard Lambert, Financial Times, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SEI 9HL The Financial Times Ltd, 1991.

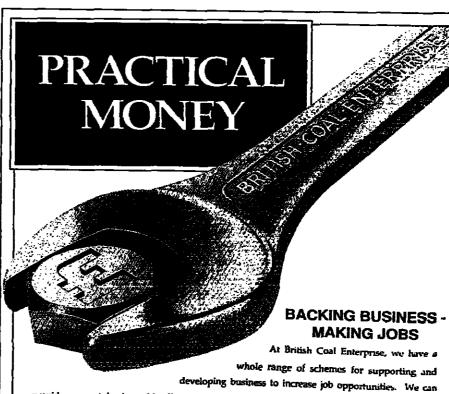
Registered office: Number One, Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL. Company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales, Charman: D.E.P., Palmer, Main abareholders: The Financial Times Limited, The Financial News Limited, Publishing director J. Rolley. Limited. Publishing director: J. Rolley, 168 Rue de Rvods, 75044 Parts Cedex 01. Tel: (01) 4297 0621; Fax (01) 4297 0629. Editor: Richard Lambert Printer: SA Nord Echair, 15:21 Rue de Care, 59100 Roubart Cedex 1, ISSN; ISSN 1143-2753. Commission Paritaire No 67808D

Staffet 42A, DK-1161 Copenhagen-K, Denmark, Telephone (33) 13 44 41, Fax (33) 935335.









friendly premises on a managed workshop basis, not only to house new and expanding companies, but to give the on-the-spot support and facilities they need. Our cources can be just as practically applied in providing loans on sensible lerms, purchasing nable preference shares in suitable job creating projects and also in training the workforce.

Our help is renowned for its comprehensive scope - with advice, contacts and wide-ranging support whether you're in a high tech industry, a traditional craft, the service or manufacturing sectors, in fact in any business that can create new jobs.

For further information, you can call us free and find out about our practical approach to business.

BRITISH COAL ENTERPRISE LTD. rinstowe House, Edwinstowe, Mo nshire NG21 9PR



0800 622517 **茅灰产头血中含草灰水有草灰产**

Re

- . Tree

- 140 A

. n. 899.74

1 (1 m) (1 m)

V A

46

200 (A) A 200 (B) 無

7.00

and and some

S STORIGHT

the Charle

🚟 Timmes: 🖥

EUROPEAN NEWS

confiden Russia set to remove foreign trade curbs

Brittan

di Par

45.50

- 1 - 1 - 1

****** `

٠. مد

RTGebrah. Program

Artika (j. 1800.)

 $(2251)^{-1} \times$

- -: - -

granica A Santa A Santa Table A Santa

By John Lloyd in Moscow

A DRAFT decree on foreign trade and currency exchange which would dismantle almost ali the controls in Russia inherited from the Communists is ready for signature by President Boris Yeltsin,

according to Soviet media. The move is aimed at freeing foreign trade structures. These are dominated by monopolistic enterprises and tight regulations on exchange of foreign currency, and hampered above all by an unconvertible currency.

The decree is one of a series drafted for Mr Yeltsin's signature, which together constitute a rapid turn to the market by

Under the decree Russia would move to internal con-vertibility of the rouble - allowing at least enterprises and possibly also individuals to convert roubles to hard currency and vice versa on current account. These would presumably be roubles issued by a Russian central bank.

Taxes levied on the export and import of goods, and all requirements for export/im- port licences, would be lifted

 except for some strategic

 goods. Companies and individ-uals would be able to buy and sell foreign exchange at Rus-sian banks and open foreign bank accounts.

At the same time, the decree provides for a Russian customs service and code to replace USSR customs before April 1 next year.

A new Russian government is expected to be announced today or next Monday, according to the daily Izvestia.

It says the chief econ minister will be the most important figure but that Mr Yeltsin is undecided about whom to choose: Mr Egor Gaidar, the economist who is drafting his economic decrees, Mr Evggeny Saburov, the Russian economics minister, Mr Yuri Skokov, a state councillor, or Mr Grigory Yavlinsky, deputy chairman of the Com-mittee for the Management of the National Economy and in effect the Soviet economics

World Bank help for USSR

THE World Bank yesterday formally began what is likely to be an intense engagement with the Soviet economy when with the Soviet economy when Mr Lewis Preston, its president, signed an agreement for technical assistance worth \$30m (£17.4m) with President Mikhail Gorbachev, writes John Lloyd. The money is to be spent largely on training and hald in contact the contact of the Criminal Code, embracing "crimes against the state" which, the were engineered by local Communist party chiefs in reprisal for criticism. Strong doubts also persist about some people spent largely on training and

expert advice.
The spending on technical assistance was passed by a special resolution of the boar last week, and presages the nt of a permanent office in Moscow.

Fifty thousand jobs could go as central bureaucracies are abolished

Soviet government to be slashed

Reform slow to touch the Gulag

Jennifer Monahan reports on the still large labour camp population

THE Soviet Foreign Ministry will be slashed by a third and 50,000 bureaucrats could lose their jobs when dozens of other union ministries are abolished in a big reduction in central

A spokesman for President Mikhail Gorbachev also confirmed that 80 central ministries and state committees would be "liquidated or cut back", with most of their responsibilities handed over to the republics.

"For some of these people it will mean the beginning of a happier life but for others it will be a personal drama," said

born in prison."
Mr Valery Abramkin, a for-

the spokesman. Although he had no exact figures, he quoted one estimate that 30,000 to 50,000 people could lose their jobs in coming weeks.
The Moscow-based "branch"

ministries, which have tradi-tionally run various sectors of state industry - from electronics to coal mining - are the main targets but they are likely to be reincarnated as

semi-independent corporations.

A new inter-republican economic committee, to be set up on November 16, would retain a co-ordinating role in communications, transport, energy, nuclear energy, aviation and

statistics. The ministries for foreign affairs, defence and interior and the office of the state prosecutor are to be

Mr Ivan Silayev, who has been nominated as the next head of the inter-republican committee, plans to take on some of the best people employed by these ministries. Many are already looking for jobs in the bureaucracies now being set up by the republics. Mr Boris Pankin, foreign minister, said yesterday the giant Russian Federation had dropped demands to set up its

releases. But with the break-up

centrally dictated had been subverted by local officials. Mr Abramkin says that often the criteria for release are dic-

tated by targets for industrial production: the good worker

stayed inside, the difficult pris-

oner, often with a far worse criminal record, was freed.

Officials at the Interior Minis-

try, he says, agree that this has played a part in the soaring

Though conditions in the

prisons have shown some

improvement, an eighth of

Soviet prisoners needed treat-

ment for tuberculosis, with for-

mer prisoners making up 70 per cent of cases in the popula-

tion at large. Mr Abramkin is

The old Criminal Code

remains largely intact. The

most blatant political clauses

retains the crude distinction

between the first offender who

gets a relatively light sentence and the "recidivist" - anyone

crime-rate.

institution he has headed for just two months would soon be slimmed down into a new ministry for external relations, with foreign policy to be hammered out jointly with Soviet renublics.

It was unclear however whether the independencehungry Ukraine, which sent its prime minister to a meeting of republican presidents in Moscow, had backed the plans for streamlined foreign and defence ministries. All officials could say is that Mr Vitold Fokin, the Ukrainian prime minister, had objected to the

caught a second time, what

who is treated as dangerous.
 Examples of "recidivists" were

to be seen in the videotape shown in The Hague including old people hobbling over icy tracks between cell-blocks.

Mr Abramkin says that the cycle continues. Official figures

showed that 30,000 teenagers

Prime minister Bielecki, front-runner with the president

Four parties ready to form Polish coalition

By Christopher Bobinski in Warsaw

try to agree on a prime minister, according to the president's spokesman.

are held in remote corrective boarding schools, where abuse is even more common than in adult colonies. In camps where Mr Abramkin's videotape was shot, two-year-olds separated from their mothers showed classic signs of stress and the votes.

retardation.
The nursery staff recognised it and drew attention to it, but the mothers had to meet industrial targets.

A fellow PRI member, Mr Leonid Shinkarev, adds that the public's near-hysterical fear of crime has made political change very sensitive and given penal reform specifically a very low priority.

FOUR of Poland's larger political parties have reached preliminary agreement on forming a government. Their leaders are due to meet President Lech Walesa tomorrow to

The general election on October 27 - the country's first free election since the Thirties failed to produce a clear winner and returned over 10 political groups, none of which won more than 12 per cent of

The four groups are the Elec-toral Catholic Action, a rightwing Catholic party, the Centre Agreement, who are more moderate Christian Democrats, the Confederation for an Independent Poland, a radically anti-Communist group critical of Poland's IMF-approved stabilisation programme, and the free market Liberal Democratic

Congress Party (KLD). Together, they command 176 votes in the 460-seat Sejm. Mr Walesa is thought to want Mr Jan Krzysztof Bie-

January, to continue in the post. This would explain the presence of the KLD in the list of four parties. Mr Bielecki is committed to Poland's free market reform and anti-inflationary policies.

Mr Walesa's spokesman said yesterday that the four politi-cal parties were expected to hold a meeting today which other groups were welcome to attend if they were willing to join the coalition.

Only the KLD has been clearly in favour of Poland's tight monetary policies; the other three potential coalition partners ran election campaigns promising anti-recess

Sweden to reduce spending by SKr9bn

By Robert Taylor in Stockholm

SWEDEN'S new centre-right coalition government yesterday announced spending cuts totalling SKr9bn (£850m) in an economic package designed to stimulate what it calls "a new era of enterprise, growth and development".

Mr Carl Bildt, the prime minister, insisted the government would reduce public expenditure each year by SKr10bn-SKr15bn despite worsening economic conditions and a widening budget deficit which is the 1992-93 financial year.

The long-term plan remains to cut Sweden's high level of government spending and its tax burden as a proportion of gross domestic product - at 55 per cent among the highest in the world - to around 40 per

Mrs Anne Wibble, the finance minister, said tax reductions would have to be offset fully by spending cuts to ensure the economy did not become seriously unbalanced. The government's most controversial proposal is to save SKr2bn by freezing for a year a

previously agreed rise in child allowance for until January 1993. This could face defeat in parliament where the government lacks an overall majority. Mrs Wibble also appeared to be heading for a confrontation with the powerful local authorities who will not be allowed to increase their spending pro-grammes over the next two years and face a cut in finan-

cial support from the state of SKr5bn-SKr10bn in 1993. The government also announced an increase of Skribn in labour market measures to contain the rise in registered unemployment to less

mer Soviet dissident, is giving the commentary to a remarkwhich would be able videotape shot in labour considered

camps during the past two years. The screen shows a 25year-old woman, bundled-up against the winter north of the Urals. She is one of more than 1.5m people in Soviet prisons. penal colonies or in exile, according to the estimates of Mr Abramkin and his fellow Moscow defenders of human Mr Abramkin, himself held

for six years until 1985 for dis-seminating anti-Soviet propaganda, was among the partici-pants at the recent conference of Penal Reform International, a non-governmental organisa-tion founded two years ago with members in 40 countries. The present Soviet situation,

as described in The Hague, suggests that "linkage" – the Helsinki Agreement principle by which western aid is contingent upon human rights improvements - still has a vital role to play in encouraging penal reform.

The Moscow Helsinki Group does not claim that political prisoners are still being locked-up, but it wants to show that people remain in prison on charges which would be considered outrageous in the west. The main categories are conscientious objectors and people who tried to leave the country or returned after an illicit spell abroad.

Some prisoners are held under Article 64 of the Crimiheld in special mental hospitals. These categories as a whole, the group believes, involve about 90 prisoners. posed by those who remain imprisoned on obsolete imprisoned

charges. For instance, at least

HE WAS born in prison. Her mother was born in prison. Her daughter was Large numbers of people remain in prison on charges outrageous in west

> 12,000 prisoners are known to have been sentenced under the former regime for engaging in commercial activities, which classified private or black mar ket business activities as "spec ulation." The Moscow Group for the Defence of Economic Freedom, which works for the release of people who once did business that today would be legal, estimates that the number of people affected could be

ber of people affected could be as high as 120,000.
"The Gulag", says Mr Abramkin, "is not a penal system, but a huge complex which uses manual labour to produce income for the state." Ohligatory working hours, even for invalids, far exceeded outside norms. Prisoners were shuttled across time zones and climates to meet shortfalls in regional targets, with recent closures of some camps increasing work-

The relatively small num-bers of those held for crimes which would be considered political in the west, and the availability of lists of those involved, made international leverage on their behalf both appropriate and feasible. A trickle of releases had been taking place (five last month, on decrees signed by Russia's President Boris Yeltsin).

For the wider prison popula-tion sentenced for "ordinary" criminal offences, changes had been made, but with mixed results. In 1988 the central Soviet Communist Party decided that the prison population had to be reduced, at least to the equivalent US level per

1,000 population. cutors were ordered to imprison fewer people: camp governors were set targets for

HIGH CAPITAL SPENDING

SPIRIT OF ENTERPRISE IN EASTERN GERMANY Branches in Trading

with sales of DM 55 billion, we are the 4th largest company in Germany. We are engaged in energy, chemicals, oil, trading, and transportation. All of these divisions are already holding strong positions in Western Europe and. are now seizing the opportunity to participate in building up Eastern Germany. The chemicals sector is strengthening strategic relevant areas by acquiring equity interests. In a consortium of Ger man and Western European partners, weacquired the biggest East German refinery. This way we are creating a fami

base on which VEBA's own network of fuels and heating oil distribution can be developed. With their core businesses, the trading companies are active in all of the new states. The transportation sector, provides services throughout Eastern Germany, Today, some 15,000 VEBA. employees are working in 250 East German locations.

Until 1995, we are planning to invest DM 7.7 billion, i.e. 25% of the Group's total capital spending in the area between Rostock and Dresden. In the first half of 1991, Group sales and

earnings worldwide were above the previous year's level. For the entire business year, we expect our results to remain satisfactory. Copies of the Interim Report for the first half of 1991 and further informafion may be obtained from: VEBA AG 4000 Düsseldorf 30, Germany



Northwestern University

Ogg Graduate School of Management

Programs in Executive Education

Located near Chicago's dynamic business community, the Kellogg Graduate School of Management of Northwestern University offers some of the best of America's executive education programs. Choose from a variety of programs designed for specific management responsibilities. Learn from distinguished faculty in the company of fellow executives. Experience the Kellogg approach to preparing managers to meet the challenges of the '90s.

General Management Programs 1992

Advanced Executive Program

82th Session: February 9-March 0

A four-week program for senior executives who have cross-functional or general management responsibilities. The curriculum emphasizes the organization's environment and the firm's managerial functions. To demonstrate linkages and tradeoffs of these two areas, an integrative case is team-taught by the faculty.

Executive Development Program

A three-week program for managers perceived to have potential for senior-level management responsibilities. The program covers the functional areas of manage-Orth Services ment, as well as negotiations and quality.

Managing the Closely Held Company

in Changing Times: The Owner-Manager's Program laneary 12-24 A two-week program for owner-managers of closely held businesses with sales in excess of \$5 million. These executives will enhance their decision-making abilities and review state-of-the-art knowledge and methods that can be applied to the special problems and

opportunities of their businesses.

r : none detailed information, contact Executive Programs Helloge Omduste School of Managemen Normestern University Junes L. Allen Center, Dept. FT 2169 Sheridan Road Eventum, Illinois 60208-2800, USA Piame 705/564-9270 Fra. 705 491-4323

Kellogg

4.

Vietnam

and China

forced into

friendship

MR Vo Van Kiet, Vietnam's

prime minister, and Mr Do Muoi, head of the ruling Com-

munist party, were welcomed yesterday by their Chinese counterparts in the Great Hall

of the People as the countries normalised diplomatic ties.

The summit meeting with China's premier. Li Peng, and Chinese party boss, Jiang Zemin, marks the symbolic end

to a 20-year rift during which

the two fought a brief but

bloody border war in 1979. With both sides maintaining

embassies in each other's capi-tal, relations were never entirely severed. But the speed

of the reconciliation, a process

begun only three months ago, is still remarkable, given long-

standing suspicions and histor

The pace has been largely dictated by the collapse of communism in the Soviet Union, which ended Vietnam's Soviet-

ical animosities.

By Yvonne Preston

in Beijing

LDP's latest factional brawl ends as Miyazawa takes office

By Stefan Wagstyl in Tokyo

MR Kiichi Miyazawa was formally voted into office yesterday as Japan's prime minister after a month of political brawling inside the ruling Liberal Democratic Party.

The Diet (parliament) confirmed his appointment through ballots in the lower and upper houses which rub ber-stamped a selection made in advance by the LDP's chiefs.

In an inaugural cabinet meeting, Mr Miyazawa instructed his 20 ministers to return 10 per cent of their salaries up until next March to help the government cover its most recent Gulf war pledge of \$9bn (£5.2bn).

Announcing the cabinet sal-ary cuts, the chief cabinet secetary, Mr Koichi Kato, said Mr Miyazawa had also called on his ministers to refrain from stock market deals and other types of trading, such as that involving costly golf course memberships, during their terms of office. He had also ordered them to quit their party factions.

However, Mr Michio Watanabe, who came second in the prime ministerial race and was named as foreign minister and deputy premier, told reporters he had no plans to step down as head of the fourth largest

"My first responsibility is to the cabinet but I'm not going the cabinet but I'm not going to turn away my supporters if they come to me," he said.

Like, Mr Toshiki Kalfu, his predecessor, Mr Miyazawa comes to the prime ministership through the will of Mr Shin Kanemaru and Mr Noboru Takeshita, leaders of the largest of the factions which make up the LDP. When

Palestinian

peace talks

PALESTINIAN nationalists

who swept local elections in

the Israeli-occupied Gaza Strip said yesterday that the results

showed Palestinians had swung behind peace talks and away from Islamic fundamen-

talism, Reuter reports from

elections are the message from

the Palestinian streets to the

peace conference," said Mr Mohammed al-Qidwah, one of 13 nationalists elected to the

board on Monday in the first

chamber of commerce poll in

the Gaza Strip for more than 25

years. Nationalists aligned to the

Fatah movement of Mr Yassir Arafat, the Palestine Libera-

tion Organisation chairman, and other mainline groups won 13 out of 16 seats.

Fundamentalists, who regard the Gaza Strip as their power base, won the remaining three

More than 90 per cent of ell-gible voters, about 1,500 mer-chants, cast their ballots.

Ibrahim al-Yazouri, head of

the Islamic list which lost the elections said: "These results were unexpected. It was a big

shock for me."
Meanwhile Mr Ariel Sharon,

Israel's right-wing housing minister, urged that the size of Israel's self-declared buffer

zone in south Lebanon should be almost doubled. Israel and

its militia allies in the strip shelled suspected pro-Iranian guerrilla targets in south Leba-

non yesterday for the 10th con-

"The chamber of commerce

poll gives

boost to

MOUNTING evidence of a slowdown in the Japanese economy was provided yesterday by Japan's Economic Planning Agency, which reduced its estimate for industrial investment and reported a drop in consumer

Mr Mivazawa, 72, announced his candidacy a month ago, he raised some hopes that he and his ministers might be selected on the basis of his considerable talents and experience as a former finance ministry official and a politician who first served in the cabinet 30 years

But over the following weeks, party bosses made their decisions almost entirely on the basis of factional rivalries - to the disgust of the general public.

The Kanemaru/Takeshita faction has increased its power at the expense of most of the

It has secured six out of 21 cabinet posts, the same as in the Kaifu cabinet, but with a tighter grip on top positions, including the ministries of finance, international trade

and industry, and justice. Moreover, Messrs Kanemaru and Takeshita have effectively smashed the power of Mr Hiro-shi Mitsuzuka, head of the second largest faction, which split during the leadership race. Mr Mitsuzuka's faction has four seats in the new cabinet against five previously, and

only one senior portfolio. Mr Mivazawa's weakness is highlighted by the fact that his faction's representation in the cabinet falls from four seats to confidence, Steven Butler reports from Tokyo. The agency forecast that plant equipment investment would rise by 4.8 per cent in the year to the end of March compared with previous esti-mates of 7.9 per cent.

being prime minister. Apart from Messrs Kanemaru and Takeshita, the other main winner to emerge from the struggle is Mr Watanabe.
A blunt, outspoken man, as

he demonstarted in rejecting the prime minister's missive yesterday on factions, he is the antithesis of the well-educated and sophisticated Mr Miyazawa - and the last man Mr Miyazawa might himself have

chosen as a deputy.

Mr Watanabe, who is 68, wanted the foreign minister-ship in order to improve his reputation as a statesman and put behind him his international gaffes, which include once insulting US blacks. His success in this round of intraparty fighting makes him a strong future contender for the

prime ministership.
The new finance minister is Mr Tsutomu Hata, 56, a man with no previous experience of successful record as agricul-ture minister, dealing with thorny trade issues including Japan's ban on rice imports. LDP members like him, but his influence is largely derived from loyalty to Mr Takeshita

The two bosses have put another protégé - Mr Kozo Watanabe, 59 - into the cruindustry (Miti). His strength lies in his skills in intra-party politicking, frequently serving as an aide to Mr Kanemaru, Mr Watanabe pledged yesterday to try to ease international economic frictions.

Mr Masami Tanabu, 56, the agriculture minister and a former Olympic ice hockey player, will nominally take charge of the sensitive talks over the rice import ban, which has figured prominently in the Uruguay Round of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. But as an independent LDP member without a faction, Mr Tanabu has little influence. Mr Kanemaru and Mr Takeshita are expected to use his appointment as a way of controlling the agriculture brief as well as the six others.

Opposition politicians condemned the return to the cabi-net of LDP members tainted by the Recruit bribery scandal of 1989, including both Mr Miya-zawa and Mr Watanabe.

LDP politicians retorted that the passage of time and the 1990 general election had cleared their names. Neverthe-less, Japanese feel that the cabinet's selection proves the LDP has returned to its pre-Recruit ways in which factional politics comes before all else.

As for international opinion the first real test of the cabinet will come soon with the visits to Japan later this month of Mr James Baker, the US secretary of state, and of President George Bush, who will be visit-ing the country for the first time since taking office.
The difficult issues of



Kiichi Miyazawa bows to applause after MPs voted him prime minister. Behind him are former premiers Noboru Takeshita and Yasuhiro Nakasone. Bottom right is his deputy, Michio Watanabe.

Japan's role in the world and of trade friction will be high on cial post of running the minis-try of international trade and Marcos bailed on charges of tax fraud

A DAY after she arrived home to acclaim from supporters, Mrs Imelda Marcos surrendered to a judge yesterday when the

Philippine government ordered her arrested for tax fraud. The 62-year-old widow of Ferdinand The 62-year-old widow of Ferdinand Marcos, the late dictator, posted bail of 175,000 pesos (\$6,676) in relation to seven tax fraud cases pending against her.

Mrs Marcos gave herself up to Judge Antonio Solano of the Quezon City regional trial court. She has been accused of helping to steal billions of dollars during the Marcoses' 20-year rule.

The government of President Corazon Aquino, the widow who toppled Mr Mar-cos in the 1986 popular revolt that drove the couple into exile, had threatened to arrest her within 48 hours on charges of tax fraud, corruption and embezzlement. But the authorities allowed her to pass through the airport on Monday unim-

Commentators predict she may use her celebrity to stand in next year's presidential race. Mr Tomas Gomez, the govern-ment press secretary, challenged Mrs Marhuge propensity for self-deception." He dismissed the possibility of a "battle of the widows" when he said Mrs Aquino, as she has previously indicated, "definitely would be previously indicated," won't run again".

Earlier yesterday, Mrs Marcos flew to flocos Norte, her husband's home prov-ince. One of her destinations was the Marcos family home in Batac where Mr Mar-cos' unburied, but chemically-preserved, mother awaits a home burial with her son. Mr Marcos, who died more than two years ago, lies in an air-conditioned crypt in Hawaii.



US ready to adopt harder line on its old ally Mobutu

By Lionel Barber, US Editor, in Washington

THE Bush administration will today seek to deflect mounting congressional criticism of its hands-off policy towards Zaire and President Mobutu Sese Seku, its beleaguered ruler.

In testimony to the Senate foreign relations committee, Mr Herman Cohen, assistant secretary of state for African affairs, will call for the urgent creation of a transitional govelections.

But Mr Cohen is expected to stop short of calling for the immediate resignation of Mr Mobutu, raising questions about why the administration is so reluctant to cut loose the Zairean president whose 26-year rule has been marked by

gross violations of human rights and corruption.

One theory in Washington is that President George Bush is loath to take an active role in oushing out Mr Mobutu, an old if sometimes unreliable ally who, during the height of the

Cold War.
Mr Mobutu provided support for US covert operations in Africa, notably funneling arms to the Angolan rebels, led by Mr Jonas Savimbi.

Mr Mobutu seized power in the mineral-rich former Bel-

gian colony in 1965 assisted, according to some US academics, by the Central Intelligence Agency. During the 1970s and 1980s, the US secured hundreds of millions of dollars of aid to Zaire, often using its muscle in

Fears over UN's Saharan peace deal

international financial institutions such as the World Bank. What is clear is that the Zairean crisis has simply failed to capture the attention of an administration which is focussed almost exclusively on the Soviet Union and the Mid-

This mixture of wariness and indifference offers a mirror image of the Bush administration's dealings with another corrupt dictator, President Samuel Doe of Liberia.

Mr Doe, too, was a long-standing recipient of US-supported largesse; but when his regime ran into trouble, the US restricted its role to securing the evacuation of US residents in Liberia.

US officials defend administration policy, arguing that Washington has no wish to become king-maker in central The view is that France and

Belgium, the two former colonial powers, are better placed to handle the risks. However, pressure for a more active US policy is grow-

ing.
Members of Congress
Nancy Kar including Senator Nancy Kassebaum, the Kansas Republi can, have written to General Brent Scowcroft, Mr Bush's national security adviser, urging more vigorous diplo-macy. Senator Kassebaum called upon Mr Mobutu this week to give up power immediately.

client status and cut off the flow of aid. At the same time Beijing's leaders, nervously surveying the diminishing number of countries in the communist ? world, have been gathering the remaining orthodox socialists under their wing to counter the new world order defined and dominated by the US. With communism in retreas

A British envoy is to be posted to Cambodia next week, the first in more than 15 years, agencies report. The Foreign Office announced yesterday that Mr David Burns, 54, present head of the Foreign Office North America department, will be accredited to Cambodia's Supreme National Council. The appointment comes after the decision at an international conference in Paris two weeks ago to prepare for elections under United Nations supervision over the next two years.

and China increasingly isolated ideologically. Beijing has set these considerations aside in seeking to make friends with its neighbours. China Daily yesterday reported inten-sified efforts to develop trade with neighbouring countries including Vietnam, South Korea and Japan

Beijing is said to have driven a hard bargain with Hanoi before agreeing to make up and be friends. In June, allegder pressure China, the Vietnamese government replaced its supposedly "anti-Chinese" foreign minister, Mr Ngyuen Co Thach, as well as the interior minister, Mr Mai Chi Tho, blamed for the expulsion of tens of thou-sands of ethnic Chinese from Vietnam in the 1970s.

Trade and bilateral economic co-operation, suspended for 12 years, are expected to dominate the Sino-Vietnamese summit talks over the next five days. Big differences remain, despite the thaw. They include widespread resentment about the 1979 border war, and a number of unresolved territorial disputes. There are border disputes as well as the old, vexed question of who has the right to the Spratley and Para-cel islands in the South China

Mutual concern prompted the two sides to get together again and the need to improve relations gained added urgency with the unfolding political drama in the Soviet Union, which shocked Hanoi as much as it dismayed Beijing.

Kenyan ministers 'feared probe'

TOP FIGURES in the Kenyar government feared an anti-cor-ruption probe by a murdered foreign minister would reveal details of their illegal dealings. a judicial inquiry into his death heard yesterday, Reuter reports from Kierren Kanza reports from Kisumu, Kenya. The allegations were con-tained in letters from a Swiss businesswoman read out by a British detective called in to investigate the killing of Foreign Minister Robert Ouko. His charred and murilated body was discovered in a field near his home in western Kenya 18 months ago. Several hundred people at the inquiry wept, sighed and beat their chests when the detective, Mr Ken Lindsay, quoted the letters which he said formed "a very important part" of his inquiry. The death of Mr Ouko, one of President Daniel arap Moi's most respected ministers. sparked riots The letters were written by Ms Marianne Bri-ner-Marttens on behalf of the BAK Group and gave details of back-handers the company was asked to pay to ministers, including Mr George Saitoti, vice-president and finance min ister, to win a multi-million dollar contract. The government has not commented on the allegations.

The language of international business isn't English... it's the language of your customer. Prepare for 1992 now.

Communicate in your customer's language and call Berlitz today on:-

071-580 6482 021-643 4334 031-226 7198 061-228 3607 0532-435536

London Birmingham Edinburgh Manchester Leeds

FAST AND EFFECTIVE Courses are tailor-made to meet the particular needs and schedules of both you and your company.

Royal Windsor Hotel

a member of "The Leading Hotels of the World" with NEW and ENLARGED executive rooms and suites. Also, home of the most "officer" restaurant in the Capital of Europe : the fully vated "Les 4 Saisons" (winner of the Boruse Bronze Award 1991).

5, rae Duquesnoy - 1000 Brussels - Tel. 32/2/511.42.15 - Fax. 32/2/511.60.04 PRIVATE PARKING

Millions of S African blacks strike

Imelda Marcos submits yesterday to being fingerprinted after surrendering to authorities on tax fraud charges

By Patti Waldmeir

MILLIONS of South African blacks stayed away from work for a second day yesterday, in a display of support which will strengthen the hand of the African National Congress

when talks begin on a post-apartheid constitution. Preparations for the talks, which could take place this month, continued yesterday when President F W de Klerk met the leaders of four black homelands, including Chief Mangosuthu Buthelezi, leader of the mainly Zulu Inkatha Freedom Party and chief minis-ter of the KwaZulu homeland. The leaders said they were ready to launch negotiations on a new constitution.

However, the ANC warned yesterday that constitutional talks could be in jeopardy unless Pretoria first agreed to set up a separate forum to negotiate economic policy. That forum should include political parties, government, trade unions and business, ANC officials said.

The creation of such a group was a key demand of the two-day general strike, which the ANC said had attracted the support of 80 to 90 per cent of the industrial workforce.

Organising a referendum has proven difficult, writes Francis Ghilès Atlantic Ocean

HILE United Nations-sponsored peace pro-cesses seem to be working well in Angola, Cambodia and El Salvador, anxiety is mounting about progress in the Moroccan-controlled western Sahara, where the UN announced a ceasefire on Sep-

tember 6.

King Hassan of Morocco is due to visit the territory's capital. El Aiun, today to mark the 16th anniversary of the "green march", in which hundreds of thousands of Moroccans marched to the border of what was then a Spanish colony and claimed it by historical and religious right. With General Franco close to death in Madrid, the Spanish government withdrew its forces and the territory was divided between Morocco and Mauritania.

A bitter conflict followed between Morocco and the Poli-sario Front, backed by Algeria, which proclaimed the Sahara an independent Arab republic.
Mauritania. its economy
destroyed by the conflict, withdrew and handed over its share to Morocco in the late 1970s. Although a referendum to decide the territory's future is officially scheduled for Janu-

ary, preparations are not going smoothly. This has raised doubts about whether King



Hassan is prepared to let the vote go ahead on the terms previously agreed. A month before the ceas

fire, King Hassan told Mr Javier Pérez de Cuellar, the UN secretary-general, that he would not accept the deploy-ment of military and civilian personnel of The United Nations Mission for Referendum in Western Sahara (Min-urso) until he was satisfied with the UN criteria for deciding who would be eligible to vote in the referendum.

However, Mr Pérez de Cuéllar decided to go ahead with the ceasefire on the agreed date, despite the risk of subsequentmisunderstandings. Only 200 Minurso personnel have so far been deployed in the terri-tory, strictly for the purpose of monitoring the ceasefire. To ensure a free and fair vote in January the UN reckons it will need at least 2,000.

The men already there have been hampered in their task

because key equipment has been delayed at Moroccan ports. Observers from the UN High Commissioner for Refugees and the International Committee of the Red Cross are virtually barred from the area. Morocco has yet to withdraw any of its 130,000 troops and is reported to be moving into the territory some 170,000 civilians who it says are of West Saharan origin, Immigrants from Morocco already far outnumber those of the indigenous Saharawis who remained in the country when Morocco took control.

Military operations all but ceased in the mid-1980s but the ceased in the mid-1980s but the bulk of the Saharawi population is still living in refugee camps, controlled by the Polisario, around the south-western Algerian town of Tindouf.
All three parties to the conflict – Morocco, Algeria and the Polisario – have agreed since 1981 on the need for a referendum to settle the issue.

referendum to settle the issue,

while King Hassan insists that the result can only "ratify" the

the result can only "rathy" the status quo.

The battleground has increasingly shifted to the list of those "genuine" Saharawis who will be entitled to vote. Hence Morocco's determination to determination to determination to the said named to the tion to add names. It submitted 120,000 new ones to the UN last summer. Polisario made an important concession by accepting the Spanish census list, having earlier been foiled by Spain in an attempt to get fake old identity documents printed in Barcelona. Colonel Rodriguez de Viguri

who as secretary general of the colony supervised the 1974 cen-sus, is adamant that the 74,000 name list is accurate. Checking the names on the list, which King Hassan refuses to let the UN publish, could be helped by the discovery three years ago in Madrid of duplicates of 50,000 national identity documents issued to Saharawis in the early 1970s. The documents include the bearer's name, tribe and clan.

The confusion has added to

The confusion has added to the scepticism among senior western diplomats about the UN's ability to organise a referendum early next year. King Hassan could, if he wishes, belo clarify some of these issue. help clarify some of these issue in El Aiun today.

WE CAN LIGHT UP JAPAN FROM HERE.

Selow the seas and sands
to the Middle East lie the world's
largest oil and gas reserves.
And TOTAL was one of the
tits: companies to be entrusted
with the task of developing them.
We are currently working

Opt

Company and Qatar General

Petroleum Company to build new
tacilities to produce liquetied
gas to supply Japan with energy

These new projects reinforce
our long standing presence in the
Middle East and echo the
important role we are playing in

developing the natural resources of the region

Today. TOTAL is active in more than eighty countries and we are tirmly established not only as one of the five largest oil

companies in Europe, but also one of the top ten in the world.



TOTAL BY NAME. TOTAL BY NATURE.

Aid boost likely for poor nations

By Nancy Dunne in Washington

US export finance officials predict a fall in trade-driven foreign aid and a shift in aid resources towards the world's poorest nations following agreement in Paris last week by the industrialised countries.

The deal on curbing tied aid which makes assistance conditional on buying goods from the donor country - followed two years of negotiation. "I think we have a big win," said Mr John Macomber, chair-man of the US Export Import

Bank. "Now we have a defini-tion of what is aid and what is not aid, and you cannot cheat on the non-aid." The treasury and export credit officials of the Organisa-

tion of Economic Co-operation and Development agreed that: Tied aid will be banned for projects in higher-income

developing countries, such as Mexico, Brazil and Venezuela, unless no other market financing is available. Less developed countries -

those with GNP of less than \$2,465 a head - can be offered tied aid for projects deemed by commercial lenders not financially viable.

 The poorest countries can still obtain export financing with a minimum 50 per cent aid component. A stringent notification pro-cedure has been established during which tied aid offers

can be challenged. The donor must prove to most of the other OECD countries that a financing proposal is in fact foreign aid. "We have agreed that dero-

gations will be unusual and infrequent," said Mr Jim

Sharpe, Eximbank's executive vice-president and a US negotiator in Paris. Over the next few years "case law will evolve" to settle what is per-

missible financing.

The use of tied aid packages has been a constant irritant among OECD members since the early 1980s. In recent years, US companies have been losing an estimated \$4bn-\$6bn in contracts a year because of their inability to counter their competitors' tied aid bids.

Until Eximbank began to offer its own tied aid, Ameri-can companies were virtually driven out of the "spoiled mar-kets" for capital projects in the Pacific Basin by Japan and they have feared losing market share in Latin America to the tied aid packages being offered by Spain, Italy, and Portugal.

At the same time, governments were shifting their limited foreign aid budgets to the middle-income countries, where commercial returns seemed promising

Divisions among the trade, aid and finance ministries of the OECD countries delayed agreement to limit tied aid, Mr Macomber said. However, they succumbed to US pressure after Congress developed a tough US response and the end of the Cold War elicited new demands for capital.

Mr Macomber acknowledged

there would be widespread scepticism about whether the deal would hold. A remaining loophole, the definition of untied aid – funds given alleg-edly with no strings attached is to be negotiated within 18

Casey in 1987, but withdrew his nomination after criticism about his possible role in the Iran-Contra scandal.

Mr Gates disarmed his oppo-nents in the initial stages of the Senate intelligence com-mittee hearings by offering an apology for not being vigilant during the Iran-Contra affair and by promising to work with the congressional oversight

Iran-Contra, which was sup-posed to give Mr Gates the most trouble, did not prove too great an obstacle. Nor were senators interested in followsenators interested in follow-ing up questions by Senator Bill Bradley, the New Jersey Democrat, about the CIA's passing of sensitive intelli-gence to Iraq during the 1980s as part of a pro-Bagindad tilt. Instead, the highlights of

Gates is poised to secure top **CIA** post

By Lionel Barber

MR Robert Gates appeared yesterday to be heading for confirmation as the next direc-tor of the Central Intelligence Agency, after a gruelling six-month wait for the post he has

coveted throughout his career.
Despite initial reservations among many Democrats, Mr Gates seems to have convinced a comfortable majority of the US Senate that he is best quali-fled to reshape the CIA in an age where the Soviet Union is no longer "public enemy num-

If confirmed, the appointment would be a triumph for President George Bush, who has supported Mr Gates in the face of criticism about his role in the Iran-Contra arms-for-hostages scandal and charges that he manipulated intelligence to support anti-commu-nist policies during the 1980s.

Mr Gates, 47, is a career intelligence officer who rose to the post of deputy director under Mr William Casey, the buccaneering head of the agency in the Reagan administration. tration. He was to succeed Mr

the hearings were charges by current and former CIA analysts that Mr Gates tailored intelligence estimates about the Soviet Union to support President Reagan's hard-line policies. Although troubled by policies. Although trounied by the testimony, most senators appear to have given Mr Gates the benefit of the doubt.

Senate race will offer clue to economic fears

By Lionel Barber in Washington

AMERICANS went to the polls yesterday, offering a snapshot of voters' anxiety about the economy and frustration with Washington DC a year before the presidential election.

The focus was on Pennsylva-nia, where Mr Harris Wofford, a Democratic underdog, has turned the race for the vacant US Senate seat into a referendum on the Bush administra-tion. A win for the Democrats in the blue-collar state would be a heavy defeat for Mr Bush. In Washington state, voters

are expected to approve one of the toughest proposals for term limits on state and federal officials, which could ignite further protest movements against incumbents elsewhere.
Voters in Washington may also approve a right-to-die measure which would enable doc-

tors in certain cases to help end the lives of terminally ill people, without facing legal liability.

Other important races include the gubernatorial contests in Mississippi and Kentucky and legislative races in New Jersey and Virginia. All should provide clues as to whether the "throw the burns out" anti-incumbent mood detected in the mid-term elections in 1990 comes into full bloom this year.

Polis have shown a sharp decline in public confidence over prospects for economic recovery and the Bush administration's handling of the

The result in Pennsylvania could determine whether Republican pressure increases for an economic growth pack-

age of tax cuts for the middle class. Conversely, a Demo-cratic win could tip Mr Bush toward an all-out assault on an entrenched Democratic major-

ity in Congress.
Last week, during a \$1m (£581,000) fund-raiser in Houston, Texas, Mr Bush offered a foretaste by vigorously defending himself against charges he is spending too much time on

foreign policy.

You work your heart out
for new ideas, and you face the
same tired liberal cliches in

Washington," he said. Republican strategists argue this message could help channel voters' anger over the stagnant economy and wide spread disaffection with what former President Harry Truman called the "do nothing

Church leaders criticise Menem

ARGENTINA'S Roman Catholic hierarchy has attacked President Carlos Menem's government for its lack of sensitivity towards the poor and those suffering the

poor and those suhering the effects of economic change.

On Monday Mgr Gerardo Sueldo, a spokesman for the National Episcopal Conference, accused the government and society of indifference towards "the deepening crisis in certain sectors of our community. sectors of our community, especially among our poorer brothers".

Although Argentina's tradi-tion-bound bishops are less

progressive than most of their Latin American colleagues, they wield considerable political influence

Senior churchmen have voiced the public's concern at government corruption. Now they are speaking out against official indifference toward the hardship affecting many.

Although Argentina's economy is growing, thousands of redundant workers cannot find new jobs. This contrasts with euphoric statements by government officials, including Mr Menem, that Argentina is well on the road to recovery.

In a characteristic reply to churchmen, Mr Menem said "only those who do not wish to work are unemployed".

Mgr Sueldo's statements appear to foreshadow greater church interest and activism in social, economic and political issues. He said Argentina faced a "cultural crisis" to which the church would respond with greater "evangelisation and solidarity". This may not be uncon

nected with the growth of Protestant fundamental sects, particularly in the shanty towns

Potholes obstruct Chile's road to improved growth

Leslie Crawford on a struggle to upgrade infrastructure

RILE'S infrastructure, like much of Latin America's, is crumbling. The upkeep of roads, ports and railways is a casualty of the 1980s - the "lost decade" of debt crisis and stag-flation — and now the state of communications poses an obstacle to resumed growth.

President Patricio Aylwin recently admitted as much when he launched his "great leap forward" in infrastruc-ture, a four-year plan commit-ing \$2.35bn (£1.36bn), about 9 per cent of GDP, to public works. "The critical state of our infrastructure will thwart economic progress unless it is improved quickly and with resolve," he said.

The problem is how to deal

effectively with the multitude of ailments:

 Delays at congested ports are costly to Chilean exporters. Exports have almost trebled in value in the past 10 years, but Valparaiso and San Antonio, variants of an San Antonio, the country's principal ports, were badly damaged by the 1985 earthquake. The docks that collapsed have not been

• The loss-making state railway carries almost no cargo and is only of interest to passengers who wish to make a nostalgic journey in 1930s car-riages (complete with mahogany panelling and art-deco lighting). The railway would be the obvious choice of transport for the \$800m-a-year timber

paved.

Santiago's 5m people are

or the \$800m-a-year timber and cellulose export industry and the country's equally valuable fruit exports.

■ Most cargo is transported on a road network collapsing under the strain; only half of Chile's 23,000km of roads are

without a single sewage treat-ment plant. The untreated effluent flows into the River Mapocho and thence into a myriad of channels brigating the vegetable gardens sur-rounding the capital. It is unsafe to eat lettuce or straw-berries, unless they are soaked

Diagnosing these ills is easier than curing them. President Aylwin's "grand plan", announced in September with considerable publicity, has disappeared into the entrails of the Ministry of Planning (Mideplan) and has yet to emerge as a well-structured programme of specific projects, priorities and deadlines.

Meanwhile, economists have been taking a hard look at the figures. The Ministry of Public Works, which is to execute most of the plan, had a \$270m budget for the programme this year; \$318m has been ear-marked for 1992, leaving

\$1.76bn for 1993 and 1994. "The programme is lop-sided," says Mr Felipe Morande, an economic consultant to Congress. "I cannot see the government spending all that money in the final two years."

or once it is not a lack of funds that will retard progress, but a possible lack of manpower. Mr Alfredo Schmidt, president of the Con-struction Industry Chamber, believes the Ministry of Public Works will need more staff and resources to sort out the hundreds of planned projects, put them to tender and monitor their progress. Chile has passed legislation

allowing private companies to finance, build and run public services. The aim is to entice the private sector through



Patricio Avlwin: launched four-year plan

secure returns in the form of road tolls and freight charges in privately-built ports. Pend ing legislation would also par tially privatise rail cargo and enger services.

But companies have been slow to bite. The Construction Industry Chamber estimates it will be involved in less than 7 per cent of the \$2.35bn "grand plan". Construction companies are happy with the status quo, where they bid for the building work but leave the financing and running of the finished

project to government.
"This is the grey zone where
the love of the free market
begins to waver," Mr Morande

case in point is the tug-of-war over Santiago's badly needed third Metro line. France has offered a \$200m soft loan, to be repaid over 30 years with 10-years' grace, if the construction contract is awarded to a French consor-tium. The Chilean government wants the successful bidder to finance and run the line as a private company while the French want local authorities to take on the cost and the risk

of the venture.

As the discussions continue to delay the project, many of Santiago's potential Metro pas-sengers continue to choke under a dense cloud of smog.

for Japanies J

- 2.50

100

isale in Euro

7-1 m. 🥞

WASTERNAME OF THE PERSON OF TH GUERNSEY ROTTERDAM WITH THE FIRST FLIGHTS EACH MORNING. WE'LL SAVE YOU TIME TOO. By with us and well save you money and time. With our special Business Saver fore,

you can make big savings on other airlines' normal business fares. And with the first flights out from Gatwick each morning, your business day will get off to a flying start. For details and to make a booking, see your travel agent or contact British Airways reservations on 081-897 4000 or Linkline 0345 222111 (outside London). All fares subject to availability and length of stay restrictions. Weekend schedules vary

IT'S NICE TO FLY WITH FRIENDS

in association with BRITISH AIRWAYS

HYATT HOTELS & RESORTS ASIA PACIFIC RESORTS

RESIDENTS in Duluth, Minnesota, dig their cars out

Unseasonally low temperatures and early snow falls

have gripped much of the US, AP reports. Record lows

Hyan Regency Sanctuary Cove (Gold Coast) Hyan Regency Coolum

French Polynesis Hyatt Regency Tahiti Indonesia

Bali Hyatt Grand Hyatt Bali Korea Hyatt Regency Cheju

Malaysia Hyatt Kuantan Mariana Islanda Hyatt Regency Saipat

HOTELS

Hyatt Regency Adelaide Hyatt Hotel Canberta Hyatt on Collins Melbourne Hyate Regency Perth

People's Republic of China Hyan Regency Xian Hong Kong Hyan Regency Hong Kong Grand Hyan Hong Kong

Hyatt Regency Delhi

Japan Century Hyatt Tokyo

The Aryaduta Jakarta

Grand Hyatt Jakarta

Hvatt Regency Pusan Hyan Regency Seoul

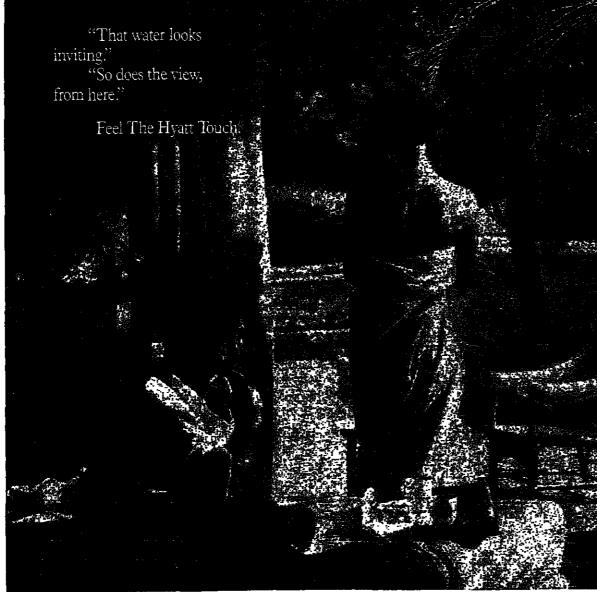
Malaysia Hyan Kinabalu Hvatt Saujana (Kuala Lumpur) New Zealand

Hyan Auckland

Grand Hyatt Taiper

Grand Hyan Erswan Bangkok

Philippines
Hyatt Regency Manile Hyart Regency Singapore



- at least -20 degrees Celsius - across the continent. Vegetable crops in Georgia and Alabama were dam-

aged and the growing season ended three weeks early.

Asia · Australia · Pacific

When you need a more relaxing perspective on life it's time to escape with Hyatt. Our nine Resorts in Asia Pacific offer exceptional accommodation in the region's most breathtaking locations. Recommended for those who take their pleasure seriously.



For reservations and more information about Hyan Hotels and Resorts worldwide, call your travel planner or in London call (071) 580-8197.

In the U.K. call toll-free (0345) 581-666.

Hungary venture

GM puts further DM100m into its

رزي جيث

1.00

200

ج حيد هذه ک

بستنية وفالا

5 to 2 to 2

 $\mathcal{T}(X) < g_{X} \in$

2 S

13 S.L.

GENERAL MOTORS yesterday deepened its commitment to carmaking in eastern Europe with the announcement of further investment in its Hungar-

Taking total planned investment to over DM350m (£120m), the US multinational intends to spend an extra DM100m on engine production at Szentgofthard, near the Austrian border. GM has a 67 per cent stake and management control in the venture, which is in partnership with Raba, a Hungarian maker of trucks, diesel engines and tractors, and the Hungarian government.

The expansion allows production of 1.4-litre as well as 1.6-litre Opel engines and provides for increasing capacity from an initial 210,000 units a year. The investment in Hun-gary is part of GM Europe's drive to increase its total

engine capacity by 25 per cent.
The facility is designed to allow capacity to be doubled to over 400,000. Szentgotthard will be CM's most modern engine plant in Europe when, it is hoped, it begins output in

seven months.

We were initially a bit hesitant about bringing high tech-nology to Hungary but we're very pleased with bow things are going." Mr Robert Eaton. president of GM Europe, said

yesterday.

CM's ability to recruit an "outstanding workforce" and a "good working relationship with the government" lay behind the decision to boost investment in Hungary. The government has given gener-ous financial and infrastructural support. "I have no more worries about our Hungarian operation than I do about any

western plant," he said. GM also plans to make Opel cars for the Hungarian market at its Szentgotthard plant. Ini-tial capacity is 15,000 and could rise to over 40,000 when threeshift working is introduced.

But while engine demand in Europe is strong, sales of Opel cars in Hungary have been dis-appointing to GM. The company's Hungarian dealers sold about 2,000 Opels in the first 10 months in the face of local recession and competition from used car imports.

Car components makers have been at the forefront of western investment in eastern Europe. They stand to take advantage of cheap skilled labour and tap frustrated

demand for western cars.

Mr Eaton said he expected the Polish government to decide on a proposed assembly venture with the state-owned FSO group in a few weeks. GM is bidding in competition with France's Citroen.

GM is also establishing a facility in the former East Germany. UT Automotive, part of the

United Technologies group of the US, plans to open its Hungarian plant making electrical wire components for cars

Suzuki and Ford are also setting up manufacturing facilities in Hungary. Suzuki plans to spend Y32bn (£142m) on a joint venture to assemble up to 60,000 Swift cars a year. Suzuki holds a 40 per cent stake in the venture and C. Itoh, the Japa-nese trading company, a further 11 per cent. Ford plans an investment of \$80m in a whol-ly-owned plant in Szekesfeher-var to make ignitions.

The GM announcement also boosts Hungary's efforts to attract western capital. Foralready exceeded \$1bn so far this year and the number of joint ventures has grown to over 9,000. Hungary claims to be the recipient of more than half of all western investment

Suzuki shares in 'mini car' plan for sale in Europe

VOLKSWAGEN, its Spanish subsidiary SEAT, and Suzuki, the Japanese small-vehicle spe-cialist, have agreed to study joint development of a "mini car" to be produced and marketed, mainly in Europe, by

The companies said last night it was "too early" to say what form the collaboration might take. They hoped to reach a decision on whether actually to proceed with the vehicle by May or June next

A spokesman for SEAT refused to confirm or deny speculation that the project would be aimed at providing a successor to the Marbela, Seat's smallest existing car, which is based on the Panda model of its former partner.

Under the strategy for SEAT developed following its takeover by Volkswagen in the mid-1980s, SEAT is scheduled to launch a new model every year, with the Marbela due for replacement during 1995. Currently, it is being produced at a rate of 100,000 units a year.

The Marbela also uses engines of an ageing design built by SEAT under licence from Fiat, including units of well under one litre.

A particularly strong point in favour of SEAT collaborating with Suzuki is the latter's expertise in sophisticated small-capacity engines. It is one of Japan's leading makers of minicars with engine capaci-

ties as small as 600 cu cms. Suzuki itself is already well established in Spain. It now effectively controls the Land Rover Santana operation in Spain, as a result of Land Rover of the UK's disposal of its 23 per cent stake in the

company last year. Santana builds both the SJ and Vitara leisure four-wheeldrive vehicles, as well as a version of the Land Rover.

Suzuki's operations in Europe are already being expanded through a recentlysigned joint venture with a Hungarian consortium to assemble 1.0 and 1.3-litre five-

door Swift cars. A new factory is to begin production at Esztergom, north of Budapest, next year at the rate of 15,000 cars a year, rising to 40,000 in its second year and 50,000 in its third. The long-term aim is to build

100,000 cars a year. However, Suzuki has also made clear it still hopes to set up its own separate car produc-tion facility in western Europe.

US companies join forces for Japanese mail-order project

By Barbara Durr in Chicago

RR Donnelley & Sons, the world's largest printer of direc-tories, catalogues, magazines, books, and computer docu-ments, has launched a novel programme for direct market-

Twelve of Donnelley's catalogue customers, including LL Bean, Lands' End, Tweeds, and Sheplers, have joined to sell to the Japanese by direct mail

The Chicago-based Donnelley, whose Japanese subsidiary has been preparing for this move for five years, believes it can help crack the tough Japa-ness consumer market for US products. It believes there is a hunger for Americanproducts in Japan, the world's second

largest consumer market. The company sent out an initial 50,000 full colour brochures offering the 12 catalogues on October 15. So far, response is running about 50 per cent above expectations, said Mr Jack Haney, in charge of the

Donnelley programme. The company said Japanese consumers' reluctance to send their orders and money abroad had been a barrier to US direct marketing, but it would solve this problem by becoming a clearing house for the orders in Japan. After receiving an order, it will fax it directly to the catalogue merchant, which will then send the goods by air

will then send the globs by an courier to Japan.

Mr Haney expects orders for such items as LL Bean's polo shirts or Sheplers cowboy boots to be filled in eight days,

faster than within the US. Mail order now accounts for only 1.3 per cent of all retail purchases in Japan, but direct marketing has been growing recently at about 15 to 20 per

cent a year. Although some catalogue merchants have tried the Japanese market on their own, without much success. Donnelley says its co-operative pro-gramme will allow marketers to test the waters without making big financial commitments. The company plans mailings to 500,000 Japanese households in early 1992, which will feature

more catalogues.

WORLD TRADE NEWS

UK to sign £700m credit accord with

Kuwait By Anthony McDermott BRITAIN is to sign a framework credit agreement with Kuwait in the next week, Mr Tim Sainsbury, UK trade

minister, said yesterday. The medium-term credit cover involved, for about £700m, is to be managed by the ECGD, and should be welcome backing for UK companies in winning contracts for the \$20bn (£11.6bn) effort to rebuild Kuwait after Iraq's

1990 invasion. Mr Sainsbury was just back from a visit to Kuwait and Bahrain, where he attended the Rebuild Kuwait 91 Exhibi-

He said that since Kuwait's liberation in February, UK companies had won deals worth over £480m - 20 per cent of the number of contracts on offer. **Building contracts were not**

as substantial as first thought, but many re-supplying orders were available in telecommunications, electronic equipment and vehicles. This re-stocking could take 3-5 years. Kuwait's buying power would also rise. Kuwaiti officlais said oil output would Apple appeals on 'dumping'

APPLE Computer has filed an appeal with the Court of Inter-national Trade in Washington beat the duties. against dumping duties imposed on Japanese-built flat panel computer displays by the International Trade Commission last August, Louise Kehoe reports from San Francisco. The ITC decision to charge

dumping duties of almost 63 per cent on high-resolution caused material injury to US flat-panel display makers. active matrix flat panel displays has caused serious problems for Apple and other US makers of portable personal computers. To avoid the penalty duties, Apple has had to shift production of its highestperformance notebook computer product to its Cork, Ireland, plant. Compaq Com-

puter is making its latest por-table computer in Scotland to

Apple and other US computer makers opposed to the dumping duties claim there are no viable US suppliers of "active matrix displays" and they were therefore dependent on Japanese suppliers. But the ITC determined Japanese dumping of the displays had

We feel strongly that the finding of material injury in the ITC decision is factually incorrect and not supported by substantial evidence," said Mr James Burger, Apple's manager of government law.
"There can be no injury when

there is no viable US display industry to injure. The reality is simple: there are currently no US flat panel display manufacturers that can possibly supply this critical component in the quality and quantity neces-sary." said Mr Burger.



THREE of Japan's biggest electronics companies, NEC. Matsushita Electric Industrial. and Mitsubishi Electric, expect to reach agreement by year's end to develop semiconductors jointly for high-definition TV,

they said yesterday. The three are also talking to US semiconductor companies and expect at least one from the US will join the venture. It would develop a set of chips to decode Japanese MUSE-standard HDTV satellite transmissions in TV sets with the aim of putting HDTV equipment quickly within reach of extended to the develop a seminate set for HDTV.

ordinary consumers. Japan's broadcasts of HDTV, the world's first, will expand this month to eight hours a day.

The tie with US companies would be important in bringing US makers in at the start of a developing industry and would help to satisfy US pressure to increase the sales of US companies in Japan. Texas Instruments of the US recently reached a similar agreement with Hitachi, Sony, and Fujitsu. LSI Logic is also cooperating with Sanyo to develop a semiconductor chip

German companies meet a new trading nation

THE Eastern Board of German Industry recently introduced its members to a new trading nation at a conference in Leipzig, Leslie Colitt reports from

Berlin.
German companies have long exported to the Ukraine, which made up about onequarter of total German-Soviet trade But until recently the contacts with Kiev were all via Moscow. Ukrainian independence meant talks were now being conducted directly with Ukrainian companies. Starting on January 1, financial trans-actions will be processed

through the new Ukrainian National Bank, German trade with the Ukraine has suffered less than the 40 per cent slide in German-Soviet trade this year. But times are tough for companies dealing with any part of the former Soviet

This is especially so for east German companies which exported a large part of their machinery and equipment to the Soviet market. Mr Frank-Detlef Wende, general manager of the SKET engineering company in Magdeburg, annually sold 400m (East) Marks-worth

of steel rolling mills to the Soviet Union. Nearly 100m Marks-worth was delivered to Ukrainian companies but was bought through Moscow.

Mr Wende's "historic moment" in doing business with the Soviet Union came recently when he signed a DM240m (£82.7m) contract directly with a Ukrainian company. Some DM125m of the amount was for barter and compensation trade, to avoid a critical hard-currency shortage in Kiev. In principle, the Eastern Board was not too enthusi-astic about such non-currency

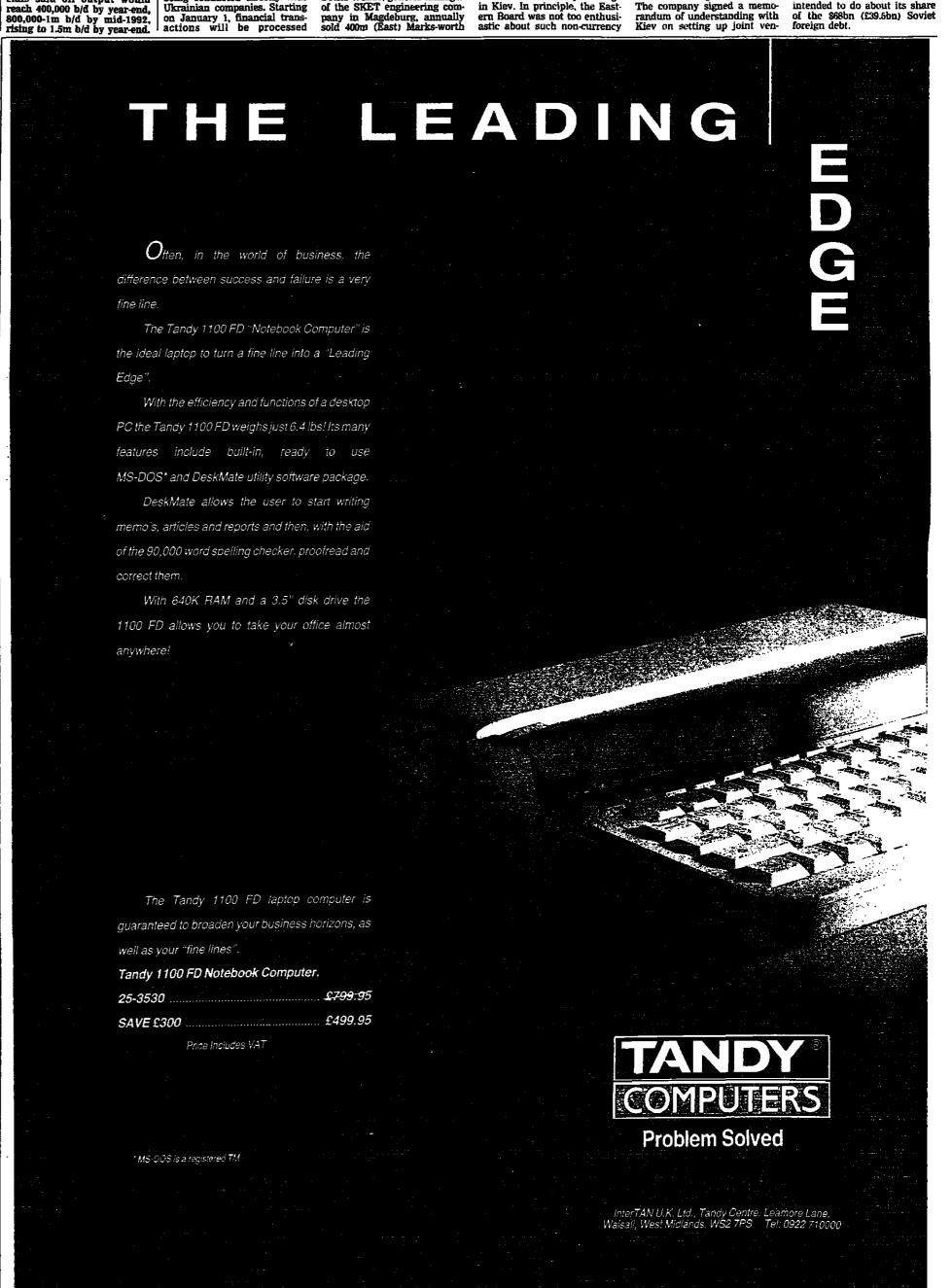
trade, arguing it merely added to the overall price of the prod-

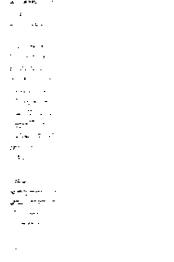
Umformtechnik company in Erfurt, which delivered giant presses and die-casting machines to car and truck companies in the Ukraine, said the company wanted to let the Ukrainians buy from it in their own currency.
ASEA Brown Boveri of

Mannheim, west Germany, is well into negotiations with the Ukraine on large investments. The company signed a memo-randum of understanding with Kiev on setting up joint ven-

tures for power generation proof nuclear power stations to dum is turned into solid con-tracts, they would be worth "billions" of D-Marks, it said.

Ukrainian economics and banking officials said the Ukraine was preparing a law which would permit western companies freely to buy and sell commercial property. But they were especially eager to find out what the Ukraine intended to do about its share of the \$68bn (£39.5bn) Soviet foreign debt.





UK NEWS

Accidental press release indicates sharp rise in expenditure

Home Office discloses 11% spending increase

THE Home Office yesterday jumped the gun on today's Autumn Statement by disclo-sing that its spending on law and order would increase by 11 per cent to £5.98bp in the coming financial year from £5.39bn

earmarked for 1991-92. The news – released by mis take to journalists in parliament - conjured up a picture of sharp increases in public spending next year and threat-ened to upset the Treasury's efforts to portray the government's spending plans for 1992-93 as a prudent response

to economic conditions.

Compared with already published plans for 1992-93, Mr Kenneth Baker, the home sec-retary, has won an increase of C360m, or 6.4 per cent, in his

Mr Norman Lamont, the chancellor, will today disclose that the government will exceed the 1992-93 public expenditure planning total of £221bn that was announced at the time of the budget. But the total increase will be far less in percentage terms than that secured by the home secretary and Mr Lamont will stress that much of it has been caused by



Baker: gets budget increase Lamont would have to increase next year's planning total, which does not include government debt interest or self financed-local government expenditure, by £6bn to £7bn. Yesterday, however, there were indications that the chancellor might keep the increase

to below £6bn.

Mr Lamont has been forced to raise public spending next year to cover the costs of higher than anticipated unem-

ployment and other recessioninduced social costs. Mr William Waldegrave, health secretary, is thought to have won an increase of around £1.5bn to the £26.5bn already budgeted for health in 1920.02 for health in 1992-93.

Yesterday's disclosure from Mr Baker's department is a sign that the Treasury has made other concessions on discretionary expenditure where the government stands to gain politically.

In a spending package designed to attract the "law and order" vote, the Home Office will:

 deploy 1,000 more police strengthen the immigration service to deal with record numbers of asylum-seekers;
• tighten jall security and

 improve the criminal justice system following miscarriages of justice and: make extra funds available for victim support and mar-

riage guidance It is also thought that Mr Michael Howard, employment secretary, has been able to safeguard his plans to spend more on training from Trea-

WHY WALES IS NOW

ON THE CARDS FOR

Repossessed homes will be rented to homeless

By John Willman, Public Policy Editor

HOMES repossessed mortgage lenders are to be let to the homeless under a scheme announced yesterday by Sir George Young, housing minister, and the Council of Mortgage Lenders (CML). Lenders will make empty

repossessed homes available to housing associations for letting to homeless families nominated by local authorities. The details will be for individual lenders and associations to work out, but it is expected that lettings will last between one and three years.

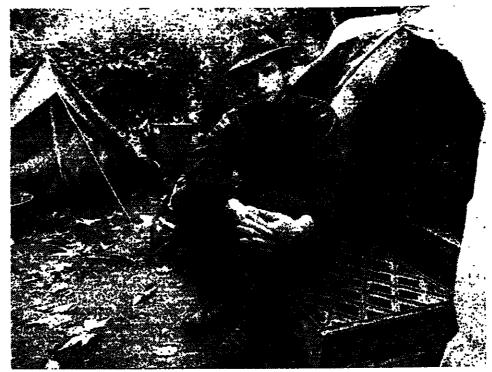
The costs of administration

 including insurance against damage by tenants - will be recovered from the rent by the housing associations.

The balance of rental income will be passed to the mortgage lender to reduce the losses incurred by lenders, mortgage insurers and the borrowers whose homes have been repos-

Five pilot schemes were launched in the south-east in August, after repossessions had reached record levels. The CML put the number of repossessions at over 36,000 for the first six months of 1991, and the figure could top 100,000 by the end of the year.

Mr Mark Boléat, director-general of the CML, said that the new scheme would assist the recovery of the housing market as well as providing temporary housing for the



This man has been homeless in London for two years: the scheme could rehouse him

"If properties can be taken off the market for between one and three years," he said, "this will speed up the recovery in the housing market and reduce overheating subsequently by

director of Shelter, said that the properties being fed back into the market."

The use of empty properties to house homeless people was welcomed by Shelter, the cam-"We are witnessing an accel-erating merry-go-round where paign for the homeless.
But Ms Shella McKechnie

the scheme offered nothing to the record number of homeowners facing imminent repos-

homeless people get housed only because other people are becoming homeless," she said. "The government should concentrate on preventing people

The Association of London Authorities (ALA) Said it had called on the government and building societies to assist home owners in mortgage difficulties to stay in their own

homes.
Mr Peter Challes, ALA housing chairman, said. The
scheme announced teday will not enable people in arrears to stay in their own homes. They will be made homeless and the local authority will have to pay to put them in temporary

accommodation. This is an unnecessary and costly exercise when much expense and heartache could be avoided by helping families to remain in their own homes." In a separate statement, Mr Nicholas Scott, social security minister, announced plans to reduce the number of people on income support whose

homes are repossessed.
People with mortgages on
income support will be
required to provide annual
mortgage statements to the department of social security. so that mounting arrears can be picked up more quickly.
When this happens, the department can pay the mortgage interest element of income sup-

NatWest demands new legislation on debt repayment

By Charles Batchelor

NATIONAL Westminster Bank yesterday became the first large UK financial institution to call for legislation to enforce the timely payment of debts -

though only as a last resort. Lord Alexander, NatWest chairman, said the problem could be helped by small businesses improving credit control techniques. "But this may need reinforcement, either through a widely accepted code of practhrough legislation."

He said that in many other

European countries measures were in force, including a stat-utory right to interest, to discourage late payment. NatWest will commission a comparison of payment legislation across

coincided with the publication of a NatWest survey of late payments showing that 50 per

RTAIN IN

NatWest branch managers believed that late payments had recently become a significant factor in the demand for bank finance, the bank said. "The importance of the issue now suggests that voluntary initiatives...may require fur-

ther legislative reinforcement. the bank added. Small business organisations have campaigned for the past six years for a change in the law to give small businesses

the automatic right to charge interest on overdue debts. But the government has refused saying that legislation would be difficult to frame with precision and would increase the burden of red

Midland launches 11 venture capital funds

By Charles Batchelor

...

A NATIONWIDE network of 11 venture capital funds to supply small amounts of equity fund-ing to unquoted companies is

ing to inquoted companies is to be launched today.

Midland Bank has co-ordinated the creation of 11 regional funds which plan to raise a total of £55m to invest mainly in established companies but also in start-ups.

Half the funds have been promised by investors include

promised by investors, includ-ing £7m from Midland itself. The bank hopes to complete fund-raising by next March, said Mr David McMeekin, corporate finance director of Mid-land corporate banking.

The new Midland Enterprise

Funds represent the most ambitious attempt to solve the problem of shortages of small amounts of equity for many years. Most established venture capital funds find it uneconomic to provide very small amounts of equity and

concentrate on financing larger deals.

The new network of funds also reflects the continued interest of the large UK banks to establish a presence in the market for equity, as opposed to loan finance, for small businesses. Barclays and National Westminster already have modest programmes to provide equity to small firms.

Union calls in financial consultants

By David Goodhart

THE TGWU general workers union, Britain's largest, expected to lose nearly £1m a month next year, has become one of the first big trade unions to call in a management consultancy to help sort out its acute financial difficulties.

The company, Klein & Co, is headed by Dr Adam Klein, a former general secretary of the Garment workers Union of South Africa workers Union of South Africa, who since being exiled in 1976 has set up a successful consultancy business used by many US unions.

Yesterday's special executive of the TGWU, called to review the financial crisis, unani-

the financial crisis, unanimously approved the appointment of Klein & Co which has a brief to review all aspects of the union.

Mr Bill Morris, the TGWU general secretary elect, said there was "no crisis" and pointed out the union was rich in investment and property assets, together valued at more than £60m. However he did admit that a more "dynamic" and professional approach was required if the union was to be returned to health and announced the creation of a announced the creation of a "futures committee" of the union to review that process.

Building societies to merge

By David Barchard

WOOLWICH, the fourth largest UK building society with assets of £16.2bn, yesterwith assets of £18.2bn, yester-day confirmed that it had agreed to take over Town & Country.

The merger is understood to have been requested by the industry watchdog, the Build-ing Societies Commission at

ing Societies Commission, at the weekend after monthly fig-ures showed a sharp incresse in loan losses by Town & Country, which has assets of

Woolwich said the mergel would depend on the outcome of a full investigation. The merger will restore

Woolwich to the third place in the building society league table. Earlier this year it was overtaken by Alliance &

Mr Donald Kirkham, Wool-wich chief executive, said the capital reserves of the Town & Country were strong enough to ensure that Woolwich's financial strength would not be weakened by the merger. No details were given of any payment to Town & Country members, the legal owners of the society, who must how approve the transfer of the

SO MANY BUSINESSES BRITISH AIRWAYS () 東京の大学は大学の大学に ATOYOTA p_{anasonic} YUZO (GERRY) KOYAMA MANAGING DIRECTOR
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC (U.K.) LTD SONY **O**HITACHI

In the last two decades more and more major companies have discovered that Wales is a good move for business. In fact, in the last year alone 147 inward investment projects have been announced involving new investment totalling £585 million. Bosch, Panasonic and Hitachi are just three of the many leading international manufacturing companies now based in Wales.

Wales' impressive communications links - motorways, ports and the Cardiff/ Wales airport - make it an ideal

manufacturing centre for the whole European market. BA has chosen Cardiff/Wales airport

for its new £100 million engineering and servicing centre. But it's not just good

communications that attract companies

to Wales. It's advantageous in so many ways. Wales offers a skilled, productive and

adaptable workforce. And many excellent sites, available for manufacturing and offices.

All told, Wales is a more agreeable place to live and work than many other areas, and it has the advantage of the WDA.

The Welsh Development Agency offers a wide range of help, advice and services above and beyond those offered by other development boards.

Put the Welsh Advantage to your advantage. Talk to us, by phone (0222) 666862, by fax (0222) 668279 or complete and send the coupon.

THE WELSH ADVANTAGE.

| Geo Pear | offrey Smith, Welsh Development / 1 House, Greyfrlars Road, Cardiff C | Agency OF 1 3 XX. |
|-------------|--|----------------------|
| NAM | ME | |
| <u>cov</u> | MPANY NAME | WDA |
| ADO | DRESS | |
| TELL | EPHONE NO. | |
| FAX | NO. | FTeyl |
| L | | |

Major plans to boost European voluntary sector

By Alan Pike, Social Affairs Correspondent

government is to see voluntary bodies estabconsidering making the devel-opment of the European voluntary sector - covering charitable donations and volunteer work -- a "significant part" of Britain's EC presidency next year, Mr John Major, prime

homeig,

lislation.

I lambelle

1000 (100 a) 100 (100 a) 100 (100 a)

المالية المالية المالية

 $F_{2} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{$

7 - 5°

Ţ.

775

A ...

100

. .

ا کا عامد

. - . -

capital full

repayment.

minister, said yesterday. Mr Major told the Charities Aid Foundation conference in London the government was committed to the growth of the sector. His speech coincided with the publication of the Charities Bill Britain's voluntary sector is

large by any standards - the government's estimates put its turnover at £17bn, making it larger than agriculture. Mr Major told the conference charities should not be seen as

together.
During the 1990s he wanted

the sticking plaster on the wel-fare state, but as part of the cement that binds society

accountability. The bill has four main themes: it will improve the Charity Commissioners' ability

The Charities Bill would provide a statutory framework for proper management and public

to obtain information about the administration of specific charities: strengthen the commissioners' powers to attack abuses; reinforce the responsibilities of charity trustees and exert controls over professional fund-raisers. Britain's 170,000 registered charities will be required, once

the bill is law, to submit accounts to the commissioners in a form prescribed by the government - the require-ments will be broadly similar to those applying to compa-

It will become an offence for



Major: 'charities should not be seen as sticking plaster'

professional fund-raisers or commercial organisations to raise money in a charity's name without its agreement, and the government will be able to specify the minimum standards of agreements. There have been some examples of professional fund-raisers

money raised by appeals. Charities will have a new right to seek injunctions preventing unauthorised fund-raising on

Voluntary sector leaders wel-come the bill, which they believe will help bring all char-ities into line with established

standards in the best run ones

CBI CONFERENCE

Companies 'must meet' challenge on By Charles Leadbeater, Industrial Editor environment

BRITISH companies risk losing out in the world's environmental protection market unless they raise the quality of their management to compete with the Germans and the Jap-anese, Mr Michael Heseltine, the environment secretary, told the conference, writes Michael Cassell.

Mr Heseltine said the goverument intended to set a robust framework of environ-mental policy and regulation to help spread high environ-mental standards but he said he was concerned about the attitude of many British companies towards the issue.

He warned that if they did not deliver "the greener choices" and higher environ-mental standards the public required, other nation's com-

panies would step in.
Mr Heseltine quoted a recent British Institute of Management survey which showed that more than half its mem-ber companies did not have a statement of environmental policy. Two-thirds had not appointed anyone with specific responsibility for environmental matters and less than onequarter carried out any kind of environmental audit.

He warned companies that the price of failing to meet the environmental challenge would be failure to raise institutional or banking finance or to win the support of public authorities. Neither would consumers purchase their

He welcomed the CBI's announcement yesterday that it is to launch in December the Environment Business Forum, which will be open to all companies and which will form a national focal point for envi-

Eurotunnel chief demands tax on transport pollution

THE government should introduce a tax on transport pollution to create a £25bn transport investment fund, Sir Alastair Morton, chief executive of Eurotunnel, the Channel Tunnel group, said yester-

day. Sir Alastair combined his radical proposal for a targetted transport pollution tax, which would finance infrastructure projects, with an outspoken attack on the government's approach to large investment projects.

He told the CBI conference: "The Treasury's monstrous ideology on infrastructure investment is ready to crumble and be replaced."

Sir Alastair accused the

Treasury of having no concept of investment and refusing to explore innovative ways of combining public and private funding for infrastructure pro-

He proposed a special tempo-rary levy, partially replacing

other taxes, to raise £4bn a year for five years to transport infrastructure projects. The

THE government's environ-mental reforms are throwing up serious teething problems for companies, said Mr Chris Hampson, chairman of the CBI's environmental commit-

tee, writes Charles Leadbeater. Mr Hampson, a director of ICI, the chemical company, warned that companies still lacked important details about the government's plans to introduce integrated pollution control covering more than 6,000 industrial processes over

the next five years. "But more guidance needs to be available on the environ-mental standards required," he markets for projects to improve transport links with the continent. The tax would be paid on vehicles and transport facilities, such as motorways, according to an index of the environmental impact of vehicles on emissions into the atmosphere, noise, casualties to people and land use. The Eurotunnel chief executive outlined financing for the new projects using private sec-tor equity, loan capital pro-vided by the investment fund and secured bank loans. It

Morton: radical proposal

levy and the fund would be dedicated to transport invest-ment and would be controlled by a private board independent of the Treasury. The fund would be invested

in partnership with money

Sir Alastair backed his call for a special fund with a renewed attack on the government's recent decision to delay the construction of a high-speed rail link to the Channel tunnel until the next century. His criticism was echoed by other conference speak-

should be administered by

"modern financial engineers

rather than government offi-cials, he added.

ers. Editorial Comment, Page 16

Employers seek detail on reforms

wide ranging debate on energy use, the environment, land use planning and transport. It fol-lowed an address from Mr David Bellamy, the conserva-tionist, who urged executives to take radical action to reduce energy consumption.
He cautioned companies to

keep a close eye on the grow-ing role of local authorities in assessing whether to award companies air pollution

Mr Hampson said business welcomed the government's attempts to create a coherent legal framework for environmental protection. It did not

rule out the introduction of tax measures to promote environ-mentally responsible forms of consumption but would prefer a single environmental protection agency rather than the plethora of bodies which have been created over the past two

Mr Christopher Harding, chairman of BNFL, the nuclear fuel company predicted that the government's 1994 review of the future of the nuclear power industry would find it was cost-effective compared to fossil fuel power stations which would have to bear the cost of environmental improve-

Nippon cuts intensify computer price war

NIPPON Steel Computers, which entered the UK market earlier this year, yesterday announced large price cuts on its PC models, further intensi-fying the price war in const demand

The cuts, which are up to 45 per cent, follow an announcement by Toshiba on Monday that it was cutting prices of its portable PCs

Mr Mike Lunch, general manager of Information Processing Systems Division at Toshiba said the move was a defensive one to protect the

company's market share. Last month Philips, the Dutch electronics group, blamed the price war industry for a 10 per cent decline in operating profit for the third

quarter.
Mr Henk Appelo, Philip's group finance director, said he had never seen price wars on such a scale before. Part of the price war in PCs was cosmetic, according to Mr Lunch. He said an element of Toshiba's price reduction was

to bring manufacturers' recom-mended retail prices down to

the level of actual sale prices. "For many years, the recom-mended retail price quoted by PC manufacturers has born little resemblance to the price which end users could actually

expect to pay," he said.
Compaq, the US personal
computer manufacturer,
reduced its recommended prices in September. Mr Lunch said other factors had contrib-uted to a real price cut. The high number of new PC manu-facturers entering the market had combined with the recession to create a substan-

tial excess of supply over Oconam, a leading Taiwanese personal computer manufacturer, is planning shortly to open a manufacturing operation in the UK, writes Alan

aging director, said yesterday likely sites would be the north of England or Scotland's "Sili-con Glen" where there was extensive experience of com-

Mr Mike Yu, Copam's man-

puter manufacturing Copam has about 10 per cent of the Taiwanese market.

BRITAIN IN

Pay cuts rise threefold in last quarter

The incidence of pay cuts and tember according to an analysis of 50 employee groups in the private sector by Indus-

trial Relations Services.
IRS warned the increase, from 4 per cent of all deals at the end of March and July to 12 per cent at the end of September, must be "kept in per-spective" and points out that a similar number of bargainin groups have agreed rises of 8.5 per cent or more.

The median pay rise in the quarter to the end of Septem-ber fell only slightly from 6.5 per cent to 6.4 per cent. But the number of bargaining groups settling for a lower annual rise than last year continues to be overwhelming, with only 4 per cent improving on last year's deal.

Global phone service launched

National Network, which provides a telephone service using the Post Office's internal com-munications network, has launched an international telephone service in competition with BT and Mercury Commu-

The company said that its prices for international calls would be about 15 per cent below Mercury's and 30 per cent below BT's National Network is the latest, and most significant, of a new breed of "resellers" which have entered the UK's international telephone market since it was lib prone marks since it was in-eralised by the government earlier this year. The resellers do not have their own physical network but, instead, lease capacity in bulk from the established operators and then resell it to customers. resell it to customers.

Data points to rise in activity

Economic activity will turn up in the last quarter of the year in line with official forecasts of a second-half recovery, according to the government's cyclical indicators. The indices are the last economic data released before the Autumn Statement on economic pros pecis and public spending for

1992-93 is announced today. The figures tend to move erratically being based on quarterly data. The longer leading indicator, pinpointing turning points about 10 in advance, rose 1.3 months per cent in October.



Walking tall: earnings of barristers - a branch of the legal profession - working in commerce and industry have increased significantly more than those of industry executives over the last 10 years, a survey has found. Barristers earnings have increased 3.3 times since 1980 compared with 2.8 times for industry executives. Median earnings for barristers in industry are now £52,500 compared to £42,500 in 1989. The overall median age group is 40-44 years, Median earnings for employed women barristers are £10,000 less than men.

renewables

The government will spend £130m to support 122 renewwind farms and recycling schemes capable of producing a total of 457 megawatts of electricity by the end of 1998, it has been announced. Renewables could produce 20

per cent of the UK's electricity demand by the year 2025, Mr Colin Moynihan, the minister said. The announcement more than triples the amount of renewable energy receiving government support through the levy on electricity consum-

Insurer to lift bike rates

A dramatic increase in motor blke theft has forced Norwich Union (NU), the country's biggest motorcycle insurer, to stop issuing comprehensive or theft cover to riders aged 27 or younger. NU, which covers two-thirds of British motorcyclists, is increasing rates by over 130 per cent in some cases, after making losses of £13.8m in 1990. NU faces losses of £19m this year in a business which contributes about £45m in premium

Mr John Garner, of Norwich. said that for riders aged under 28 it was paying claims of £2 for every £1 in premium income. Theft alone cost Norwich over £20m last year. The company found younger riders were five times more likely to have their bikes stolen than riders aged over 40.

Funds boost for UK may accept **EC** compromise

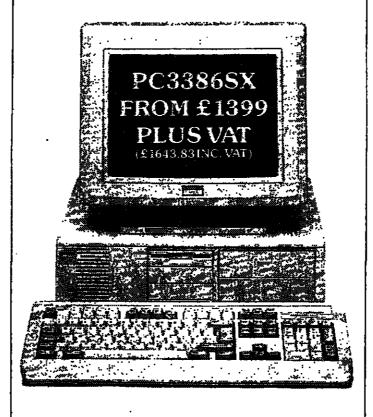
The government has signalled its readiness to accept a Dutch compromise over a European Commission directive or improving maternity benefits The directive is due to be dis-cussed by EC employment min-isters in Brussels tomorrow. Full agreement is not expected at the meeting but will proba bly come at a meeting early next month after which, as one UK official put it, "the whole British system may have to be reviewed".

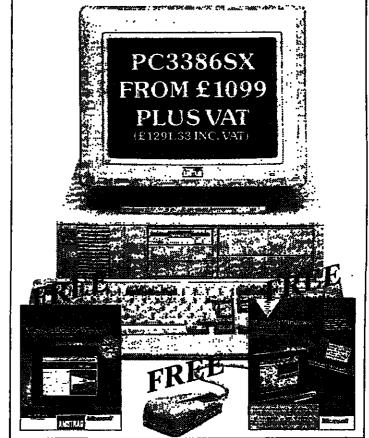
Widening of recruitment

Training and Enterprise Councils will be free to recruit noncivil servants from January 1992, rather than be obliged to recruit mainly from the Department of Employment The decision by the Depart ment of Employment has been provoked by a shortage of civil servants putting themselves forward for secondment to Tecs over the cast few months.

Housing market remains flat

Two building society surveys of house prices show there is still no sign of revival in the housing market. The findings by the Halifax and Nationwide building societies conflict with recent government optimism over an apparent increase during the summer in the number of starts made on new homes by builders.





SPOT THE DIFFERENCE AND SAVE UP TO £814 +VAT.*

When we launched the 40Mb Amstrad PC3386SX® it got excellent reviews.

"It's a safe, reliable and well engineered bit of hardware... at an excellent price" (Personal Computer World Magazine

Now we've reduced the price by £300* and included two of the most powerful and renowned software programmes to make the most of the PC3386SX's power, speed and VGA monitors.

WINDOWS 3.0° gives a graphically orientated operating environment. It enables simultaneous work on different programmes and files, exchange of information between applications and multi-tasking.

EXCEL 3.0 is a high powered, easy to use spreadsheet that creates stunning reports, documents and 3D charts. It brings all the powerful analytical tools you need to your fingertips.

And, in order to make the most of this great business software we'll give you a FREE mouse, bringing your saving up to a staggering \$814 + VAT.*

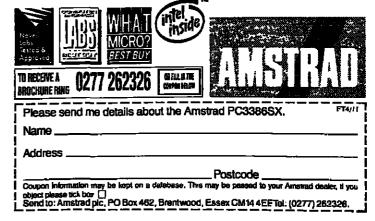
Old R.R.P.t Offer R.R.P.t SAVE* PC3386SX 40Mb with 12" mono monitor £1099 \$814 with Windows, Excel and Mouse PC3386SX 80Mb with 12" mono monitor **\$2013** £1499 £514 with Windows, Excel and mouse PC3386SX 80Mb with 14" high resolution colour monitor with Windows, Excel and mouse \$2213 £1699 £514 Subseconfidurations appliable #All prices escinde VAT

In addition to the amazing deal on the 40Mb PC3386SX we've introduced an 80Mb model with 4Mb RAM which also comes with free WINDOWS, EXCEL and mouse.

Both models use Intel 386SX® processors running at 20MHz making them amongst the quickest SX PC's on the market. "One of the fastest SX's we've ever looked at"

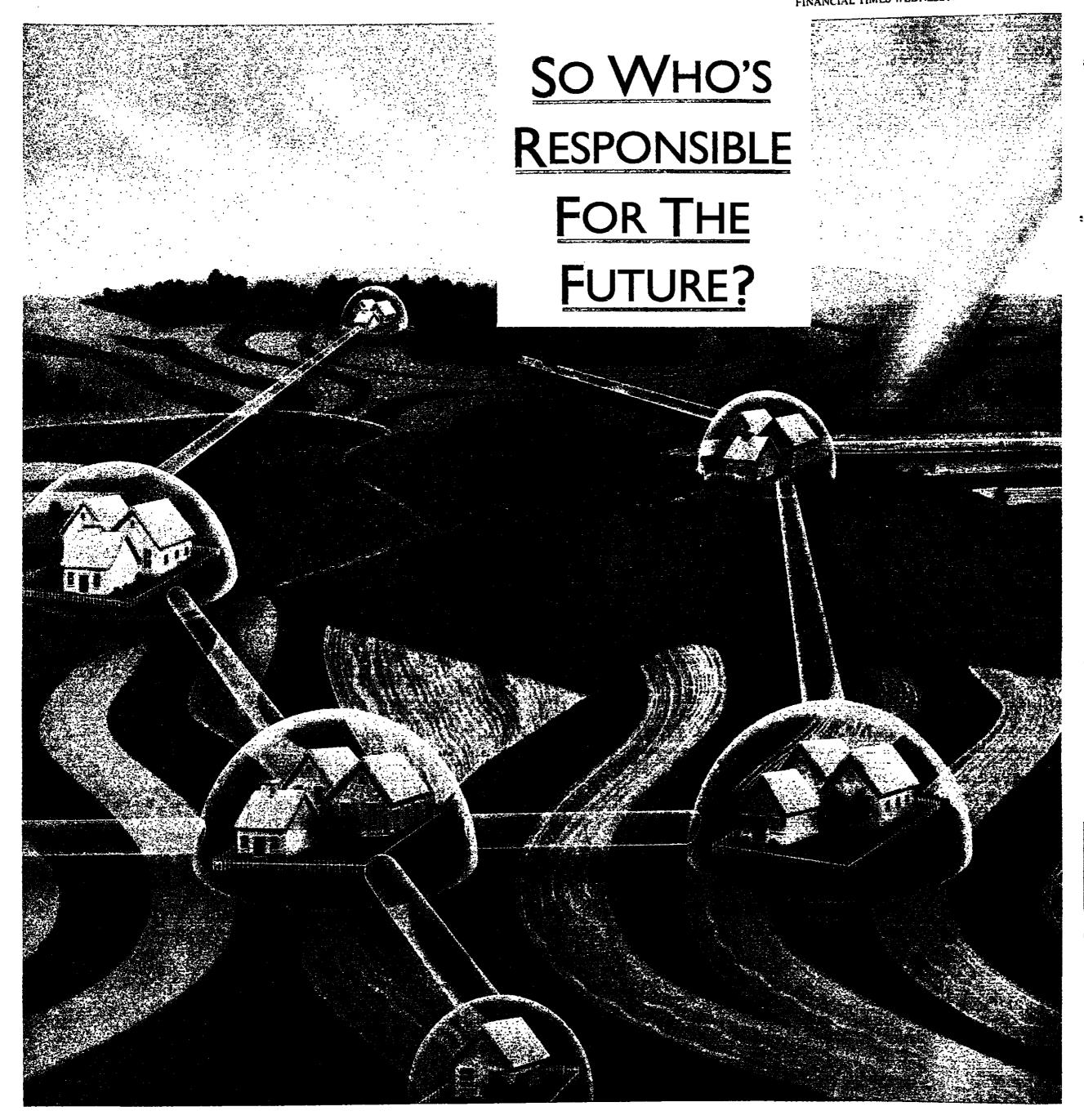
The Amstrad PC3386SX always offered excellent value but the difference now is that it starts at just \$1099 +VAT (\$1291.33 inc VAT) with industry leading software and a mouse FREE

It's hardly surprising that 'What Micro Magazine' said "This is the one to buy."



1R. P. correct at 1/10/91 but may change without notice. "R.R.P. of PC3386SX 40Mb reduced from 1/7/91, R.R.P. Microsoft Windows 3.0 C99.00. Microsoft Excel 3.0 C396.00 and Ametrial Mouse C19.99. Umited period principality of the linest lessed togo are trademarks of intel Corp. © October 1991 Ametriad pic. All

Available from: Allders, John Lewis, Rumbelows, Ryman, Wildings and over 3,000 registered Amstrad Dealers.



The people who will shape the future are the ones who are assuming responsibility for the future right now.

At Novell, we're trying to do our part. By producing networking solutions that are flexible, and minimize waste; solutions where

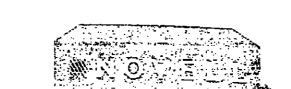
everyone benefits.

Indeed, we realize that it is our obligation as a responsible leader to give something back.

fit from our successes – even our competitors – it's okay.

Because that way, we all win.

It may not be the only way to run a computer company. But it certainly works for us.



The Past, Present, and Future of Network Computing.

hat can be done to prevent company directors rewarding themselves handsomely for poor performance, since they determine their own pay scales?

The thorny issue of executive compensation was once again revived last week by the huge salaries paid to Ultramar's departing directors. The question is particularly vexing to institutional shareholders who are understandably unhappy about seeing a company's dwindling profits enriching those who may deserve them least.

It is not uncommon to find an unsuccessful chairman departing with a handsome package of pay, pension and stock options to console him Ultramar's chairman, John Darby, whose company lost 221.6m in the first half of this year, walked away with £680,000 - which the company said fell short of what he was

The Association of British Insurers, which represents

Directors' pay

Shareholders wage war

Norma Cohen on a campaign to cap the rewards of top managers

many of the UK's largest fund managers, and the Bank of England-backed Institutional Shareholders Committee urge that executive compensation should be determined by a board committee dominated by non-executive directors.

Richard Reagan, executive director of the ISC, said the group of the isc, san the group urges that companies disclose the terms of top execu-tives' contracts to shareholders – something they are not now required to do. Thus, shareholders who are unhappy with the level of executive compensation may complain to the non-executive directors. The ultimate sanction, he said, is

that shareholders may vote the

non-executives out of office. However, shareholders say that even this best practice may fall short of what is needed. For instance, one shareholder said he was astounded to learn that one of the non-executive directors who resigned from Ultramar along with Darby was receiv-ing annual compensation of

Would such an individual then be likely to question the pay of the chairman? And even if the non-executives were modestly paid, there is no guarantee that they have the independence and the will to challenge a charismatic chairman on such a chary issue as how much he is actually worth. However, the ISC is now said to be preparing to go even further. A position paper on the rights and duties of shareholders, to be released before year end, will recommend that performance related pay and bonuses, as well as terms of contracts, be disclosed

in the annual report. That recommendation is likely to be welcomed by share-holders who are frustrated by large severance payments to directors - the extent of which are only revealed when the director departs halfway into the contract. Dick Bar-field, chief investment manager at Standard Life, said:

"We'd like to see a statement in the annual report describing the relevant parts of the (director's) service contract".

Shareholder groups are also preoccupied with other aspects of executive compensation. For instance, the Institutional Fund Managers Association, a trade body, is concerned about stock options - one of the most frequently used corporate

The ABI is preparing to recommend that best practice would allow directors to be eli-gible to stock options at a 15 per cent discount - the current level established for tax purposes by Inland Revenue for employee plans. However,

at a meeting in early October, IFMA board members agreed that while such discounts may be appropriate for staff and middle management, they do not offer the proper performance incentives to directors.

Instead, IFMA would like to see options offered to directors redeemans offered to directors redeemans at a price equal to

redeemable at a price equal to face value at the time of issue. In addition, they should be prevented from exercising these for at least five years to encourage them not to sacrifice long-term growth for short-term rewards. Some shareholders also believe that a limit should be set on the duration of contracts.

Institutional shareholders concede that if executive compensation has become distorted, its partly because they raised few objections in the past. In a handful of well-publicised cases, shareholders have been able to block immoderate payments. They also say that behind the scenes, their objections have been taken on board and salaries have been



John Darby: walked away from Ultramar with £680,000

nondescript office block in the Brussels suburbs, a corporate success story is quietly unfolding. Few outside the construction industry will have heard of VME Group, yet the company is proving that cross-border joint ven-tures can work.

VME was formed in 1985 through the merger of the construction equipment businesses of Sweden's Volvo and Clark Equipment of the US. The aim was to guarantee both businesses a future in one company, with the "critical mass" needed to survive against the industry's two giants, Caterpillar and Komatsu. The main worry was whether

VME could combine two very different cultures - a quintessentially US business which had to balance its long-term investment strategy with the short-term demands of Wall Street and a technology-driven concern that was part of a much larger, and less vulnerable, business giant. In an industry where take-overs have been frequent and crossborder marketing or distribution agreements are common, the creation of an equally-owned, free-standing company of this size was unprecedented.

The first and perhaps most obvi-ous lesson from VME's experience is not to be too ambitious in the early, post-merger phase. Given the overcapacity in the industry, the initial steps inevitably focused on consolidation of manufacturing and employment and considerable blood-letting at senior levels. By 1987, under the forceful former president Eric Johanson, the company was beginning to look Swedish-dom-

inateu as several key Clark executives left, seeing the writing on the wall. Painful though this process was, it was helped by the industrial logic of the deal. The Volvo BM articulated dump-trucks and medi-

It was only after the initial period of restructuring was over that the new company began talking about developing its own "VME culture". Both parent companies had agreed in 1985 that VME would eventually

um-sized wheeled loaders comple-mented Clark's big Michigan wheeled loaders and Euclid rigid

dump-trucks - the first letters of each product line give the initials

site its headquarters outside the US and Sweden. The decision in 1988 to move to Brussels symbolised not only the importance of the European Community to VME but also its determination to develop an identity independent of either parent. The key to achieving this, says
Tuve Johannesson, VME's president
and chief executive, was organisational change. Over the past two years the company's two main busi-ness units in Sweden and the US have been broken up into smaller segments, and decision-making has been decentralised.

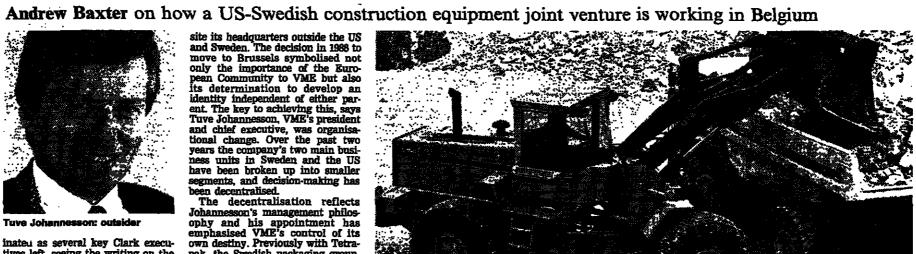
The decentralisation reflects

Johannesson's management philos-ophy and his appointment has emphasised VME's control of its own destiny. Previously with Tetrapak, the Swedish packaging group, he is one of the very few "outsid-ers" at the top of a construction equipment company.

This background makes it easier

shareholders on an equal basis. VME might seem at first glance to be in the pocket of the Swedish automotive group, which caters for all the joint venture's engine needs apart from those for larger machines. In fact, Johannesson points out, VME gets more parts from Clark than from Volvo and aims to be scrupulously fair in its relations with both shareholders.

for Johannesson to deal with both



Digging for victory: VME's new Volvo BM L150 wheeled loader is put through its paces

The advantages for VME of its ownership structure go beyond what Johannesson calls the simplic-ity of dealing with shareholders that can easily be identified, and with which he can bulld a strong

Empire building on neutral territory

Harold Layman, VME's senior vice-president, points to the "lux-ury" of having two industrial sharebolders, both of which understand "what it takes to be successful in business". In VME's case, this means taking a long-term view of

its investment needs for new products and to develop new or rela-tively untapped markets. Despite the recession, it has no plans to cut its research and development spending from the \$59m it spent in 1990.
For the two shareholders, the result of this approach is that divi-dends from VME cannot be a foregone conclusion. On the other hand says Layman, it is presupposed that the value of the joint venture will rise and it is now greater than it was at the formation in 1985.

David Phillips, director of the Corporate Intelligence Group's Off-Highway Research Division, agrees. "VME is financially that much stronger. It is producing reasonable figures in a depressed market, allowing it to invest in rationalisation, new products and manufactur-ing efficiencies." Despite these advantages, though, VME has had to be careful in the past three years not to bite off more than it can chew, and to develop its position by assessing its priority tasks clearly.

This kind of methodical self-analysis seems to be crucial for such companies to undertake once the initial combination has been

By early 1988, VMR had identified four strategic issues which it needed to address - an excessive dependence on its Swedish industrial base, a lack of industrial com-mitment to the EC, the lack of an excavator line, and the combined company's need for a stronger pres-

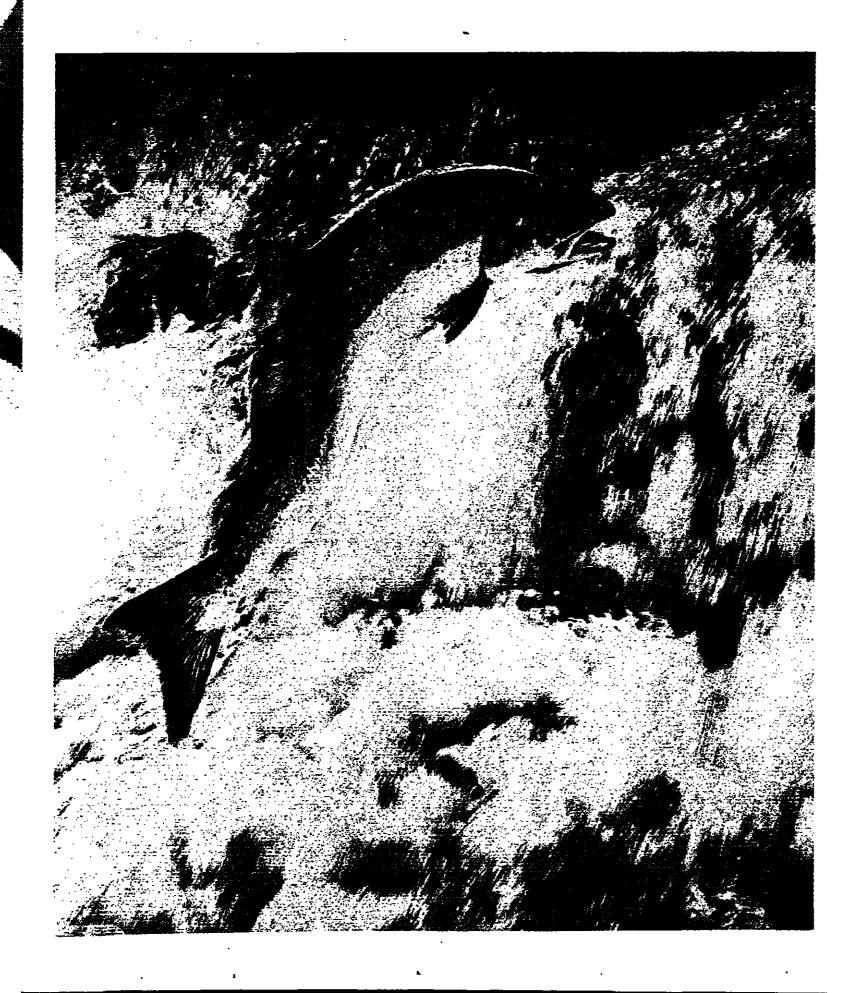
All these challenges have now systematically been met. Johannes son, however, believes the country's high cost base is now "no longer an issue" for VME, which needs to manufacture in a high-technology environment and can source inter-

In the EC, the key move was the

in the EC, the key move was the acquisition last year of Zettelmeyer, a well-regarded German manufacturer of small wheeled loaders.

But VME also appears to have shrewdly recognised its own limits. Although it claims to be the strongest producer in Europe in terms of the distribution network for its product line, the merger has not product line, the merger has not given it the size to become a full-line producer. Even with Zettel-meyer, for example, a move into smaller products would require heavy investment in new distribu-

The ultimate test of the success of any such merger is financial. This year, along with its rivals, VME is suffering in the recession, but is maintaining its market shares — an indication that what was once seen as the industry's strangest animal has found its feet.



FLYING FROM SCOTLAND TO THE **MIDDLE**

EAST.

Tresh salmon from the waters of the Tay. Sushi from Japan.

Lobster from Maine.

Over the years, a host of exotic foods has flown into the Middle East.

Thanks to Gulf Air.

Hardly surprising really. Because our community is one of the world's most cosmopolitan.

With people of every nationality working together to shape the region's future.

Many of these people choose to fly into the region with Gulf Air too. From cities as far apart as Paris, Singapore, London and Sydney.

So why do they choose us? Well, it could be the warmth of our welcome. Or because of our connections

It could be because they know the delights of flying, Gulf Air style.

A style borne of a long tradition of

across the world.

hospitality. Then again, it could be the cuisine

they can expect on our flights. Like lobster and Scotch salmon.



Pakistan: Economic Reforms That Make Business Sense

Today, Pakistan's economy stands liberated from many unnecessary controls. Few countries offer such excellent returns on investment. Now the door to foreign capital has been flung open. Pakistan offers perhaps the most attractive terms in the Third World for foreign investment. Which is why a growing number of multinationals, foreign banks, investment houses and enterprises are poised to benefit from the

- Denationalisation and privatisation on a massive scale:
- Removal of all foreign exchange restrictions;
- Dismantling of state capitalism.

Emerging Economic Force In Asia

The architect of Pakistan's bold new economic policy is the country's Prime Minister, Mohammad Nawaz Sharif. In just nine months in office, Mr. Sharif has swiftly removed bureaucratic controls that thwart economic activity. The Prime Minister maintains that there are certain things a government cannot do. And one thing it cannot do successfully is run an industry.

Against an agenda of fastmoving reforms in the economic sector, Pakistan stands as a forerunner in clearing the decks for foreign investment. GDP rose by 6.5% in 1990-91. The overall GDP growth was supported by an increase in agricultural value added of 5.1%, and 6.2% in the large-scale manufacturing sector. The performance of the external sector during 1990-91 was even more encouraging. Exports recorded a phenomenal growth of 23% in dollar terms and imports grew by 9.6%.

What A **Potential Investor Can**

■ Foreign investors can now own up to 100 percent of equity in any venture and purchase repatriable equity in any industrial enterprise. Dividends and original investment can be remitted abroad at any time.

■ An Act of Parliament guarantees and protects all foreign investment. ■ Foreign companies operat-

ing in Pakistan can negotiate their own terms and conditions of foreign exchange cre-dits without a maximum ceil-■ They can also determine

freely the mode and level of transfer of technology. Foreign trading houses can be established freely to engage in the export trade.

Easy Handling Of Foreign **Exchange Facilitates** Investment

 Individuals and companies, resident and non-resident can maintain foreign exchange accounts. They can also have local currency loans against their foreign currency ba-

• Foreign currency deposits in Pakistan carry tax free interest rate ranging from 3/8 for 3-month term deposits to 1.5/8 for 3-year deposits above Barclays' rate. Deposits are encashable freely.

US Dollar-denominated

bearer certificates are available. They have a rate of return a quarter percent over the relevant LIBOR. The certificates can be purchased against payment in foreign exchange, by anyone residing in Pakistan or артоай.

 Foreign loans can be contracted by investors without no government guarantee is required.

 Foreign currency can be kept freely.

 Foreign exchange payments for a number of purposes, including foreign advertisements, education, membership of professional institutions and excess baggage, can be freely

An Open Invitation To Foreign **Investors**

In Pakistan today, every industry, business or service enterprise is open to foreign private investment.

Foreign investors coming to

Pakistan will discover that the country has the capacity to absorb technology, that it enjoys unlimited market potential, bears a stable local currency and boasts of a reservoir of highly skilled and educated manpower. Besides, the country is endowed with ample water resources, a sound agroprocessing base and rich potential for growth of industries such as electronics and computer software.

Moot To Bring Investors Together

With such a multitude of instment opportunities available, the moment is ripe for matching potential investors with suitable investments. With the support of the Mul-tilateral Investment Guarantee Agency (MIGA), a World Bank agency, the Pakistan government has organized a threefrom November 18-20. The forum will serve to bring serious overseas and Pakistani investors together to work out joint ventures and 100% equity projects.

Pakistan is a market of 114 million, the majority being below the age of thirty. It is also an unmatched supply base for the Gulf region, parts of South Asia, Iran and China. Pakistan has a sizeable money market. There are stock exchanges at Karachi and Lahore and development finance institutions which provide local currency and foreign exchange loans for industries

Pakistan's commercial banks have a nationwide network of more than 6,000 branches. They also operate in the credit market and advance funds to industry and business. Major US. European. Middle Eastern and Far Eastern banks are functioning in all major cities. Government has allowed establishment of 10 new commercial banks in the private sector. .

In respect of taxes, there is no discrimination between domestic and foreign investors. Nor do multinationals operating in Pakistan require any work permit for their nagerial and technical staff.

Foreign investors have the freedom to choose their own sites for the location of indus-tries, provided there are no environmental considerations in package of tax concessions. If the industry is located in an urban area, it enjoys a tax holiday of three years. For rural areas, the period is five years and in the less developed

regions, it is eight. Industrial machinery required in rural or less dereloped areas, if not manufactured in Pakistan, can be imported free of customs duty, sales tax and import sur-

charge. Completely exempt also from all duty and sales tax is machinery required for units involving biotechnology, elec-tronics, fertilizers, fibre-optics and solar energy. These industries can be located anywhere in Pakistan. Without exception, they are also allowed to enjoy a four-year tax holiday.

Barring such industries as arms and ammunition, security printing, currency and mint, high explosives or radioactive substances, government permission is not needed at all for setting up industry - any

Privatisation Commission **Moves Fast To** Sell Off Banks. **Industrial Units**

sion set up by the government is working tirelessly to dispose of a vast range of state-run enterprises from banks and insurance companies to textile mills, cement manufacturing plants, hotels and telecommunications facilities. Thirty of these units are already on the market, including the natelecommunications network.

Privatisation of the banking

The Privatisation Com

sector began with the sale of the Muslim Commercial Bank early this year, which along with several other private hanks was nationalised in 1974. In early August, the Allied Bank was handed over to its employees, marking the second step in the banking sector's privatisation program. In the aviation sector, the old debate over an airline in the private sector to compete with the state-owned Pakistan International Airlines came to an end in June this year when the Paris-based Aga Khan Fund for Economic Development was chosen from a host

ders to set up an airline in Pakistan. This is without pre-cedent in the Third World. Nor does another major state-run organisation, the Pakistan National Shipping Corporation, any longer enjoy the total monopoly it once did. Twenty-two private shipping companies have already been granted operating licences, with the number expected to

of foreign and domestic bid-

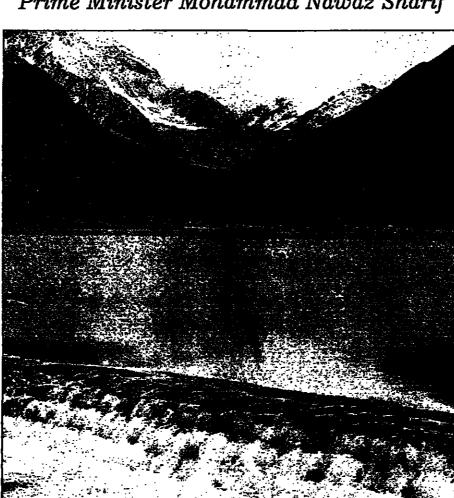
IMF Endorsement

The macro-economic policies of the government of Pakistan received a strong endorsement from the International Monetary Fund (IMF) on 21 Sentember 1991. when it was announced at a joint press conference in Islamahad by officials of the IMF and the government that they had reached agreements on the Structural Adjustment Facility (SAF) programme as well as on Pakistan's drawals of funds from the oil 'window of the Contingency-Compensatory Financing Facility, The adjustment programme, now in its third year, was jointly negotiated by the IMF and the World Bank with the government of Pakistan.

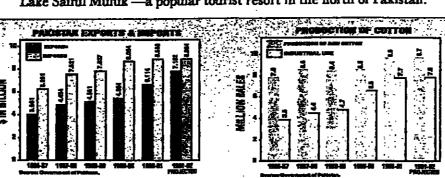


"The job of the government is to formulate policies. It is not its job to run industry, commerce or hotels."

Prime Minister Mohammad Nawaz Sharif



Lake Saiful Muluk —a popular tourist resort in the north of Pakistan.



Major Economic Indicators: Pakistan Average Annual Rates of Increase (1980-89) Exports Imports 4.2% 8.5% Low and Middle Income Developing 3.8% 4.5% 53.7% 5.4% 1.4% **OECD Countries** 3.0% 2.2% 4.3% 5.1% Merchandist limports \$ Billion 2 2 48.7 % Increase 9.8

sued to 19 payphone card operating companies, thus opening the telephone network to the private sector. Two cellular mobile telephone companies are working in the pri-

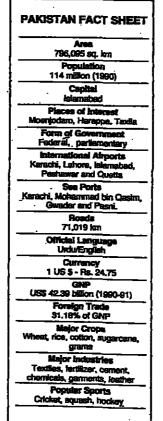
Encouraging Response From Foreign Investors

The success of the government's move to open up the economy can be measured from the scale of incoming investments. Some major pro-

 An agreement in principle has been signed with South Korea's Daesooo Group to invest in the installation of 500,000 telephone lines on a build, lease and transfer basis and also to construct the 315km Islamabad-Lahore high-

●The 1,292 MW Hub River Project (HRP), with an esti-mated value of \$ 1.5 billion, is to be the largest plant of its kind in the country. Along with local investors, venture partners comprise Japanese banks. The construction of HRP is scheduled to begin

• The \$ 300-400 million hydthe State Petroleum Refining and Petrochemical Corporation, has as one of its investors, the Dubai Crescent Petroleum Company.



Exports Reach **New Levels**

Pakistan has declared the current fiscal 1991-92 as "Export Year". Determined to move towards self-reliance, the government has forged ahead to exploit the country's export potential in a big way by adding more to the incentive package for exporters in the trade policy announced re-cently. Pakistani firms have already been allowed to enter into joint ventures with foreign companies in the export trade.

Pakistan's exports have registered an increase of 23% in the year ending 30 June 1991. Export receipts have reached \$ 6.1 billion now against \$ 4.9 billion a year earlier. In two years' time, the aim is to boost the figure to the \$ 10 billion

These targets, prominent exporters say, are not beyond the reach of a country like Pakistan which "has great untapped potential". A number of tax and other benefits given to exporters in the new trade policy are being described "as a step in the right direction".

On the import side, the trade policy reflects the thrust of the government's overall liberalization and deregulatory objectives. The import regime has been further liberalised and protection is being gradually reduced to make Pakistani industry more competitive and

Pakistan attracting US investment-**US Envov**

Former US ambassador to Pakistan Robert Oakley said in Islamabad on 17 August that a number of American companies had expressed keen interest in working in Pakistan as a result of the newly-introduced liberalised economic and financial policies of the Mohammad Nawaz Sharif government.

Oakley was of the view that these policies, which he de-scribed as "positive", had strengthened the current international investment trend in

"The objective underlying the government policy of privatisation and deregulation is to create a liberal economic environment for rapid industrialisation and to accelerate the pace of economic development in the country." Sartej Aziz, Minister of Finance & Economic Affairs

For further information on foreign exchange reforms and investment opportunities in Pakistan, please contact: Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Industries, Block A, Pakistan Secretarias, Idamahad, Pakistan, Telex: 5774 MIND-PK Fax: (92-51) 825130 Tel. (92-51) 825214

Pakistan on an international competitive scale, in terms of productivity measured by wage-adjusted output per worker and profitability measured by the operating surplus left after payment to employees and intermediate inputs, ranks amongst the highest in the region."

Pakistan — A Business Guide for Canadians by M. Grant

Wopean quity âes

i lable, pill

The subs. ិ ខេត្ត ್ ಚಿತ್ರಚಿತ್ರ on benefits.

FIXED **INVESTMEN**

The Contract of Land

A INSTITUTED 出了CFAIRM 一人的医科里斯斯氏腺

THE MALL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY TARS INTEREST WORLD THE REMINE System Car

ATTRACT

YRITE! SOUTH

BUSINESS AND THE ENVIRONMENT

on on a

restrictions:



٠ ـ ـ .

2.2 %

The images of burly Texan fire-fighters sheltering behind flimsy galvanised sheets to spray streams of which the properties of the propert water on the roaring fires of a Kuwait oil well were just as chilling as much of the high-tech fire power that graced our television screens during the Culf war. Saddam Hussein's "scorched

earth" policy on his retreat from Kuwait provided the world with a glimpse of hell. The ignition of 732 oil wells in the tiny emirate was hailed as an ecological disaster the scale of which the world had never experienced.

But today the last well should be ceremoniously doused by the Emir of Kuwait - if high winds do not prevent the last two fires being extin-guished. Today's ceremony ends an eight-month international effort to put out the Kuwaiti oil fires which have cost several lives and billions of dollars. The speed with which the fires have been extinguished has defied initial predictions that it would take

at least two years to quench the inferno. "I still can't believe we did it that quickly," said Red Adalr, the well-known septuagenarian fire-fighter. "It was definitely the worst number I've ever seen, but I have seen meaner jobs. There wasn't much gas in with the oil which made the

fires easier to control." Adair and other leading Texan fire-fighting groups such as Boots and Coots and Wild

ast month satellites from Nasa measured the biggest ozone hole ever

recorded over the Antarctic. It

large part of the world's exper-tise on fighting oil fires. They have fought fires on rigs and onshore around the world. The Texas teams put out the fire on the Piper Alpha oil platform which exploded in the North Sea killing 167 men in 1988.

inferno is

quenched

Deborah Hargreaves speaks to

Red Adair about extinguishing

the last oil well fires in Kuwait

Jim Lebow, a fire-fighter with Wild Well Control, said the Kuwaiti experience had confirmed what many of the Texas companies have been saying for years: that oil producers need to have contingency plans in place in the event of a major well disaster.

"Kuwaiti oil officials came to Houston just after the war had started and before any of these wells were on fire. We sat

down and worked out a basic

Well Control account for a plan which we could scale up when we knew how many wells we were dealing with,"

> The destruction of Kuwait's infrastructure meant that officials had to plan down to the last bar of soap since the Tex-ans needed living accommoda-tion as well as fire-fighting equipment.
> One of the greatest logistical

> difficulties was in transporting enough equipment to Kuwait to cope with the fires. The Texan teams travel with a lot of their own heavy machinery and pumps, a lot of which had to be shipped to the emirate. "Everyone got upset because we raised hell at first when the equipment hadn't arrived." said Adair, "but if we'd waited



Shifting winds complicated efforts to extinguish the last wells

much longer we'd still be there today."
Water was another problem in the desert where the fire pumps required 6,500 gallons a

the teams were co-ordinated and water had been laid on, the teams of four or five men were putting out fires at a rate

Most fires were put out by dousing them heavily with water, some were sprayed with water, some were sprayed with chemicals, and the most diffi-cult ones had to be put out by the use of explosives. Once the fire was out, the teams had to cap the top of the well either with a large lead seal, a steel blow-out preventor, or a taper sticking down into the well topped by a friction seal.

The fires were tackled by 27 fire-fighting teams from 10 countries. While the first four companies on the scene - the Texans and Safety Boss from Canada - put out more than 80 per cent of the fires, others from the US, France, Hungary. China, Iran, the Soviet Union, Romania and Kuwait itself also enjoyed some success.

Hungary was unexpectedly ul in developing a way of putting out the fires with jet engines, but the country could not match the sheer fire-fighting power of the Texas firms.

Kuwait must now rebuild its of industry - production is under way again and has picked up more quickly than expected to a current level of some 400,000 barrels a day. The emirate is hoping to resume full production of some 1.5m b/ d by the end of next year. Many of the wells will have to drilled anew rather than be

reactivated since that will work out more cheaply. At the same time, the Kuwaitis are contracting firms to suck up much of the oil that has spilled from the wells and has formed vast lakes containing millions of barrels of thick, sludgy oil.

excessive radiation. Humans have no such natural defences, and exposure to UV-B radiation can cause skin cancer, cataracts and immune deficiencies. The blindness of sheep and rabbits in southern Chile may be caused by the high levels of radiation.

Cabrera believes that Chilean agriculture will soon have to start selecting UV-resistant to start selecting ov-resistant seeds for its crops, as not all plants appear to have the abil-ity to create pigment shields against harmful radiation. This kind of genetic engi-neering is expensive, and it raises the ethical question of why Chile, a developing coun-

why Chile, a developing country with limited resources, should pay for the conse-quences of ozone destruction caused by the industrialised

The potential damage is enormous, as the effects of UV-B radiation are cumulative and the ozone hole will con-tinue to grow for decades after all CFC production stops.

Exhaust furnace eats own waste

By Kenneth Gooding

Prock Metal Company, based in the British Mid-lands and best-known as a supplier of zinc alloy to the motor industry, diversified into scrap aluminium recycling and then wanted to expand those operations.

it hired a consultant to seek out the best-available furnace for remelting scrap aluminium and after some investigation he suggested that it would probably be better if the company developed its own.

The result is a low-cost fur-

nace system which saves energy, reduces emissions and can cope with filthy and contaminated material. Brock and the consultant.

Keith Riley of Industrial Gas Applications, claim that the process uses at least 60 per cent less energy than most conventional furnaces and that the volume of exhaust gases is reduced by at least 80 per cent Malcolm Widdows, Brock's

managing director, suggests that a greenfield project using the system would cost about £750,000 compared with the £1.25m his company was quoted during its search.

Although Brock's furnace is

emelting scrap alumínium, he believes the system is suitable for other applications such as melting scrap copper, burning municipal waste or old tyres.

municipal waste or old tyres.
The UK Department of Energy's Energy Efficiency Office was impressed enough by the potential to provide financial backing under its "best practice" scheme.
Two aspects in particular

attracted the EEO to the project. It says some aluminium scrap is very dirty and covered in hydrocarbon waste and other organic contaminants. This contaminated material would be emitted as heavily polluting fumes after partial combustion in a conventional furnace. "The cost of cleaning those fumes could totally inhibit the use of such scrap," according to the EEO.

It also points out that the energy required to produce one tonne of aluminium from pri-mary smelting is about 165 gigajoules a tonne; production of secondary metal from scrap can be achieved for about 9 GJ while the Brock project is expected to produce metal for

Widdows says Brock spent about £400,000 on what has been dubbed the Rilee (Recycle Incineration Low Exhaust Emission) system and should get back its investment in 18

"We previously had nine people producing 300 tonnes of aluminium alloy a month for the motor industry. Now the same nine people are producing 800 tonnes a month," he

Brock is using a conven tional but slightly modified reverberatory furnace supplied by Thermco of France. Air Products in the UK has pro-vided the burner and associated controls. The burner uses pure oxygen, instead of air. with the fuel - which can be natural gas, petroleum gas or pulverised coal.

The big advantage of an oxy/

fuel burner is that it achieve high-temperature combustion by eliminating air-born nitro-gen. The high temperatures obtained enable a high rate of heat transfer, giving efficient use of fuel. Eliminating nitrogen from the process also means that the volume of exhaust gas produced is less than 20 per cent of that from a comparable air/fuel burner.

However, the flame from an oxy/fuel burner usually approaches 3,000 deg C and this can be too hot for many applications. It would vaporise aluminium, for example. But the Rilee process keeps the temperature down by directing exhaust gases back into the

At the same time, heat in the recycled exhaust emissions is used in the process and this saves fuel. Consequently, the dirtier the scrap fed into the furnace, the lower will be the fuel costs. But metal recovery will also be lower.

The computer-regulated furnace control system ensures that exhaust emissions from the contaminated metal are fed back into the furnace again and again until they have been virtually consumed.

"One of the most interesting things about the system is the way it ingests its own waste products," says Riley. He and Brock have applied for patents on the furnace control system to the terms call the team. so that they can sell the tech-

Rabbits blinded by ozone hole

Leslie Crawford witnesses strange occurrences in southern Chile

now extends more than 21m square kilometres, which is more than four times the size blind. Peasants report that wild rabbits have developed bulging eyes and must be sufof the US, and is affecting narts of southern Australia. New Zealand, Argentina and almost half of Chile. fering from impaired vision because they are so easily caught. Rodolfo Mancilla, a Antarctica loses about 70 per cent of its ozone cover as a result of a photochemical reac-tion - involving chlorofluorosheep farmer in Tierra del Fuego, says his animals are

carbons - which is triggered by the first rays of the spring sun. The ozone hole allows also going blind.
Some tree buds this austral spring are showing deformed growth, while certain types of marine algae are secreting a increasing levels of cancer-causing ultraviolet rays to reach the earth.
Although Antarctica's ozone red pigment never seen before. In Punta Arenas, there is

levels recover in summer, scifear and concern over the invisible bombardment of ultraviolet-B radiation. Nobody leaves home without entists note that the spring-time hole is getting bigger, appearing earlier and lasting longer. Moreover, strange things protective hats or sunglasses Doctors are being besieged by patients with allergies, eye irritations and skin comsouthern Chile. Fishermen are catching salmon that are

"These bizarre occurrences have no clear explanation," says Bedrich Magas, a researcher at the University of Magallanes in Punta Arenas, "but they coincide with the thinning of the ozone layer which allows 20 times more ultraviolet radiation to reach the earth."

With a manual radiometer, Magas has recorded the same intensity of radiation that is found in the Caribbean in summer. "Southern Chile does not have a tropical habitat, it cannot take this kind of punhment," he says. Magas believes there is an urgent need for a serious scientific study on the impact of

UV-B radiation in southern

Chile. This region would be an excellent laboratory to

depletion," he explains.
In Santiago, Sergio Cabrera,
associate professor of molecular biology at the University of Chile, is trying to raise fun for a three-year study on the effects of UV-B radiation on humans and its consequences for fishing, forestry and agri-culture. He is still \$11,000 (£6,000) short of being able to afford a US-made spectroradiometer that measures ultravio-let radiation.

study the effects of ozone

He says Chile has no infor mation on the amount of radi-ation it receives. Yet these data are crucial for a country that works on a model of economic development heavily dependent on the export of fruit, fishmeal and cellulose. Research conducted in Aus-

tralia and the US has shown that UV-B radiation stunts growth in plants. It is lethal in the early stages of life because it can destroy the genetic information contained in reproductive cells. It is a cruel irony that

southern Chile receives the highest levels of UV-B radia-tion during spring, when plant and animal life are at their most vulnerable.

Ultraviolet rays can also penetrate depths of 20-40 etres into the ocean. Again, scientists in the Antarctic have observed that UV-B rays affect the growth and repro-duction of phytoplanktons, the basis of the marine food chain. The red pigment noted in some marine algae is believed to act as a protective screen against

Personal Assistant to Chief Executive

International money and securities broking

The Chief Executive of the London Division of a highly successful worldwide wishes to recruit a Personal Assistant.

Working for the Chief Executive and will gain an overview of a dynamic business, through involvement in the analysis and preparation of board reports, liaison with senior directors and attendance at management meetings.

financially-oriented degree or accounting qualification, you will be self-motivated and able to work with minimal supervision.

Excellent communication skills are essential particularly the ability to write concise, money and securities broking business lucid reports. A financial services background would also be an advantage.

In return we can offer a challenging Finance Director, the successful candidate environment and prospects for a management career in a major international broking business together with an attractive salary package.

Please write with full details of your Probably in your twenties and with a career to date, including current salary, to: Jacqui Lewis, Director of Personnel, Butler Harlow Holdings Limited, Adelaide House, London Bridge, London EC4R 9HN.

> BUTLER HARLOW HOLDINGS

Far East Equity Sales

Due to expansion in their London operation this International Securities House has an

Kong and Taiwan equity markets and be self-motivated for this new position. A knowledge of settlement procedures in these markets would be advantageous. Age mid-late 20's. Fixed Income Sales A well established European Bank is seeking to recruit an additional salesperson in the Fixed Income Markets. Predominantly targeting UK institutional clients, candidates will have gained 3-5 years experience in Fixed Income Sales covering the major European

immediate position for an experienced salesperson in the Far East Equity Markets. Applicants will possess a minimum of 18 months - 2 years exposure in the Korean, Hong

Issues. Age late 20's early 30's. Senior Eurobond Sales A highly regarded European Bank has identified a need for a Senior Eurobond Salesperson in the Fixed Income Markets. Reporting to Head Office you will primarily concentrate on the sales of Government Bonds to the UK market, with additional responsibility for other major European Issues. Applicants will have a minimum of 3 years experience in a similar

role, possess German language skills, and have good man management skills.

For further details, please contact Steve Glew either by telephone or in writing GORDON BROWN & ASSOCIATES LTD RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS 5th Floor, 2 London Wall Buildings, London Ec2M 5PP. Tel: 071-628 7601 Fax: 071-638 2738



Appointments Advertising appears every Wednesday & Thursday

Friday (in the international edition only)

INVESTOR RELATIONS SALES EXECUTIVE

Technimetrics seeks an additional account executive to join its' European team Techninetrics is internationally recognised as the leading data base company servicing the investor relations and broking communities. Candidates will have a record of success in sales and possess an understanding of equity markets. Fluency in German is required and the position provides the opportunity of European travel. A high degree of self motivation is required as well as excellent communication skills to bear flowed. communication skills to board level. Please send curriculum vitae to the Personnel Department at:

> Technimetrics inc. 13 Knightsbridge Green, London SW1X 7QL.

investors in such products across Europe and for assisting in sourcing, structur and executing transactions.

responsible for developing and maintaining relationships with institutional

Structured Sales

City

The structured private placements team, part of the Treasury Division, has been a substantial contributor to both divisional and group earnings over the last few years.

banking group, is seeking to recruit an individual to work in their structured private placements team. You would be

A graduate, probably in your late twenties, you must be fluent in Italian, Spanish or German. You are likely to have worked in Capital Markets origination and/or derivatives-based development and will certainly have excellent relationship management skills, together with a creative mind.

The total compensation package includes a competitive salary. performance related bonuses and an attractive range of benefits.

Please send your CV/career history to: Paul Hopper, The Response Bureau, Barkers LBW, 30 Farringdon Street, London EC4A 4EA. Please quote Ref.

\$0701/3 on your envelope. Please indicate, in a covering letter, any companies you would prefer your

application not to be forwarded to.

Barkers LBW

Marketing Strategy Consultant

I-F Consulting is a leading international channel marketing 1 Strategy consulting firm. We are seeking outstanding professionals who can demonstrate records of growth and achievement within their career fields.

Your work experience will be related to the management or establishment of one or more distribution channels with demonstrated success and increasing responsibility. You are likely to be employed as a management consultant or as channels manager, franchise manager, general manager or sales manager for a market

Computers Office Products Retail Franchising
Automotive Aftermarket Building Products

Your undergraduate degree will be in economics, commerce, marketing, law, engineering or a similar analytical discipline and may already be augmented with an M.B.A.

Your written and verbal expression must be outstanding and you must have competent spreadsheet and financial skills. If you lit our requirements and have the integrity, drive and interpersonal skills to succeed in a vigorous firm, send your written application to David Archer, Managing Director.



1-F Consulting James House, 1 Bahmaes Street St James's, London SWIY 6HD Telephone: 44-71-925-2616 Facsimile: 44-71-925-2636

attracting (8 ense somet-US Envey

... *

-

UK and European **Equity** Sales

City of London

25 - 33 years

Salary: Negotiable, plus

mortgage subs. bonus and generous banking benefits

Yamaichi Securities is one of the world's leading securities houses, with 40 offices spanning 24 major financial centres. In London, Yamaid: international (Europe) is its European flagship employing over 320 people from twelve countries.

A YAMAICHI ~

As a result of the steady expansion of its UK & European equity operations, the company is looking for highly motivated sales executives to support its strategic plans for further growth in this sector.

Supported by a dedicated pan-European equity research team, the primary responsibilities of the positions will be to market a full range of European equities to both institutional and corporate clients across continental Europe and Britain.

Ideally, candidates will have 3 to 5 years experience of working in equity sales, possibly with a grounding in fund management or equity research. Excellent communication and presentation skills, together with a good educational background, are essential for success in this competitive and challenging environment.

Applicants should submit a detailed cv, in confidence, to Jonathan Cohen, JP Search and Selection. 4 Whitchurch Parade, Whitchurch Lane, Edgware, Middx. HA8 6LR

Tel: 081-954 8166 Fax: 081-954 1755

Yamaichi International (Europe) Limited... nber of the Securities and Futures Authority and Member of the London Stock Exchange

FIXED INCOME INVESTMENT MANAGER

THE LONDON INSTITUTIONAL ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY, PART OF A HIGHLY RESPECTED WORLD WIDE ASSET MANAGEMENT GROUP SEEKS A FIXED INCOME FUND MANAGER.

APPLI CANTS SHOULD HAVE A GOOD HONOURS DEGREE AND AT LEAST 5 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN THE MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FIXED INCOME PORTFOLIOS. AN ABILITY AND DESIRE TO MARKET THE GROUP'S SERVICES INTERNATIONALLY WOULD BE A DISTINCT ADVANTAGE.

AN ATTRACTIVE REMUNERATION PACKAGE IS OFFERED AND THE SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATE WOULD WORK IN A PARTICULARLY ATTRACTIVE WEST END ENVIRONMENT. CANDIDATES SHOULD REPLY TO THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS

WITH A FULL C.V. WRITE BOX A 1688 FINANCIAL TIMES, ONE SOUTHWARK BRIDGE, LONDON SEI 9HL

You were happy to spend a fortune advertising on 1 V. Then you had to go and read this.

TO-ONE can deny that television advertising to pay up is because they've been told time and time again - and have had no reason to doubt - that television is a good investment.

Given the huge audiences and the 'intrusive' nature of the medium, for those who can afford it there is no real alternative.

We may think of this as the accepted wisdom. In fact it's the accepted folly.

The figures that make the case for television advertising are based on a method of research which records the times at which viewers turn their sets on, change channels and switch off.

There is also a 'people meter' that records who is in the room, provided they remember to press the button.

This method asks us to make a rather important assumption.

That when people are in a room with the TV set switched-on, they are actually watching.

Everyday experience, common sense and a little elementary sleuthing will show us that this assumption can't be entirely accurate.

Just how wildly inaccurate has recently been demonstrated by research psychologist Dr. Peter Collett, who used the unassailable method of videoing people watching commercials by hiding a camera in their TV sets.

His findings make uncomfortable reading for

anyone who spends large sums on television adver-I is expensive. The reason advertisers are willing tising. Let's assume that you 'invest' £10 million. Dr. Collett saw (literally) that 20% of commercials

> played to empty rooms. Bang goes £2 million.

The videotapes also revealed that advertising breaks were the cue for people to escape the commercials.

Some people left the room. Others used

remote-control 'zappers' to sample the action on other channels. As a result, another 10% of commercials (and £1million of your budget) were lost.

Only 70% of commercials had any audience at all. But the tapes show people talking, reading, sleeping. Some, who evidently forgot they were being filmed, even got down to some serious canoodling.

Half the time, no-one was actually watching the TV set.

In effect, only one third of all commercials had the viewers' attention. £7 million of your £10 million was totally wasted.

Whichever way you look at it, television advertising is less than half as effective as you thought it was. Or more than twice as expensive.

In publishing this newspaper advertisement, we do not wish to imply that your television

advertising budget is wasted. Just two thirds of it.

Of course we're not suggesting that you stop using television, only that you stop to think about what

other, powerful options are available. Newspapers, for example. You cannot read a newspaper whilst behav-

> ing as if it isn't there. If you put down your newspaper to make a cup of tea, the ads will still be there when you come back.

(It is probably impossible to canoodle while reading a newspaper, but if Dr. Collett's research teaches us anything, it is not to be dogmatic.)

Some of the most famous campaigns in advertising history have been conducted in newspapers. We've already featured several of them on these pages. This advertisement contains two more examples.

Newspaper advertisements can be intrusive, powerful and compelling.

You've spent three minutes on this ad already and read every word so far. How much would it cost you to hold someone's attention on TV for three minutes? (Don't forget that TV is more

than twice as expensive as you thought it was.)

If you'd like more information, please telephone 071-433 1500.





The dangers of jumping on a gravy train

hen you consider the standards of professionalism in such British drama series as Jute City (Sundays, BBC1), Rumpole Of The Bailey (Mondays, TIV), The Gravy Train Goes East (Mondays, Channel 4), Children Of The North (Wednesdays, BBC2) and Minder (Thursdays, ITV) and compare them with the standards which, judging from the evidence at international festications of the standards which begins with a writer becoming president of a newly de-Stalinised East ern European country called Slaka (shades of Vaciay Havel, though this from the evidence at international festivals such as the Prix Italia and Banff, prevail in the rest of the world, you have to conclude that British viewers are lucky. So far as I can make out from these festivals, and simply from watching television wherever I can, there is nowhere else in the world where you could find five drama series each week of this standard, either in the autumn season or any other.

Taking them in order of transmission, Jute City is a three-part thriller by David Kane, set in Dundee, spoken in the vernacular (whereas strong accents used to be verbolen in television drama now they are de rigueur), and using one of those plots in which everybody town councillors, landlords, industrialists - is up to no good. Having opened
with a nasty murder on a moorland
road, the dirty deed carried out by villains in Laurel and Hardy masks, witnessed by a crew member from an Eastern European factory ship it has ern European factory ship, it has progressed via freemasonry, nightclubs and a shady haulage business to a point where it seems doubtful whether anybody on screen knows what is supposed to be going on, never mind those of us out here on the old green sofa.

What is so striking, especially if you happen to have seen a lot of productions from other countries in the recent past, even from places with strong tra-ditions of film and television drama such as Sweden, Canada and Czechoslovakia, is the slickness of *Jute City*. Director Stuart Orme appears to be the master of every trick in the modern film maker's book, using the mobility of today's cameras to exploit his Dundee locations to great effect. He has little if

anything to learn from *Twin Peaks*.

Although *Rumpole Of The Bailey*, having first come to ITV in 1978, is having first come to ITV in 1978, is much more of a known quantity, it is style once again, though a different sort of style, which is so important. Last week's story about a restaurateur named Jean Pierre O'Higgins who was taken to court for serving a live mouse to a customer was both thin and unlikely, but plot never was John Mortimer's strong point. What we watch Rumpole for is the character of the foxy old barrister, for Leo McKern's gleeful embodiment of the role, for other cameos such as T.P. McKenna's as the chef, eos such as T.P. McKenna's as the chef, and for all the incidental detail in and

Winter Dreams

After the alarms of the past fortnight, the Opera House season began on Monday night with a Royal Ballet mixed hill. It began, more especially, with a reading of Les Sylphides so brisk that one might suppose the orchestra was making up for lost time with the speediest Chopin in town. This was Fokine's celebration of romanticism as something short-hreathed dainty dufful It

thing short-breathed, dainty, dutiful. It made little sense, and the use of a pink follow-spot to catch the leading dancers

in a rosy glow was exquisitely inapt.

There followed three divertissemen

items - the defection of Jerome Rob-bins' Afternoon of a faun bringing the

change of programme. I don't think that

Ashton's *Thai*s duet stands up in these Assion's That's duet stands up in these surroundings. It was a perfumed moment made wonderful by Sibley and Dowell. Their successors, Viviana Durante and Stuart Cassidy, are very

pleasing but when it was first shown

the piece hymned an extraordinary

physical and emotional partnership,

and every step, every gesture was laden with the Sibley/Dowell magic. Without

that, the dance looks thin.

Not as thin, though, as La Lana, a

contortionist act for Sylvie Guillem from Maurice Béjart. It is a portrait of an acrobat with severe gynaecological

problems. (That she has severe choreographic problems is par for the course with Bejart). Mile Guillem, in white leotard, palpates herself, twists her limbs,

and generally behaves like a human

which begins with a writer becoming president of a newly de-Stalinised East-ern European country called Slaka (shades of Vaclav Havel, though this time the writer is a woman, played by Francesca Annis of whom we surely hope to see more) and then scampers back to Brussels and London to follow the shenanigans when Slaka seeks to

Banham, was a splendid example of the genre: simultaneously philosophical, sentimental, and criminal. Arthur

where he'll be for the next two years". There is, in case you had not sensed it, a big "But" hovering over this article. All these series come with a

highly professional gloss, but there is another characteristic they share too: they all seem remarkably familiar.

Familiarity is not necessarily a bad thing, of course; it can be one of the

power bases of broadcast drama. From The Archers to Coronation Street it has

long been apparent that the audience can contribute significantly to its own enjoyment by bringing to successive

episodes a stock of memories and an intimate knowledge of characters and plot lines from all that has gone before.

Minder certainly seems to benefit from this, though Rumpole, being writ-

ten by one man, suffers more from sameness. Mortimer's insistence on

always linking the events of his hero's home life to the events of his working

life can become tiresome. The moment

we learned last week that Hilda was off on a gastronomic tour with her cousin



John Sessions in 'Jute City': de rigueur vernacular

join the European Community.

RBC2's Children Of The North is an adaptation of novels by M.S. Power about the troubles in Northern Ireland. Once again we open with brutal murder, once again much of the dialogue is in the vernacular, once again almost everybody seems to be up to no good, though this time it is the IRA, MI6 and the RIC. This is powerful vivid ctuff. the RUC. This is powerful, vivid stuff

the RUC. This is powerful, vivid stuff taking a sardonic, even cynical, view of Irish events. The English, especially as personified by Patrick Malahide, are standoffish, and the Irish by turns chillingly murderous and eerily fastidious. As with Rumpole so with Minder, we are dealing with a well known and widely admired series, and a very popular character, this time George Cole's wide boy Arthur Daley. Last week's episode, written by Bernard Dempsey and sode, written by Bernard Dempsey and Kevin Sperring and directed by Derek

pretzel. The adagio from a Bach violin

with an oblique, penetrating skill: Kuly-gin's frustrations in those constrained,

bent interpretations. Performances

upstaged the younger talent on the manor by combining a karaoke night with an aged ventriloquism act. The script provided plenty of scope for Cole to embroider his character's humanity, and plenty of vintage Minder dialogue:
"Did you hear about my eldest?" "Yes I
did and I must say I think the judge
was vindictive". "Still, at least I know

tiveness in long running series which concerns me. What seems more ques tionable is the similarity between Jute City and all those other dour Scottish drama series with a precisely similar nasty atmosphere of violence: The Justice Game (with Denis Lawson as a law yer), Winners And Losers (Leslie Gran-tham - Dirty Den - involved in the boxing business), The Advocates (all sorts of crime from drugs to property) and even Your Cheatin' Heart where rain, darkness, incomprehensible dialogue and an unpleasant sense of threat were just as common as they are in *Jute* City. It could be argued that The Mai-

However, it is not really such repeti

teristics and is a hugely enjoyable movie, but *The Maltese Falcon* has tremendous style and a sense of humour which are sadly missing from *Jute City*. Children Of The North looks like Children Of The North looks like becoming a more significant plece of work, but here, too, the sense of déjà vu is remarkably powerful. In the case of Michael Gough as the mystical old buzzard the reason is presumably that he played a precisely similar role in Dennis Potter's Blackeyes, but for the rest – from the stark visual style with its harsh back-lighting, to the violence of the killings – it is hard to remember whether it is reminiscent of Contact or

tese Falcon shares most of these charac

whether it is reminiscent of Contact or Shoot To Kill or Final Run or Crossfire. Shoot To Kill or Final Run or Crossfire. In the case of The Gravy Train Goes East the attempt to produce a second success by cloning appears to be unashamed: once again Ian Richardson plays the English civil servant Spearpoint, once again his wife Hilda (no, I have no idea why they are all called Hilda) is breathing fire and jealousy, once again Christoph Waltz is Bloody Dorfmann, once again it is never quite as funny as you think it is going to be. The trouble is surely, that television

The trouble is, surely, that television is such a greedy medium. Once a half-way successful formula turns up it will way successful formula turns up it will be used and used, again and again, until the viewers feel they could be writing these programmes rather than watching them. In the cinema, where there is no need for series or serials, successive productions still tend to be more individualistic, more idiosyncratic. And what makes the prospect for television so sad is that it seems the demand for "product" is going to go on rising and rising. As they become ever more professional television's drama series threaten to become ever more

Christopher Dunkley

Tennstedt's Mahler

ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL

The first time I heard Mahler's Sixth Symphony at the Royal Festival Hall, in the late 1960s, the hall was full of young people. These days the audience is more mixed and orchestras concerto is played the while. The inci-dent contrives to be supernally vulgar and convulsingly funny - though I bave a suspicion that it is supposed to As a return to sanity, we saw Balanplay the music better, while this amply chine's Chaikovsky pas de deux, given with delicious ease by Darcey Bussell, romantic and ambitious performance was of a kind successfully to bridge

partnered by Zoltan Solymosi. I the age gap.
reported on this from the Paris Opera
Klaus Tennstedt is unquestionably galas a couple of weeks ago. Suffice it to say that Miss Bussell inhabits the one of the leading Mahler interpreters of the day. His performance of the Eighth Symphony earlier this year, ic with a sweet assurance, shaping the dance with the dewiest bravura, and that Mr Solymosi is a strong, symcaptured on film for commercial release, was one of those inspirational pathetic cavaller.
To close the evening, Winter Dreams, ns when everything worked. So to say that this return visit for the Sixth with the Londo with its original cast. MacMillan's structure remains fascinating: these are Philharmonic on Monday (to be scenes from provincial life, artist's reneated tomorrow) was a less complete account of the music is a sketches done in the urgent heat of the moment. The mood as well as the char-

comment to be taken in relative acters of The Three Sisters are revealed The Sixth Symphony draws its ideas from a complex mesh of roots, to not awkward gestures so brilliantly caught by Anthony Dowell; Masha's passions and despair. Vershinin's ambiguities all of which Tennstedt has equal access. He is not, for example, a Boulez, who is able to clarify the brush-strokes that shape Darcey Bussell and Irek Mukhamedov's lamthe music and show us a 20th-century symphony with links forward to Berg and Schoenberg, nor is he a Bernstein, from the company were proof, yet again, of fine, sensitive ensemble with an innate feeling for all its

personal traits, its Jewishness and sticky Viennese lyricism. If I had to place Tennstedt as a Clement Crisp Mahlerian, it would be rather as an inheritor of the central Germanic tradition stretching back to late Beethoven and Wagner. From them he draws structural strength. From them, too, he takes what I hear as a Germanic orchestral sound, grand and richly-coloured at the expense of detail, which often gets lost; while there is a heroism in his Mahler that recalls the composers of Fidelio and The Ring.

This performance followed all those Tennstedt traits. For if it was only intermittently interesting in what it had to tell us about this or that passage of the music, the symphony was overwhelming as a whole. It made its initial impression not in the unruly opening march, but in the first movement's central section, where Tennstedt took the music daringly slowly and it opened on to a visionary vista of Mahlerian tranquility.

By and large the standard of playing was good. Tennstedt's Mahler is not about getting every dot and dash in the right place, but when the orchestra was fully warmed up, the players aspired to an impressive romantic grandeur. The finale was momentous: Mahler's tragic hero, in battle and defeat, at his full

Richard Fairman



Death and the Maiden

ROYAL COURT THEATRE

In 1990, Ariel Dorfman returned to Chile after 17 years exile. Only then did he write Death and the Maiden, this contemporary tragedy about a country feeling its way towards democracy in the aftermath of a dictatorship. The play has now transferred from The Theatre Upstairs to The Royal Court. It is at once an account of human brutality, a psychological thriller, and a debate about justice and revenge. It makes moving and urgent theatre; it should not be

The plot is everything. Gerardo is a lawyer appointed under the new democracy to head a Commission to investigate human-rights violation in the old regime. One night on the road, he has a puncture, and is picked up and taken home by Roberto. Gerardo's wife, Paulina, herself a torture victim, at once recognizes. Pakerto as the recognises Roberto as the menacing doctor who raped her to the sound of Schubert

to pass through her genitals during torture. She takes a gun, ties him up, and puts him gun, ties him up, and puts him on trial. He protests his innocence, while Gerardo makes the case against immediate and illegal revenge. The characters are formed and implicated in the action, emerging from it: Paulina the revenging victim, Roberto the contemptible yet nitiable

contemptible yet pitiable torturer, and Gerardo the rational democrat mediating between those who wanted past terror totally revealed, and those who want it completely buried.

completely buried.

Lindsay Posner directs the action unobtrusively, if murkily at times. Juliet Stevenson's superb Paulina brings the terrible past to bear on the present situation. She finds depth and power in the slightest gesture, a lifetime burning in a moment's anguish. Michael Byrne as the suave Roberto does a magnificent job: he arrives, confesses, and reaches degree and who calculated the voltage zero as Paulina forces him to

recount his crimes. Bill Paterson as Gerardo grows in stature against Stevenson's

stature against Stevenson's assertiveness, just as his character grows in clarity as the argument progresses.

The play's power comes from the moral issues it invokes. This is modern drama according to Aristotle. Dorfman positions his principals in a framework of political and emotional debate. How can perpetrators and How can perpetrators and victims of torture coexist in the same land? How can a country heal when the atmosphere of lying and repression lives on? How can these questions be answered without destroying the national consensus which

creates democracy? Amnesty International and the Medical Foundation for the Care of Torture Victims contributed real-life stories from Chile during rehearsals. After such knowledge, what forgiveness?

Andrew St George

RSC gets a royal boost

The Prince of Wales is to become the President of the Royal Shakespeare Company. This boost for the RSC was announced yesterday at its annual meeting in Stratford-upon- Avon. It will greatly improve the Company's image with potential sponsors and in the City of London, which in 1991-92 helped to solve the RSC's endemic financial problems by giving it an extra

£1.35m. Even so, the RSC still ended the financial year with an oper-ating deficit of almost £970,000. which increased its accumu lated debt to £3m. The Governors are to form a committee to undertake some energetic fund raising in an effort to gradually eliminate this short-fall. The closure of the Barbican theatres in the City for four months last winter prevented the deficit on the year rising to an "unmanageable" £1.7m..

Attendances at the Barbican and the Pit were were well down in 1991-92, to around 65 per cent of capacity, but they held up at Stratford, reaching the target of around 80 per cent. In all the RSC, in the last season under Terry Hands (Adrian Noble took over in March) played 1561 performances to an audience of just over 1m. It also received a favourable appraisal from the Arts Council which pointed out that it took 33 per cent of the

box office income of all build-ing based drama companies in England.

The five category winners for the 1991 Whitbread Prize were announced yesterday. They were: for the novel, The Queen of the Tambourine by Jane Gardam; for first novel, Alma Cogan by Gordon Burn; for poetry, Gorse Fires by Michael Longley; for biography, A Life of Picasso by John Richardson; for children's novel, Harvey Angell by Diana Hendry. On January 21, 1992 one of these will win the £20,500 first prize on top of the £2,000 they

each received yesterday. **Antony Thorncroft**

INTERNATIONAL TODAY'S EVENTS

■ AMSTERDAM

Concertgebouw 20.15 Valery Gergiev conducts the Royal Concertgebouw Orchestra in Gubaidulina's Offertorium (with violin soloist Vadim Repin) and Shostakovich's Eighth Symphony. On Sat and Sun afternoon, the Shostakovich is replaced by a suite trom Prokotlev's Romeo and Juliet. Tomorrow: Jeffrey Tate conducts the Rotterdam Philhermonic Orchestra in music by Keuris, Mozart and Richard Strauss. Tonight and Sat in the Kleine Zaal: Borodin Quartet plays Shostakovich 16718 3451

Muziektheater 20.00 Hans-Martin Schneidt conducts Johannes Schaaf's production of Fidelio, with a cast led by Josephine Barstow, Thomas Moser and Hans Tschammer, also Sal and Tues (6255 455/credit card bookings 6211 211)

BERLIN

Deutsche Oper 19.30 Marcello Viotti conducts Tosca, with Grace Bumbry in the title role, Neil Shicoff as Cavaradossi and Ingvar Wixell as Scarpia, also Sun, Tomorrow: Rigoletto with Luba Orgonasova

as Gilda. Sat. Don Glovanni (West Berlin 3410 249) hiosspark-Theater 20.00 Alfred Kirchner's production of Mozart's Der Schauspieldirektor, with the RIAS Jugendorchester conducted by Sebastian Lang (7931 515) uspielhaus 20.00 Daniel Barenboim conducts the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra in Bruckner's Fifth Symphony. Tomorrow: piano recital by Andrei Gavrilov. Sat: Colin Davis conducts an all-Mozart programme with the Dresden Staziskapelle (East Berlin 2272 261)

■ BRUSSELS

Palais des Beaux Arts 20.00 Pierre Bartholomée conducts the Belgian National Orchestra in Sibelius' symphonic poem Tapiola, Debussy's La Mer and Grieg's Piano Concerto, with Brian Ganz. Sat four percussionists present a programme including Ravel's Mother Goose arranged for percussion (507 8200)

■ GOTHENBURG

Konserthus 19.30 Jun'Ichi Hirokami conducts the Gothenburg Symphony Orchestra in music by Rossini, Masson and Schubert, repeated tomorrow at 15.00 (167000)

■ HAMBURG

Deutsches Schauspielhaus 19.30 St Petersburg's Maxim Gorki Theatre presents Nell Simon's The Last of the Red Hot Lovers, directed by Georgy Tostanogov, also tomorrow. The company's artistic director, Kirill Lavrov, stars in Tostanogov's production of

Chekhov's Uncle Vanya on Sat. This is the second in a series of planned exchanges between the Hamburg and St Petersburg companies. On Sun, the Hamburg company presents its new production of The Cherry Orchard, directed and designed by Wilfried Minks (248713) Staatsoper 19.00 Die Zauberflöte

with a cast including Robert Gambill and Kurt Moll. Tomorrow: Bernd Weikl sings the title role in Tony Palmer's production of Simon Boccanegra. Sat: Der fliegende Holländer with Franz Grundheber and Linda Plech. Sun: Bob Wilson's production of Parsifal, with Siegfried Jerusalem, Bernd Weikl and Dunja Vejzovic (351555)

■ LEIPZIG

Gewandhaus 20.00 Rolf Reuter conducts the Orchestra of the Komische Oper, Berlin, and the Gewandhaus Chorus in choral and orchestral music by Hans Pfitzner. repeated tomorrow. Sal: Theodor Guschibauer conducts the Strasbourg Philharmonic Orchestra in music by Dutilleux, Ravel and Richard Strauss, Sun: Georg Schmähe conducts extracts from Hansel and Gretel (7132 252)

LONDON

MUSIC AND DANCE Covert Garden 19.30 Royal Ballet in choreographies by Ashton, Fokine, Jerome Robbins and MacMillan, Tomorrow: Les Huguenots, Sat: David Bintley's ballet Cyrano (071-240 1066) Queen Elizabeth Hall 19.00 Mark Wigglesworth conducts David Freeman's Opera Factory production of Don Giovanni. Runs

till Nov 29, with next performance on Tues (071-928 8800) Roya) Festival Hall 19.30 Klaus Tennstedt conducts the London Philharmonic in Mahler's Sixth Symphony. Tomorrow: Lydia Mordkovitch plays Walton's Violin Concerto with the LPO and Bryden Thomson. Sat: David Willcocks conducts music by Malcolm Williamson, Elgar, Bliss and Bax. Sun at 15.15: David Atherton conducts Britten's Spring Symphony (071-928 8800) rbican 19.45 Nash Ensemble in a programme of chamber music by Prokoflev and Shostakovich. Tomorrow: Edo de Waart conducts the CBSO in music by John Adams and Richard Strauss, with Mark Kaplan soloist in Beethoven's Violin Concerto (071-638 8891) THEATRE

self directs a cast including Dorothy Tutin, Barry Foster, Peter Howitt and Nicola Pagett. Daily except Sun till Dec 21 (Almeida 071-859 4404)

The Wind in the Willows: Alan Bennett's acclaimed stage

Party Time: Harold Pinter's

first new play since 1988. Pinter

adaptation of Kenneth Grahame's 1908 book returns to the National Theatre repertory, in the production by Nicholas Hytner which won a 1991 Olivier Award (Olivier, 071-928 When She Danced: Vanessa

Redgrave plays the controversial dancer Isadora Duncan in Martin Sherman's play about her relationship with the Russian poet Sergei Esenin (Globe, 071-494

 Richard II: Alex Jennings as the young king in Shakespeare's play. The RSC repertory also includes Much Ado About Nothing

and Sam Mendes' production of Trollus and Cressida (Barbican, 071-638 8891)

For ticket information about all West End shows, phone Theatreline from anywhere in the UK: Plays 0836 430959 Musicals 0836 430960 Cornedies 0836 430961

■ MILAN

Thrillers 0836 430962

Teatro alla Scala 20.00 Georges Prêtre conducts the Orchestra of La Scala in Strauss' Ein Heldenleben, Fauré's Pelléas et Mélisande and Ravel's Daphnis et Chloe second suite. Repeated tomorrow and Sat (7200 3744)

■ NEW YORK

Avery Fisher Hall 20.00 Robert Shaw conducts the New York Philharmonic Orchestra and Westminster Symphonic Cholr in Samuel Barber's Prayers of Klerkegaard and Mozart's Mass in C minor. Repeated tomorrow, Sat and next Tues. Sat in Alice Tully Hall: Kronos Quartet. (875

Metropolitan Opera 20.00 Leopold

Hager conducts Cosi fan tutte with a cast including Carol Vaness, Dolores Ziegler and Dawn Upshaw Tomorrow: Aida. Sat afternoon: Die Zauberflote. Sat evening: L'elisir d'amore (362 6000) New York State Theater 20.00 Lemer and Loewe's Brigadoon returns to the City Opera repertory after an absence of five years. Daily except Mon till Nov 17 (870 5570)

■ PARIS

Châtelet 20.30 Lieder recital by

Francisco Araiza, accompanied by Irwin Gage. Tomorrow: Elianu Inbal conducts stage works by Satie, Poulenc and Ravel. Sat: Kent Nagano conducts Gurrelleder, with Margaret Price. Gary Lakes and Hans Hotter (4028 2840)

■ STOCKHOLM

Royal Opera 19.00 Daniel Börtz's new opera The Bacchantes, staged by Ingmar Bergman, with a cast led by Sylvia Lindenstrand, Anita Soldh and Peter Mattei. The opera is based on the original Greek tragedy by Euripides, and is sung in Swedish. Runs till Dec 13, with next performance on Mon (248240)

VIENNA Staatsoper 19.00 Vaclav Neumann

conducts Rusalka, with a cast led by Gabriela Benackova. Tomorrow: rehird and Daphnis et Chice ballets. Sat. Cosi fan tutte. Sun: Don Giovanni (51444 2960) Musikveretn 19.30 Peter Keuschnig conducts Ensemble Kontrapunkte in Stravinsky's Soldier's Tale and songs by Berlo, with Jose Carreras and other soloists. Tomorrow: the cellist David Geringas plays Schnittke with the Austrian Radio Symphony Orchestra conducted by Michael Glelen. Sat: Heinz Wallberg conducts Mozart and Beethoven, Sun: Nikolaus Harnoncourt conducts Mozart with Concentus Musicus Wien and Thomas Hampson (505 8190) Konzerthaus 19.30 Wien Modern: a programme of contemporary music with the Austrian Chamber Symphony Orchestra. Tomorrow: Sandor Vegh conducts the Vienna Chamber Orchestra in music by Mozart and Haydn (7124 6860)

European Cable and Satellite Business TV

(all times CET) MONDAY TO FRIDAY

report
CAN
0730-0800 Moneyline
1230-1300 Business Morning
1330-1400 Business Day
2000-2030 World Business Today
– a joint FT/CNN production with
a review of business stories
2300-2330 World Business Today
0100-0130 Moneyline

Superchannel 2130-2200 (Tues) East Europe Report – weekly financial report from FTTV. 2130-2200 (Wed) FT Business Weekly - the latest round-up of business news with James Bellini and Debble Middleton. 2130-2200 (Thurs) Talking Heads Sky News 1200 International Business

Report 1730, 1730, 2130, 0430, 0530 (Thurs) FT Business Weekly SATURDAY

CNV
0730-0800 Moneyline
0900-0930 World Business This
Week - a joint FT/CNN production
1540-1610 Moneyweek
1900-1930 World Business This 2110-2140 Your Money

SUNDAY Superchannel 1800-1830 FT Business Weekly Sky News 1330, 1630, 2030, 0030, 0230 FT

1940-2000 inside Busines

CAN 0710-0740 Moneyweek 1340-1400 Inside business 1540-1610 Your Money 1800-1830 World Business This

FINANCIAL TIMES

NUMBER ONE SOUTHWARK BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 9HL Telephone: 071-873 3000 Telex: 922186 Fax: 071-407 5700

Wednesday November 6 1991

Government and the CBI

FROM BEHIND the fog of pressing short term concerns, a clearer outline of a business agenda for the 1990s is emerging from the Confederation of British Industry. It is begin-ning to recognise that the chal-lenges British businesses will face in this decade will require imaginative new thinking, as well as a strident defence of its immediate self-interest.

The CBI this week started to map out the parameters of the debate it will have to engage in over the next few years: how to develop its relations with government, in the wake of Thatcherism and in the context of European economic integra-

Industry wants the UK to be fully integrated into a European market, with a single currency. It wants the government to adopt a positive approach to the discussions in Maastricht. Yet it also wants the UK to represent a distinctive eco-nomic and social model, which could provide the rest of Europe with interesting lessons, not just a dissenting, reluctant voice on the sidelines. According to delegates at Bournemouth, central to that model will be a relationship between industry and government as productive and stable as the German system, without its rigidity and cumbersome

paraphernalia. Business should play a leading role in the debate about how Britain's social and eco-nomic institutions - from education and training to the nature of employee involvement within companies and the role of the DTI – should be developed. The CBI championed sterling's membership of the exchange rate mechanism long before it became the conventional wisdom. Its sustained work on training has been the best example of how to change the priorities of both business and politics.

More vision

Yet it needs to show considerably more imagination and vision if it is to elaborate the ish model for the 1990s. The CBI rightly wants

parts of the Thatcherite inheritance to be protected: trade union legislation, privatisation failings, particularly public under-investment in transport and the distant relationship between industry and the Department of Trade and Industry. The government should examine the CBI's suggestion that the DTI, the departments of employment and energy should be abolished to create a Department of Enterprise and a Department

Treasury thinking

However this is more the modernisation of an old agenda than the opening of a new one. The CBI needs to question the central role of short term Treasury thinking in public policy, develop a framework for business relations with local government and engage in the debate about the links between constitutional reform and eco-

nomic performance.
On Europe, the CBI supports economic integration and hankers after German industrial productivity and economic sta-bility. But the price it is prepared to pay for economic inte-gration does not include acceptance of the web of German corporate social obligations, such as supervisory boards and restrictions on weekend working. Its legiti-mate defence of British managerial interests needs to be combined with a more positive account of how European business should combine social responsibility with managerial flexibility. Britain cannot copy the German system of wage bargaining and training; it does need a system that deliv-ers comparable outcomes in terms of modest unit cost increases and high levels of

Sir Alastair Morton's innova-tive idea for a hypothecated transport fund financed by a pollution tax, for all its draw-backs and the danger that it is just well dressed special pleading is an example of the kind of new thinking which is needed. The CBI has become more effective in providing its members with services and at Brussels. Sir Michael Angus tion's presidency in May should address how it should combine these traditional roles with a strengthened capacity

What hope for Yugoslavia?

THE decision by Mr Slobodan Milosevic, the president of Serbia, to reject the European Community's peace plan for Yugoslavia is not only a serious blow to the EC's belated efforts to stop the fighting. It is a terrible blow to the people living in that country. The fighting will continue. It is likely to spread beyond Croatia to the other republics.

Worse, European govern-ments and the United States had been repeatedly alerted to Mr Milosevic's aim of imposing his own style of government in post-communist Yugoslavia. Yet western governments stub-bornly argued that the maintenance of the Yugoslav federation was preferable to dealing with emerging independent states. They also supported the federation on the grounds that it was the only institution that guaranteed stability. These arguments sowed the seeds of instability. They also gave legitimacy to Mr Milosevic and

It was only after the army attacked Slovenia, and later Croatia, following their June 25 declaration of independence, that the EC relief that Years that the EC realised the Yugoslav federation was no longer a viable institution. Lord Car-rington, a former UK foreign secretary, called an EC-sponthe aim of implementing a a peaceful solution to one of Europe's worst crises since

The negotiations, coupled with attempts to impose numerous ceasefires which the EC yesterday described as far-cical, showed how wide was the gap in understanding, and ambitions, between The Hague and Serbia. The negotiations also demonstrated the lack of political will by Croatia. Serbia, and the federal army to honour any ceasefire agree-ments. Last week, the EC finally issued an ultimatum: it would impose sanctions throughout Yugoslavia if the republics did not accept The Hague's peace plan. Yesterday's rejection by Serbia means that the EC will be bound by this ultimatum.

Little choice

It has little choice. Sanctions will send a clear message, not only to Serbia and the federal army, but to other potentially authoritarian governments in the Balkans, eastern Europe and the Soviet republics, that changing borders by force will not be tolerated by western governments. Second, sanc-tions will demonstrate that the EC is concerned about the sta-tus of all the ethnic minorities in the entire region. Third, sanctions will show that the EC is not about to turn its back on a country faced with escalating violence, or fail to help it back on the long road to

International support

No EC member state doubts the difficulty of making these sanctions effective. Recent experiences show that sanc-tions take time to work, and are extremely difficult to make water tight. Thus any imposition of sanctions would require full support from Yugoslavia's neighbours, particularly Romania, the Soviet Union, and further afield, China. The most important sanction

 an oil embargo - would eventually wear the federal army and the Serbian economy down. To achieve this, the EC needs the mandate of the UN Security Council, which should seek without delay. In addition, the Nato summit this Friday could be asked to consider the effective blockade of

No EC member state questions the unfairness of impos-ing sanctions on some of the republics, particularly Slovenia, Macedonia, the province of Kosovo, and less so, Croatia. For instance, Slovenia has installed a democratic government committed to economic reform and political pluralism. Fortunately, the EC has included clauses in its peace plan which allow for recognition of these republics and renewal of trade relations provided they support and respect the EC peace place.

Maintaining sanctions might then be difficult but in most cases should be possible. Although sanctions will sometimes punish the innocent with the guilty, they must be pushed through. Without decisive action, other republics, and even other countries, could become embroiled in this bloody civil war.

hen the Bush administration campaign to overhaul the piecemeal legislation governing US banks, its programme was the most ambitious attempt at reform since the

By last week, a group of leading Democrats in Congress had changed the legislation so much that the Treasury dis-

much that the Treasury dis-owned it and Republicans angrily turned on the bill they had fought for.

The bill sought to stop the US banking industry from run-ning headlong into the same crisis as that which devastated the savings and loans institu tions (the equivalent of British building societies) in the 1980s. The bank deposit insurance fund has had to pay out so many billions of dollars to reimburse savers whose banks collapsed that it is expected to run out of money in the next two to three months.

The reform is designed both to give the fund up to \$70bn and to stop the run of failures by helping banks to improve their profitability. Without it, thousands more banks could collapse, and the banking system would have to muddle on with its present set of incoher-ent and contradictory rules. But the bill as put before the

House satisfied nobody. "This legislation does for the financial market-place what the Hindenburg did for air travel," complained Republican Congressman Richard Baker of Like the Hindenburg, the bill

went down in flames. Monday's 324 to 89 vote in the House of Representatives, however, showed how deeply unhappy both parties were with the reforms, as a majority of Demo-crats joined the Republicans to vote against their leadership. Fierce lobbying by securities

and insurance interest groups defeated the banking lobby in shaping the original bill. But big bankers mustered enough firepower to kill the resulting compromise.
When the Treasury proposed

the legislation in February, it hoped it could use the urgent need to provide more capital for the deposit fund - a task that Congress could not shirk as a locomotive to pull through the other reforms it thought necessary to return the US banking system to health.

In the 1980s dwindling interest margins and rising bad debt weakened banks' profits and ate into their capital. They were forced into riskier areas such as commercial property financing and small business

The Treasury sought to remedy this by giving banks new opportunities to boost their enter the securities and insurance businesses, and to let them consolidate their subsidiaries in different states into a single branch network. This move could save up to \$10bn a year in operating costs, according to McKinsey, the manage-ment consultants.

Since the 1927 McFadden Act, banks have been allowed to spread outside their home state only if the host state authorised it - as 33 states now do - and only by setting up a separately constituted subsidiary. Colorado, North Dakota and Wyoming allow banks to have only a single

George Graham on the gloomy outlook for US banking reform

Thwarted ambitions





Chemical banking/Manufacturers Hanover NCNB/C&S/Sovran BankAmerica/Security Pacific Society Corp/Ameritrust Comerica/Manufacturers National

investment banking and secu-

rities activities.
Although the need for

change was recognised, few

that the administration was

actually proposing the right

changes. They remain acutely

aware that one of the causes to

which the savings and loan cri-

sis has been attributed is the

1980 Garn-St Germain legisla-

tion, which allowed S&Ls to broaden their lending and deposit activities but falled to

provide tighter supervision.

Despite congressional mis-

givings, the legislative process

July 1991 July 1991 Aug 1991 Sept 1991 Oct 1991

\$2.2bn

`\$4.0bn

\$1,2bn

\$1.1bn

· \$4.5bn

office and prohibit other House, after throwing out the branches even inside the state. This has left the US with 12,483 different banks - a field comprehensive bill, begins work today on a narrower bill which would recapitalise the deposit insurance fund and strengthen bank supervisors' ripe for consolidation, as a wave of recent mergers has powers. It would leave on one side measures designed to demonstrated. Among the largest was the \$4bn link-up allow banks to open branches between NCNB and C&S/Sovran in July.

But the tactic of linking freely outside their home states and to set up securities broad reforms to the insurance and insurance busine

fund recapitalisation backfired. The Treasury's remaining hope of achieving comprehen-sive bank reform legislation Folk memories are still strong of the Depression-era wave of lies in a conference between the Senate and the House to bank failures, which gave rise to the US deposit insurance system and to the Glass-Steagall Act of 1933 which reconcile their different verbarred commercial banks from Among the reforms which

> stand a strong chance of being passed are: • The replenishment of the ted to show a deficit of \$9.6bn the end of next year, and of \$18.3bn by the end of 1993. Slightly more pessimistic projections would leave the fund \$14.1bn short next year and

> \$28.9bn in 1993. · Revising policies for handling bank failures and ending the "too big to fail" mentality which has led bank regulators to keep large, ailing banks alive at great cost.

 Streamlining and strengthening bank supervision between the conflicting supervisory roles of the Federal Reserve, the Office of the Commissions of the Commissio has not, however, ground to a complete standstill. The Senate is due to start debate this week on a version of the bill which the administration finds acceptable. The Comptroller of the Currency,

the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, which administers the fund, and the state bank regulators.

to the second of the second of

Other measures which could survive if Congress agrees on something more than the bare bones include:

Changes to the scope of deposit insurance. The House has, however, resoundingly rejected even a modest attempt to limit the scope of such insurance, which currently represe depositors in full up to repays depositors in full up to \$100,000. Depositors can moreover easily multiply their accounts, even within the same bank, to obtain coverage of well over \$1m. Some improve-ment may come, however, from measures to affach risk weightings to the premiums that banks pay into the deposit insurance fund.

 Interstate branch networks appear likely to be dropped from the draft bill now being prepared by Mr Henry Gonzalez, the Texas Democrat who chairs the House banking committee, but they could be resus-citated. The House voted strongly in favour of an ent to allow interstate branch networks on Monday before it threw the bill out.

Certain other important

changes proposed by the Treasury are likely to fail:

The expansion of banks' powers to enter the securities and insurance businesses appears to remain so controversial that few congressmen expect this to resurface in the new House bill.

 Allowing commercial busi-nesses to take over banks was resoundingly rejected by the House and is not included in the Senate bill; it stands little

Treasury officials had argued that the measure would bring much-needed new capital into the banking industry. They added that the ban was ineffectual, since commercial companies such as Ford and American Express already own S&Ls and "non-bank banks" which can do virtually everything a bank can do. Opposition remained adamant.

If this package of reforms

fails, it will not only be the small bank, insurance and securities lobbies that rejoice. Some economists, too, have argued that the Treasury proposals were inappropriate. "Brady . . . says the broad-ened scope will make banks

more profitable. But if their central business of taking deposits and lending them out is profitable only if unaccept-able risks are taken, the prospect that ancillary functions will make profits is scarcely a solution," commented Profes-sor James Tobin of Yale, who won the Nobel Prize for economics in 1981, in a recent article in the quarterly Domes-

before the horse or invite the horse into greener pastures

safely," he warned.
In the end, the movement for banking reform must prevail, and the sooner it prevails, the cheaper it will be for taxpayers. While Europe is creating a single financial market-place in which banks, stockbrokers and insurance companies can diversify freely across national borders, the US cannot expect its banks to stay competitive if it continues to hem them in with a patchwork of arbitrary barriers to geographical and business diversification.

PERSONAL VIEW

A capital issue for London

By Margaret Hodge

As Madrid

THE FUTURE prepares for its role as ITS role as "European city of cul-LONDON ture" and readles its and

readles itself to host the Olymples next year, they do so from a position of strength. They both have their own city-wide strategic authorities which can plan for such international prestige activities. Compare and contrast with

London. At present cities throughout the world are bid-ding to host the Olympic Games in 2000. But London was unable even to win the UK nomination to hold the games. The British Olympic Associa-tion was not prepared to back a city lacking a central authority which could be held to account for planning and deliv-ering a successful interna-tional event.

London is a great city but it cannot afford to rest on its laurels. Today, cities worldwide compete in a way which was unknown in the past. In Britain, Birmingham and Glasgow aggressively market themselves; across the Channel Paris aspires to become the capital of continental Europe while Frankfurt aims to become the European Commu-

nity's financial centre. Yet no one is promoting London and the public policy failures of the Conservative government of the past decade continue to undermine its com-

To maintain its world-class status London must be an attractive place for people to visit or live and work in. Yet a recent survey by London Weekend Television found that 46 per cent of Londoners want to leave the capital.

The ever-worsening difficul-ties of simply moving around the city are debilitating. The Confederation of British Industry says transport delays cost businesses £10hm a year. Com-muters pay the highest train and bus fares in Europe for a service barely worth the name. A city strewn with litter and with homeless people sleeping on its streets is hardly an attractive environment for potential investors.

If London to regain its commust be done. Investment must be increased to provide an efficient and effective transport system, to improve housing, and to train Londoners with relevant skills. London's 32 boroughs need to improve the quality of services such as street cleaning: Paris spends even times as much as London does on keeping its streets

A strategic authority for the capital is clearly desperately needed. Tory critics of the Greater London Council, the former city-wide authority dis-banded by the Conservative government in 1985, now

accept this. Tory party chairman Mr Chris Patten whispered his concerns over the lack of a London-wide authority at the party's annual con-ference last month, provoking a row among Thatcherite - 1

70 mg

e year 🙀 San 🍇

 $\phi_{ij} = \phi_{ij}$

ាំកំពង់<mark>អំពី</mark> របស់អ្នក

· •

44 A

1925

· 🖛 📜

To a second

**

THOUSE

المراجع في الم

A Sec

ैः : **१ सम्बद्ध**ः

1.2

junior ministers. What Mr Patten's comments demonstrated was an acceptance that London cannot continue to be left leaderless and at the mercy of its disparate boroughs, the City of London and 62 other organisations which are now responsible for running the capital. London needs a strategic

body for two purposes:

• first, to represent and promote its interests nationally and internationally. The capital lacks, for instance, powerful leaders to fight its corner in

second, there are certain strategic functions, such as an integrated transport strategy. which can only be carried out by a London-wide body. Simi-larly, only a city-wide authority can be entrusted to oversee the development of King's Cross, the largest inner-city development in Europe. Likewise, labour issues and eco-nomic development must be addressed for London as a whole. It is obvious that these strategic functions are not being properly addressed sim-ply because there is no central representative structure to do

Government for London can only be effective if its ruling body is democratically elected Such a framework would

A government minister for London would not be account able to Londoners and would therefore not put Londoners' interests first. An elected quango would similarly be immune to Londoners' views

and priorities.
The Labour party is proposing a democratically accountable Greater London Authority. It need have no more than 30 members. I would like to see three people elected for each of the 10 Euro-constituencies which cover London to ensure the representatives have a stra tegic perspective which would sion. The authority would not its functions were truly strate gic. For instance it need not be responsible for the day-to-day management of public trans-

A democratic voice for the capital is what Londoners want. Polls confirm that Lonmake their capital Europe's leading city. An elected author-ity for the city would set Londoners on the right road.

The author is leader of Isling-ton council and chair of the Association of Landon Authori-

No credit to government

■ Malcolm Stephens always wanted to run the best export credit business in the world. He did not want to end up as a museum curator. So his decision to resign as chief executive of Britain's Export Credits Guarantee Department says more about the low morale of the country's official export credit arm than about his own career ambitions. 54-year-old Stephens was surprisingly diplomatic about his move to be chief executive of the London Chamber of Commerce. No, it wasn't the result of the government's privatising half his former business by selling the ECGD's

short-term credit operations to the Dutch. Indeed he stressed that he is leaving behind him a much more "user friendly" organisation which is well respected amonest its competitors. As president of the Berne Union of the world's top credit insurers he should know.

However, scratch the surface a bit and Stephens's chums in the industry are not surprised by his move. "The government would win more respect by closing down ECGD than by pretending they want to stay in it," said one senior clearing banker. The view among most bankers who work with the ECGD is that when it comes to supporting major exporters, the government's heart is not in it, which make the job of men like Stephens

singularly unsatisfying. The great fear now is that the authorities will replace the departing enthusiast with a Treasury hatchet-man.

Bob Maxwell ■ Although Robert Maxwell has frequently clashed with journalists Observer has

OBSERVER

each other was in the presidential suite of the Waldorf Towers on New York's Park Avenue. Maxwell was intent on becoming the world's biggest printer and had just announced another mega-

The great man had summoned the unknown reporter to interview him about his latest business coup. But instead of launching into a great publicity speech, Maxwell was more interested in a plaque he had spotted in the lobby of his bedroom.
On the tablet were inscribed the names of famous people who had passed the night in the Waldorf's presidential suite: Emperor Hirohito of Japan, President Nixon, Haile Selassie and Queen Elizabeth, to name but a few.

"And to think they let a rogue like me stay here," sighed Maxwell with obvious Observer will remember

Epic enthusiasm Lord Palumbo, chairman potty about the coming millennium. He is constantly coming up with ideas for celebrating the year 2000, ranging from cleaning up the cathedrals to a World Fair followed by another Festival

His enthusiasm embraces the whole decade of the 1990s. He wants parties to mark such anniversary of the Queen's accession next year to the advent of the Single Market in January 1993. Yesterday he proposed the commissioning of an artistic masterpiece to celebrate the opening of the Channel Tunnel. His inspiration is Verdi who,

on being asked to produce

something to commemorate the Suez Canal's opening in

RONALD REAGAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY BANX

1869, came up with Aida. With no time left to concoct an operatic epic Palumbo is hoping to commission a work from a contemporary classical composer, pointing out that "60 per cent of the important composers are British". Since he intends to get the French to co-operate, his chauvinism might be slightly excessive.

That's my boy ■ Wonder after wonder. Until Robert Altman became caught up in the BCCI affair, his main claim to fame was being married to television's Wonder Woman", actress Lynda Carter. But now that the ex-president of First American Bankshares is under investigation by US prosecutors, it is his mother who has leaped forward to

help him. Altman, junior law partner of Washington fixer and former presidential adviser Clark presidential adviser Clark Clifford, has been busy defending himself against charges that he misled US regulators. He insists he never knew of BCCI's secret control

of First American Bankshares even though he was its president for nine years. Meanwhile his mother, Sophie Altman, a tv game-show producer, has taken to telephoning journalists covering BCCI developments, and telling them her son is innocent. When she called the

Washington Post, its reporter told her that she had an obvious bias. "Of course," she replied. The Post then consulted Altman's official lawyer, who said he believed he was doing a good job.

Bid'em up Baker

■ Kenneth Baker has never been backward in demanding extra money in the annual public spending negotiations. In the Treasury he long ago acquired the reputation of the spending minister who was "never knowingly underbid". Nor has the now Home Secretary ever been shy about secretary ever been shy about publicising just how much a skilful politician can extract from the Treasury mandarins. But even for a politician who likes living demonstration to likes living dangerously, he has gone a little too far in his with yesterday's premature release of the double digit increase in his department's spending plans. This sort of embarrassing slip would never have been countenanced in Mrs Thatcher's day. Would it be too much to

expect a public reprimand for the presumptuous Baker in the preamble to today's autumn statement:

Legal aid

■ A rich lawyer, a poor lawyer and Father Christmas are walking down the road, and they see a five pound note on the ground. Which one pockets

The rich lawyer, as the other two are figments of your imagination.

More and more Merseyside companies are announcing record profits it must be something to do with the water.



about Merseyside. Big name organis like Littlewoods and Barclaycard are report ing record profits or investing heavily in are opening their duors each mouth.

your company could be port of.

It's a remarkable success story and one

or dud 100 and ask for FREEPHONE MERSEYSIDE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION.

locations, write today to Harvey Sunderland



DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION For a New Wave of Opportunities

DV-11 THE targaret Hodge

CALL.

errom,

. <u>- 2</u> (45

 $\frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{4} \cdot \frac{1}{1}$

tilde tyring

ಕ್ಕೂಡ್_{ಲು ತ}

. 25 m Eur

بحوجيدنة

 $\omega_{1}, \omega_{1}, \ldots, \omega_{n}, \ldots$

~ ~ ~

.. " وَا فَهِيْتِهُ

. . . . _ .

. . ž Z.

5. No. 1

· Italia

رسد دو ا ب حب

- 1 de

ato will be facing its moment of truth at the annual summit of organisation's heads of govern-ment in Rome this week. For more than a year the alliance has been thrashing around in a search of a new role and strat-egy following the end of the Cold War and the collapse of communism, which deprived it of a clearly identifiable ideological and military foe. It has rations of political intent, but woefully short on practical measures to put these into

Partly, it is the rapidity of developments in the Soviet Union and eastern Europe which is at the root of the problem. There is a constant risk that a new strategy worked out laboriously over many months will be out of date by the time it is finally agreed

Yet there is a remarkable consensus among member countries, even the least committed such as France, which withdrew from the alliance's integrated command as long ago as 1966, that Nato must be preserved in one form or another. The traditional adversary may have withered away, but the unstable political situation in the Soviet Union and some other parts of eastern Europe, such as Yugoslavia and Romania, are new threats to peace which, it is argued, continue to demand a firm and united western alliance. Moreover, its integrated command structure is still considered as the best guarantee for the long-term involvement of the US and Canada in the defence

of Europe.
The difficulty of defining the possible threats which Nato faces have delayed the elaboration of a detailed new military strategy. Is Nato needed to guard against future threats from the east, such as a resurgent Russia, a nuclear-armed Ukraine or even a reconstituted Soviet Union led by a new strongman in Moscow? To what extent should it guard against threats on its couthors. against threats on its southern flank, whether in the form of

floods of migration or Islamic fundamentalism? More progress has been made on elaborating the alliance's enhanced political role, particularly its new relationship with the Soviet Union and the new democracies of eastern Europe, than on its military

Having consistently rejected the requests for membership by some eastern European countries, such as Czechoslovakia and Hungary, partly so as not to upset the Russians, the heads of government are this week finally expected to offer the establishment of for-

Nato members agree that it must be preserved, but are struggling to redefine its structure and strategy, write Robert Mauthner and Lionel Barber

An alliance still in search of a role

mal links between Nato and its former Cold War adversaries. Though the initiative still falls short of offering membership or extending the alliance's security guarantees to any eastern European country, the US and Germany have proposed the creation of a co-operation council", providing for regular meetings of Nato, Soviet and east European foreign ministers on a broad range of security problems. These would include such issues as the conversion of defence industries to civilian use, civilian control of military establishments and budgets and contacts between the various armed forces. The first such meeting is expected to take place in Brussels next

Significantly, the Soviet Union, which not so long ago was still demanding the dis-manting of Nato to match the abolition of the Warsaw Pact, has welcomed the proposals in advance. France, too, appears to have dropped its opposition to a move which it basically sees as a usurpation of the role of the 38-nation Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, though it may have done so only for tactical reasons. The quid pro quo, it is said, is an undertaking that Nato leaders will seek to give the CSCE, which has been singularly unsuccessful in resolving the Yugoslav crisis, some

The breakthrough on Nato's The preakting of Europe, relations with eastern Europe, however, is in sharp contra to the continuing deadlock over what has become known as Europe's "defence identity". The Nato negotiations on this problem have become inextri-cably bound up with the debate about the scope of political union in the run-up to the European Community's sumnit in the Dutch town of Maastricht next month. European defence co-operation has become such a sensitive issue because it affects the fundamental nature and role of Nato: whether it will remain the principal organisation responsible for Europe's defence and to what extent its



European members can act dently of the alliance's integrated command without provoking a US disengagement from the alliance.
As so often before, the Nato

conservationists - the US, Britain and to a lesser extent some smaller countries such as the Netherlands - are ranged against France in a debate which has become all the more acute now that the Cold War is over and EC negotiations on common foreign and defence policies are reaching their cli-max. The French have always objected to US domination of the alliance. Indeed, the Pentagon's control of Nato's inteerated command was one of the reasons behind France's withdrawal from this structure. But the dividing line between France and the other European members, with the exception of the UK, is less sharp than it used to be.

Most member countries. including Germany, would like to have it both ways; to con-

this adjustment alone would reduce its measured rate of

return to below 20 per cent.
As for UK companies, figures

produced by Datastream and published by BZW in Septem-ber show BT's rates of return

over a five-year period (includ-

ing 1990) as in the middle of

the range of the leading UK industrial companies. Taking

just one year, as the article has

one, can also be unrepresenta-

These are just some of the

factors of which account needs to be taken before comparisons

of this kind can meaningfully be made, if it indeed is at all

The article rightly says that the tabloid ritual of calculating

BT's profits in terms of pounds

per second is clearly crude.

Unfortunately the writer seems

to have dazzled himself by relying on one stockbroker's data which, inevitably because

of its summary nature, cannot

be relied upon to produce true

evant international compari-son capable of more objective

evaluation is prices for the consumer. BT's prices stand up well to comparison with those

offered by major operators in north America and western

Europe. BT has also improved its quality of service out of all

recognition since 1987, backed

by a customer service guaran-tee scheme which we believe to

be unmatched by any major overseas telephone company.

Malcolm Argent, group director

London BC1A 7AJ

and secretary,

BT Centre,

We maintain that a more rel-

serve Nato and its strong links with its North American members and to give Europe a more pronounced role in its own defence. That, too, is the US position - in theory. But the two objectives are not easily reconcilable in practice, as the sharp exchanges over the merits of two rival plans - one British-Italian and the other, Franco-German - have demonstrated.

The US, according to a senior Washington official, would like to see a compromise merge on the basis of the British-italian plan, under which Europe's defence identity would be embodied essentially by the nine-nation Western European Union, all of whose members also belong to Nato. A rapid-reaction force to be set up under the aegis of the WEU would be employed in peacekeeping operations only outside the alliance's area, and thus would not impinge on Nato's responsibilities for European defence.

Washington's and London's main objections to the Franco-German plan are two-fold. Though the plan also proposes the WEU as the expression of Europe's defence identity, it sees this organisation as becoming "an integral part of the process of European union", implying that a common defence policy would eventually be elaborated in the EC's institutions rather than in Nato. Moreover, the "European corps" which would be set up under the plan would be able to operate within as well as outside the Nato area, thus virtually duplicating Nato's

There is no real prospect the issue, pending the outcome of the Maastricht con-

ference.
On military strategy the picture also remains blurred, with many officials and observers feeling that Nato has put the cart before the horse. New force structures, such as the British-led rapid-reaction force agreed by ministers last spring, and unilateral defence cuts have been announced before the political and mili-tary threat to the alliance has even been formally defined.

Yet for all intents and purposes, the old doctrine of massed "forward defence" against a Soviet attack on the ons in Europe by 80 per cent and halve the US's and Britain's nuclear aircraft

bombs. In spite of all the cuts to be strike out on too independent a path, there can be little doubt that Nato's very survival will

tasks. that this problem, important though it is for the alliance's future strategy, will be settled at the Nato summit. The final communique is likely to fudge

central European front has already been abandoned in favour of a strategy based on highly mobile, multinational forces which can be deployed at short notice anyw within the territory of the alliance. US conventional forces in Europe are due to be drawn down to 150,000 by 1994, considerably less than half their strength at the height of the Cold War. And last month, Nato defence ministers agreed on nuclear arms cuts which will reduce the alliance's stockpile of tactical nuclear weap-

made by the US, Mr Bush is coming to Rome with the firm intention of reiterating his administration's loyalty to Nato and involvement in Europe's defence. But he has lately been criticised at home for spending too much time on foreign policy and will need to be reassured that his European partners are equally attached to the alliance. If the European allies falter in their resolve and

Edward Mortimer

Scotland on the Danube river

Slovaks feel about Czechs as the Scots feel about the English. But separation could be unpleasant



vakia. I shall spell it like that in future - if I need to go on spelling it at all.

FOREIGN Two and a half days spent in Bratislava, the Slovak capital, last week were enough to convince me that the hyphen and the capital S are important, just as time spent in Edinburgh should cure one of using "England" as a synonym for "Britain".

The parallel is not a bad one. The 4½m Slovaks are not so heavily outnumbered by the Czechs as the Scots are by the English. But they have the same feeling of being swindled of their inheritance and concealed from the world by a big brother with whom they have to share a house.

There are the same arguments about promises made at the time of union and not kept about who has benefited and who has lost. Slovak national-ism, like Scottish, is fuelled partly by economic grievance

not allayed by demonstrating that the net annual transfer of resources is heavily in the poorer nation's favour, or that the economic destinies of the two have converged rather than diverged over time.

It is present misery, and fears for the immediate future, which count. The great fear is unemployment, and there is a telling discrepancy between the figures for the two repub-lics: 3 per cent in the Czech lands, 8 per cent in Slovakia. That discrepancy is blamed on decisions made in Prague: first by the communist regime, which endowed Slovakia with certain types of heavy indus-try; and now by the new one, which has shut down produc-tion of Slovakia's most internationally competitive product (weapons) and is letting the less competitive ones fall vic-

tim to market forces.
The Czecho-Slovak state is not as old as the Union of England and Scotland. In Bra-tislava I witnessed the official

Czecho-Slo-vakia. I shall spell it like celebration of the 73rd anniver-sary of its founding: a dis-tinctly low-key affair. President Vaclav Havel laid a wreath at the monument to the foundation of the state, followed by the prime ministers of the federation, and of both its republics, but ignored by the local people.

Later a meeting was held to welcome him in the central square where two years ago the great demonstrations for democracy took place. It was sponsored by Public Against Violence, the movement which organised those demonstrations, but which is now a political party, junior partner in the Slovak coalition government led by the Christian Democrat Jan Carnogursky.

The few thousand who turned out to express support for continuance of the federation - a position which still has majority support in Slovakia, according to opinion polls - had a distinctly embat-

The Slovak premier believes that Slovakia must one day have its star on the EC banner

tled look. Their banners called for "tolerance" and even "politeness". They were not outnumbered, but almost outshouted, by a counter-demon-stration of Slovak nationalists supporting some young men who had gone on hunger strike to demand the imposition of the Slovak language through-out Slovakia (including areas inhabited by the Hungarian minority).

These counter-demonstrators pointedly failed to observe two minutes' silence requested by the president to honour those who had given their lives for the common state. Some of the Slovak police, who had made no attempt to separate the two groups of demonstrators, could be seen smirking while this was going on. Mr Havel left immediately afterwards, without making a speech, while his supporters furiously demanded the resignation of the Slovak interior minister who, like Mr Carnogursky and all his Christian Democrat colleagues, was conspicuous by his absence.

Mr Carnogursky himself, a devout Catholic lawver who was imprisoned by the commudesire to keep the federation alive, although he makes no secret of his belief that Slovakia must in due course "have its own star" on the blue banner of the European Community. (Compare the "Scot-land in Europe" slogan of the Scottish National Party.) His economic views are similar to Thatcherite federal finance minister, and he has brought in young advisers from Lon-don's Adam Smith Institute. But his party contains a strong nationalist wing, and be is holding out for a loose federation of two equal and effec-

tively sovereign states, which most Czechs find it impossible to accept. Many liberal and sec ular-minded Slovaks fear that if the talks break down the majority in the Slovak parlia-ment will proclaim independence as a fait accompli. In their view that would mean a separate Slovakia run by the Catholic church, with a strong subtext of anti-semitist say that if it happens they will emigrate to the Czech republic. Few people imagine that Czechs would behave like Serbs, and send the federal army to try to prevent Slovak secession by force. Nor does the Hungarian government advance any irredentist claim to Slovak territory. But it could come under pressure to intervene if the Hungarian minority in Slovakia appeared to be victimised.

The fate of Croatia has made some Slovaks think about the need to take minority views into account before plunging into secession. Even to those who stress their "eastern" character, as distinct from the Czechs, a central European destiny must surely now look better than a Balkan one.

LETTERS

the regulators

From Mr Anthony P Raikes. Sir, Steps being taken by the government to penalise institu-tional investors who sell unusually large blocks of BT shares ahead of the price fixing for the forthcoming offer for sale in the expectation of buy-ing them back again more cheaply through the offer "Watch kept for BT sale 'arbitrage'", November 4) surely pose an interesting problem for

the regulators. It must also come as a surprise to defendants in the current Guinness and Blue Arrow trials who stand accused (inter alia), of entering into transactions which resulted in shares being quoted in the stock mar-ket at a higher level than would otherwise have been the case - in other words, of creating a false market.

Having announced a long time in advance that the BT offer price would be fixed by reference to market prices prement has made itself a hostage to market forces. For a government that installed the concept of "free markets" at the centre of its philosophy it seems strange that it should be taking steps, which, if implemented, could result in BT hares being quoted at a price nigher than might otherwise be the case to the detriment of small shareholders - the peo-ple whose interests they are anxious to promote and defend.
To the question "When is it permissible to create a false

market it appears that the answer is "When government revenues are at stake". Quis :ustodiet?

Anthony F Raikes, Tower Mill. Mark Cross. Уг Стоигдогоида, East Sussex

Perpetuating a wage issue fallacy

From Mr R Jones. Sir. Your leader comment "Trodging the pay issue", Octoher 311 only deals with one aspect of the equation regarding wages, prices and unempioyment. To suggest, although implicitly, that the wage issue is the sole determinant of lost output and high unemployment is to perpetuate a fallacy that has become entrenched in the eyes of many commentators. The Bank of England

Quarterly Bulletin (August

1991) shows that company dividend payouts to shareholders rose by 17 per cent in 1990, following rises of 27 per cent and 33 per cent in 1989 and 1988 respectively. The dividend payout ratio (ratio of dividend payments to total income, after deducting tax and interest payments) rose to 56 per cent in the fourth quarter of 1990 and 64 per cent in the first quarter of this year. This at a time of deep recession. Thus, other company policies, other than

A problem for 'Flawed' comparisons in analysis of BT profits

From Mr Malcolm Argent.
Sir, Your article, "A lot of money on the line for BT" (November 1), asserts that BT's profits are considerably above average. The supporting analysis rests heavily on comparisons with a number of telephone operating companies around the world and with UK companies more generally. Both sets of comparisons are

For example, none of the US regional Bell operating companies, which, unlike BT, are local monopoly operators, provide length of the tional services. That, among other things, distorts comparisons of lines per employee, profit per line, risk and return on canital. Moreover, US operating companies have a history of history control in the control of of higher capital investment than BT, partly because of high labour costs and partly because of the rate-of-return type regulatory regime. That again distorts rate of return as well as lines per employee

More broadly, US interest rates and inflation rates have generally been lower than those in the UK. This feeds through not only into lower US costs of capital and rates of return, but also results in a relatively higher capital base at historic values, again produ-cing lower rates of return in

the US. Both in the UK and US, companies use a variety of means by which rates of return are calculated. The results can vary significantly, making simple comparisons very difficult indeed. For example, if BT's rate of return were measured using the US generally accepted accounting principles,

> rewarding the workforce, play a major role in squeezing profits, reducing investment and exports and leading to increases in unemployment.

One can only hope that leader writers and government ministers will bear this in mind when extolling the virtues of wage restraint to a sector of society which is, after all, responding to inflation. R Jones,

Local taxation is not truly local

From Mr Colin Farrington. Sir, Your otherwise excellent leader on local taxation (November 4) omits one key area in which policy is pres-ently short-sighted. Following the 1991 Budget

and the increase in central government grant to local authorities financed by raising value added tax, the percent-age of local authorities spending financed by own tax-ation has fallen to below 20 per

There is nothing in the relationship. Indeed, the com-prehensive capping powers ing taken by the secretary of state for the environment in the bill, to cover even the smallest districts, will presumably be used to tighten controls even further. The net result is the well-publicised "gearing" effect whereby every local authority decision to raise spending by 1 per cent will require a 5 per cent increase in the local tax.

The Labour party's pledge to restore the business rate to local authority control will mitigate over time the more extreme "gearing" effects; but neither party appears truly committed to establishing a local taxation system which guarantees an independent operation to local government by giving it a distinctive tax base secure from the whims of its bigger partner.

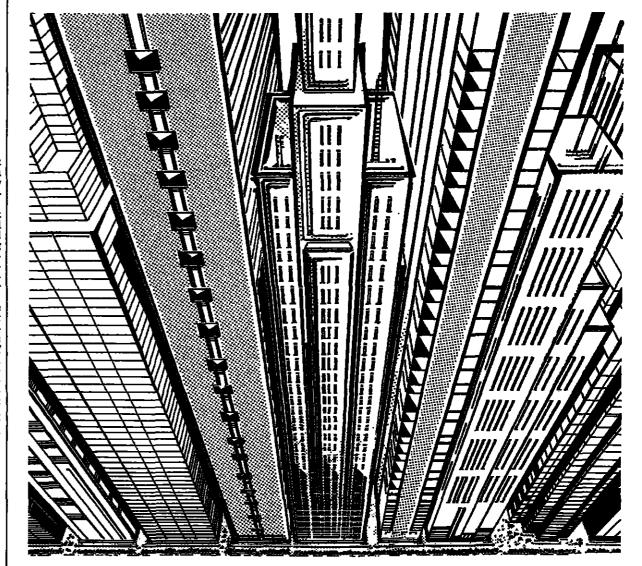
Maybe this requires further

structural change or a move to a structure more common in the rest of Europe, with local government being financed by more than one tax and/or by an assigned share of national

revenues.
Relief at the introduction of a sensible property-based alter-native to the community charge must be tempered by the realisation that these bigger issues held over. issues have at best been Colin Farrington, Institute of Revenues Rating and Valuation, 41 Doughty Street, London WC1

Fax service LETTERS may be loved on 071-873 5938 They should be clearly lyped and no

ASTRONOMICAL PROPERTY PRICES?



LEAVE IT ALL BEHIND YOU

Fed up with property prices going through the roof? Leave all your property problems behind you, contact our Marketing Department on 0592 754343 for more down-to-earth costs.



Marketing Department, Glenrothes Development Corporation, Balgonie Road, Markinch, Glenrothes, FIFE KY7 6AH. Telephone 0592 754343.



FINANCIAL TIMES

Wednesday November 6 1991



Production restarts at French car-maker after riot police sent in

Renault talks open as strike blockade ends

NEGOTIATIONS started vesterday at Renault the French state-owned car-maker, after riot police forced open a blockade by strikers at the group's main gearbox and e plant, allowing production to restart at a reduced

Renault said the talks helped by a government mediator, were taking place in a "constructive climate". A picket at the plant at Cléon was lifted following the early morning raid by police. The 20-day stoppage is the worst in the French car industry since the seven-week strike at Peug-

rival, two years ago.

By the start of this week, Renault had lost the equivalent of 10 days' full output - 70,000 cars which would have earned FFr1.4bn (\$240m) - in operating profits, said Mr Michel Praderie, a senior Renault director. The strike, mainly confined to Cleon, had forced Renault temporarily to lay off assembly workers due to a 25 medium and large saloons.

shortage of parts, and forced suppliers to do the same for 30,000 employees.

Mrs Martine Aubry, the

labour minister, said the gov-ernment had decided to use riot police simply to enforce a court injunction against the blockade at Cléon. Just as there was a right to strike in France, so there was a right to work, she said. Workers had started to

trickle back into Cléon by midmorning, allowing production to begin at a fraction of the normal rate by the afternoon, said Renault. Output also restarted at an axle plant at Le Mans, which was blocked by pickets sympathetic to the CGT, the Communist-led union which mounted the action. The pickets at Le Mans allowed and gave up their blockage against vehicles.

Production also began to get under way at the Flins assem-bly plant for the new Clio hatchback, and at the Sandou-



Riot police outside the Renault plant at Cleon, western France, where they broke a blockade by striking workers

Renault's other main car plants at Douai and Maubeuge in northern France and Vilvoorde in Belgium were expected to start production from its 400 series, Renault said.

today, said the group. It would take longer for output to restart at Volvo's Dutch plant,

UK foreign secretary indicates willingness to make some compromises

Hurd hopeful on political union talks

By David Gardner and Ronald van de Krol in The Hague

MR Douglas Hurd, the British foreign secretary, said yesterday there was "a real chance of success" at next month's Maastricht summit if all 12 EC partners concentrate on "substance

not procedure". On the most sensitive issues of the political union talks, Mr Hurd said: "I don't think we're beyond reach" on agreeing a common foreign and defence policy. He also signalled willingness to look at compromises on granting greater powers to the European Parliament, and on an extension of EC power and majority voting in the Council of Ministers.

union, but repeated that there was no question of committing the UK to a single currency at Maastricht, about which "we

are deeply sceptical".

In a conciliatory speech, Mr
Hurd sought to explain away Britain's more bellicose recent statements on the treaty talks and on EC interference in what the government sees as areas outside EC control, by pointing to what one British diplomat called "our proof-reading role".

"It has sometimes been the awkward but necessary role of Britain to ask the practical questions about the effect of a policy before it is agreed, when He was confident of a deal other have been ready to sign on economic and monetary first and ask after. I doubt if

Europe would be well served if nobody did that job," the foreign secretary said.

Mr Hurd was addressing the Atlantic Commission, the independent foreign policy forum. in The Hague, in a wide appraisal of EC developments which dwelt longest on foreign policy and defence.

EC mediation in Yugoslavia showed, he said, that "we are working together more wholeheartedly than at any previous time I can remember." But this had come about, not as "the result of the swapping of texts or the negotiation of new trea-ties", but as "our common response, willingly entered into, to a crisis at our gates."

Referring to the recent rejec-tion by 10 members of Dutch presidency plans to bring foreign and defence policy and internal security policy like immigration under the EC's Treaty of Rome, Mr Hurd said "we won that argument a few weeks ago, the federalists lost." Alison Smith writes: At Westminster, Mr John Major, the prime minister, was challenged on economic and on political union, as he insisted that he would sign a deal at Maastricht only if it would be acceptable

Deal in his own image, Page 2 UK Parliament, Page 9

to the House of Commons and

the UK.

Congress moves to salvage US bank reforms By George Graham

THE US Congress yesterday began its efforts to salvage banking reform legislation fol-lowing the collapse of a first attempt in the House of Repre-

sentatives on Monday. The House banking committee will meet this morning to vote on a narrow version of the legislation, after a broader version was defeated by 324 votes to 89 on Monday, and the full Senate was due to begin discussion of its draft bill last

The defeated bill would have gone some way towards the demands of the Bush administration for far-reaching reforms designed to improve banks' profitability by repealing the 1933 Glass-Steagall Act and so allowing them to enter new areas of the financial services industry such as securities and

But Democratic leaders in the House had added so many restrictions to the new powers that the administration ended up arguing against the bill it had itself originally proposed. In the final vote, a majority of House Democrats joined the Republicans to reject this hybrid bill, which satisfied

The banking committee is expected to begin by examining an extremely limited bill to recapitalise the bank deposit insurance fund, which is expected to run out of money early next year because it has had to pay out to depositors in so many failed banks, by allowing it to borrow up to \$30bn from the Treasury and to increase its working capital.

Mr Henry Gonzalez, the Texas Democrat who chairs the banking committee, said: The House has rejected the administration's proposal to expand bank powers and we must now place a priority on making certain that the insur-

ance fund is solvent.
"Secretary of the Treasury Nicholas Brady has to face the fact that a comprehensive set of powers expanding the banks' geographical and product horizons was defeated over-whelmingly," Mr Gonzalez

Mr Brady claimed that Monthe opposite, and said the House had demonstrated it did not want to recapitalise the insurance fund without comprehensive reforms of the underlying banking system.

While Mr Gonzalez will propose only the narrow replenishment of the deposit insurance fund, other banking committee members may propose that other less controversial provisions of the bill that was defeated on Monday should be added.

These could include a measure to allow banks to open branches freely outside their home states, which won broad support during debate on the House floor.

Attempts to allow banks to expand into the securities and insurance businesses, however. are expected to be dropped.

The Treasury's last hope of restoring this measure is for the Senate to agree to it, and for the House-Senate conference to accept the Senate ver-sion when it meets to reconcile the two bills.

Soviet debt

crisis looms Continued from Page 1

it is understood that there are no pre-arranged measures to put into effect.

Among moves under consideration is a stand-by credit for the Soviet Union from the Bank for International Settlements, the Basie-based central bankers' bank. Another option, advocated by the US has been deferring the repayment of the principal of the Soviet debt.

Two factors look set to trig-ger action on liquidity assistance: the crisis facing Vnesheconombank in servicing the debt and the conviction among the G7 that the main Soviet republics will stand by their agreement to take joint respon-sibility for the debt, despite in some cases having to discuss it with their parliaments.

The G7 deputies scheduled today's meeting while visiting Moscow at the end of October.

Maxwell's tangled legacy

The death of Mr Robert Maxwell leaves one of the world's biggest media empires in an extraordinary state of suspension. In asset terms, the business is solid enough. Indeed, a number of assets have lately been sold above book value. The trouble is rather that no outsider including, one suspects, the banks - has a wholly clear picture of the empire's total liabilities. Indeed, given the

huge complexity of Mr Max-well's affairs, one might even ask whether the range of his activities was fully grasped by any individual other than him-

The immediate question is what happens to the share prices of Maxwell Communicaion and Mirror Group Newspapers when they return from suspension. This is not as merely technical as it sounds. Some 20 per cent of the equity in MGN, and perhaps a similar amount in MCC, has been pledged as collateral against loans. At the same time some of the loans to MGN, for example, come into default if the stake held in MGN by Maxwell

Meanwhile, the various complex schemes for fund raising - the mooted US demerger of MCC and so forth - seem fur-ther off than ever. Plainly, there is more to the Maxwell empire than the driving force of its founder. Equally, however, its form is the unique expression of a highly complex personality. As such, its future shape must now be more obscure than ever.

interests falls below 50 per

Not one, but two discounts:

the government is certainly doing its best to make the BT secondary sale irresistible to small investors. In addition to share shop vouchers and an opening discount (as yet unknown) to the price bid by the institutions, punters are being offered a hefty reduction of 8 per cent as an incentive to hold their shares until the final instalment. Assuming the retail market is allocated half the £5bn sale, the discount on payments is worth up to £200m, which by any standards is a hefty bribe. It is unlikely £125m. Perhaps it would have been simpler and cheaper to underwrite the issue after all. If the strategy seems clear enough, so does the implica-tion that the institutional sale

is not going swimmingly. That

FT-SE Index: 2,540.9 (+13.1) Maxwell Communication

Share price relative to the FT-A All-Share Index 120 🛱

institutions furious that their present freedom to sell BT hares in the market has been interfered with by threats from government advisers trying to stop the price falling ahead of the sale. Ominously for the taxpayer, the same institutions will be free to make low bids for stock when it comes to the tender offer.

It looks like another case of the government making up rules for a sale of public assets as it goes along. It may now feel forced to do so, because investing in such assets is a risky business when an indus-try regulator is waiting in the wings. Small investors should ask themselves whether they would buy BT shares without a discount. The company's recent results were scarcely a glowing recommendation.

US banks

First reaction to the fallure of efforts to reform US banking is to heave a sigh of relief Diversification into the securities business, even insofar as it is allowed at present, is by no means a panacea, as sickly institutions like Citicorp and Security Pacific can testify. In that regard, the House of Representatives has probably saved US bankers from them-

The irony is that the bankers and the Administration decided to kill the House bill because it placed so many restrictions on the freedoms it conferred. But the debacle is a clear indication of the low esteem in which financiers are held on Capitol Hill. It will now be difficult to re-activate separate legislative provisions which would permit interstate branching - an important change because it would pro-mote regional diversification, add to the potential savings is reinforced by tales from from mergers and thereby

enhance the industry's ability to attract badly-needed capital. According to some estimates, US bank profits would have been many billions of US dol-lars higher last year if full interstate branching had been allowed. Highly material, when

allowed Highly material, when the industry made less than \$20bn in aggregate.

Some banking legislation will have to pass this year, if only to top up the depleted deposit insurance fund. The legislative window is thus still come for interests beautiful. open for interstate branching. Once closed, however, it is unlikely to open again before 1993 at the earliest. That would leave US banks even further behind in the race for global competitiveness.

Building societies

The bailing out of Town & Country over the weekend may be of more than passing interest to UK life insurance companies. Talk of building society consolidation - through merg-ers or outside bids - comes at a time when the life industry is engaged in a fierce battle to find new sales outlets for its products. Lloyds Abbey Life and the TSB, which have a far better hit rate in selling poli-cies than most of their competitors, have already shown that controlling distribution will be key to success in the 1990s.

key to success in the 1990s.

The trouble is that the list of possible banking partners for the insurers is getting shorter. Most have decided on a strategy, while hagging over the terms has apparently frustrated more than one would-be alliance. Allied Dunbar, for assemble might now be linked. example, might now be linked to Barclays if either the bank or Allied's parent, BAT, had been prepared to settle for just 49 per cent. Given the dimin-ishing options, several insurers have apparently cast an eye over the valuable nationwide networks of the bigger societ-

A hostile bid for a mutual society seems out of the ques-tion, but there is no need to rule out friendly deals. On job security grounds alone, the management of a wobbly society might be more eager to throw in its lot with a life company than with a high street rival which simply absorbed its business. With the Pru pouring money into its US subsidiary and Legal and General washed by the mortgage guarantee tide, though, the difficulty is spotting a predator with suffi-cient shareholders' funds or stock market credibility to make more than a medium

100

· 105 #

AN IMPORTANT **MESSAGE** TO THE REST **OFTHE WORLD:** (OUTSIDE FINLAND)

Be warned. From now on Finland is much more competitive in its international marketing and advertising than it used to be.

Consultants in international marketing and advertising Kanavaranta 3 D. SF-00160 Helsinki, Finland Telephone + 358 0 635 683, telefax + 358 0 635 701 Contacts: Martti Kirsitie and Jouko Huju

Austria - Belgium - Canada - Denmark - France - Germany - Greece - Hong Kong & PR China • Iceland • Ireland • Italy • Japan • Malaysia • Netherlands • Norway • Portugal • Singapore • Spain • Sweden • Switzerland • Taiwan • Turkey • United Kingdom • United States of America



Publisher Robert Maxwell drowns at sea

Continued from Page 1 day morning at Los Cristianos in calm weather. Mr Maxwell had been the only passenger

Ten minutes after being last seen, Mr Maxwell phoned the bridge to ask for the air condi-tioning to be turned down and the crew assumed that he had retired for the night. When a call from New York

was relayed to his stateroom at Ham, there was no reply. The captain, Mr Gus Rankin, went to his cabin, found him missing and ordered a search of the

Mr Robert Pirie, president of Rothschild Inc and Maxwell's principal investment banker, said he had tried unsuccessfully to telephone Mr Maxwell

yesterday morning. Mr Neil Kinnock, the Labour

"a unique figure who attracted controversy, envy and loyalty in great measure throughout steadfast supporter of the Labour party and a man with

leader, was among the first pol-Maxwell, who represented the party as MP for Buckingham between 1964 and 1970.

genuine commitment to the advancement of the British Mr John Major, the British prime minister, said Mr Max-well was "a great character"

who had given him "valuable insights" into the attempted coup in the Soviet Union last

The death of Mr Maxwell cast serious doubts over the future of his business empire. Mr Bob Keen, in charge of loans to Maxwell companies from the Midland Bank, one of the group's main banks said: "We regret enormously Mr Maxwell's disappearance. We

Maxwells - probably all banks together - and will need to take a long term view."

Another of the group's bankers said Mr Maxwell's death

was likely to precipitate a restructuring of group debts. MCC alone is believed to owe banks about £1.2bn. Mr Maxwell faced the latest controversy in his stormy life two weeks ago with the publi-cation of allegations that he

want to stay calm, the banks will wish to meet soon with the

ard the foreign editor of his Daily Mirror newspaper had had close ties to Israel's intelli-

after Mr Milosevic rejected as insufficient amendments Lord allow Serbia and its allies to form a common state if they wished to do so. Serbia's counter-amendments, backed

Lord Carrington's suggestion allowed for a "common state of equal republics for those republics which wish to

Serbia rejects revised EC proposals to end civil war

Continued from Page 1

The Hague broke up in disarray, Lord Carrington, the EC's chief mediator, said that if there was no sign of compromise by Friday, he would rec-ommend to EC foreign ministers he is meeting in the margins of the Nato summit in Rome that the conference be

It is also likely that the question of imposing the EC's sanc-tions will also be discussed in

Rome. The sanctions include the suspension of virtually all trade with and aid to Yugoslavia, and the possibility of a UN-backed oil embargo.

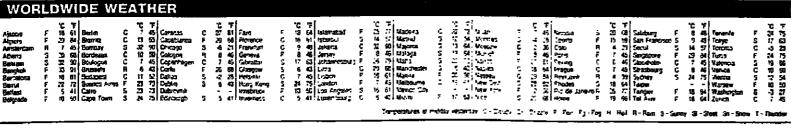
agreement, although senior diplomats at the conference They also acknowledged concern that the main players in the Yugoslav crisis were losing too much power to radical nationalists on both the Serb

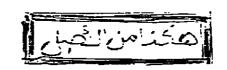
guarantee any settlement.
"It became more and more apparent that it was increasingly difficult to continue with Lord Carrington was careful not to exclude the possibility of the conference while the vio-lence continues at current lev-

els," the former UK foreign secretary said.

by Montenegro, were in turn rejected by the other four

Mr Milosevic said later: "I cannot find any legal reason for sanctions just because of the fact that we can't agree to the abolition of our country. The conference broke up remain a common state".

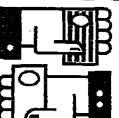




VENTURE CAPITAL

SECTION III

Wednesday November 6 1991



The industry suffered its first setback in

1990 after a decade of growth, writes Charles Batchelor.

Venture capitalists are having to devote a large part of their time to managing their portfolios as investee companies come under pressure from the recession

A time to reassess

which began to appear on the venture capital horizon in 1990 have continued to mass during the past 12 months. Most of the gauges by which the industry measures its performance funds raised, sums invested and portfolio valuations -

have continued to fall back.

After a decade of growth, when venture capital established itself as the fund-raising mechanism of the enterprising 1980s, the industry is now having to accustom itself to slower rates of expansion - even to retrenchment. "We are in for a very austere period," says Mr Jon Moulton of Schroder Ven-tures. "The industry is begin-

ning to shrink."

"The UK venture capital industry is a mature industry." comments Mr John Brakell, venture capital manager at Postel Investment Management, in charge of Post Office and BT pension funds. There will be a sorting out."

The unquoted companies backed by venture capitalists have been particularly hard-hit during the recession since they lack the financial and management resources of larger

quoted companies. Some have failed and many have seen earnings slashed. The decline in acquisition activity has meant there have been fewer buyers for these companies, so venture capitalists have had to hold on to investments longer. reducing their annual rates of

The downturn in the UK is part of worldwide reassessment of venture capital. The US, the birthplace of the industry, was the first market to experience a falling off in activity, while continental Europe, where venture capital is less developed than in the UK, has also experienced a setback.

Fund-raising in the US has fallen back for the past three years and dropped a further 45 per cent to just \$541m in the first half of 1991. Investments by US venture funds fell 43 per cent to just \$1.9bn (£1.17bn) in 1990 and were for the first time ever lower than spending levels - of £1.39bn - in the UK, according to Venture Economics, a specialist research com-pany. (However, unlike the UK, the US does not include management buy-outs in its ven-In Europe the venture capi-



were due to be announced later

than the year before, according to the European Venture Capi he main problem facing the industry is that it has performed less well than it promised in the more buoyant 1980s. Prospective returns of 30 to 35 per cent were commonly dangled before eager investors. But even mantal Association. The UK's fund-raising contribution was £1.4bn, 36 per cent less than the year before. Investments also fell, by 3 per cent to Ecu4.13bn (£2.9bn) in Europe as a whole and by 22 per cent to £1.3bn in the UK alone. The ment buy-outs, which for a three most highly developed European markets, the UK, France and the Netherlands, took the brunt of the downlong time defied gravity by delivering low risk and high returns, have produced their share of problem deals.

(23.2bn) in 1990, 21 per cent less

their businesses. The results

Postel's Mr Brakell believes These setbacks have that those performance expecprompted the industry to reastations were "naive and unreasess its role and its image. The British Venture Capital Associsonable" and were based on a buoyant period in the US market for initial public offerings (stock market flotations) in the ation (BVCA) has commissioned two surveys, one to establish what busine early 1980s. That bubble burst when venture capital funds raised in 1983 performed bankers, accountants and lawyers think of venture capital, and the other to collect the views of entrepreneurs who Postel's returns on its ven-

ture capital investments in 1990 were lower but, compared with leading British and US stock market indices, were still "quite heartening", says Mr Brakell. The prices of small quoted companies have also been marked sharply down-wards, notes Mr Adrian Beecroft, chairman of the BVCA and a partner of Apax Partners (formerly Alan Patricof Associ-

ates).
"The definition of what is a high level of return has changed," comments Mr Ron-ald Cohen, chairman of Apax. "Now people expect 8 to 9 per cent from risk-free investments and 13 per cent from the stock market. If venture capital can return 16 per cent after costs have been met - 23 to 24 per cent before costs - then it still represents a very useful area of

Venture capital may still be able to outperform other cate-gories of investment, but the reduction in expectations has caused many investors to pause for thought. "I don't

believe there is a single institu tion which has not looked at its venture capital investments and asked: 'Is this for us?'" says Michael Proudlock, in charge of venture capital at Granville & Co.

industry of a set of valuation guidelines intended to establish roughly comparable measures of performance.

Many of the venture funds which did not already meet the valuation standards have since moved into line. But the impact on some of the listed investment trusts specialising in venture capital investments has been dramatic. Renais sance Holdings called in the administrative receiver shortly after restating its year-end results to reflect the new rules, while several have reduced the net asset values of their bal-

An important factor in the

ance sheets.

This decline in real invest-ment values has coincided with the introduction by the

decision to introduce valuation guidelines was pressure from institutional investors keen to iron out the inconsistencies in their unquoted portfolios. The institutions, grouped in an informal club known as the Venture Investors' Circle, have continued to focus their attention on the size of the remuneration packages negotiated by the venture capitalists. They are maintaining their scrutiny of the level of management fees and the share stakes in portfolio companies taken up by the venture funds.

Some venture capitalists believe that this concentration on the terms and conditions of partnership agreements threat-ens to stifle the entrepreneurial spirit of the industry. "The UK industry has become insti-tutionalised," says David Quysner, a director of Abingworth Management. "Something has been lost."

ut all the signs are that the scrutiny of the ven-ture capital sector is set to increase. US-style gatekeepers (see page 7) have set up shop in the UK. At worst they interpose another layer of bureaucracy and fees between the institution and its investments, but they can help insti-tutions make sensible investment decisions.
In addition, the move

towards greater consistency in the venture capital industry is unlikely to stop at valuations. The next logical step is for these valuations to be used as the basis for drawing up per-formance statistics. Many in the industry regard this with trepidation fearing that it

would expose the laggards. But performance statistics could also discriminate against early stage investments which cannot be judged by conventional accounting formulae. This could result in the venture capital industry devoting even less money to start-ups than it already does.

clearly need to be handled with care. But there is little doubt that the venture capital indus-try is moving out of its care-free youth into a more responsible period of maturity. Maintaining a balance between entrepreneurial flair and sensi-ble self-regulation will be the

IN THIS SURVEY

Principal funds based in UK regionsPage 5 UK's leading venture funds . ..Page 6

■ GLOSSARY Page 2

BUSINESS ANGELS: Sometimes portrayed as the user-friendly alternative to the industry proper, business angels, a force in the US, are playing an

THE INTERNATIONAL ROUND-UP: Page 4

Italy The Netherlands

■ UK: the regional scene

■ THE PLAYERS: A slow

decline is forecast for venture funds which have not performed wellPage 6

THE GATEKEEPERS: Well established in the US where they advise pension funds and other large institutions on their venture capital investments, gatekeepers are beginning to gain a foothold in the

MAPPROACHING YEN-TURE CAPITALISTS: Fewer than one in 10 businesses which try to raise venture capital succeed. Individual venture capitalists estimate they back only 1 or 2 per cent of the proposals put to them. So what is going wrong?

3i: A company on the point of change .. Page 6 Bienheim Page 4 Page 5

Editorial production: Healher Parker Illustration: John Batten

MIDLAND MONTAGU VENTURES



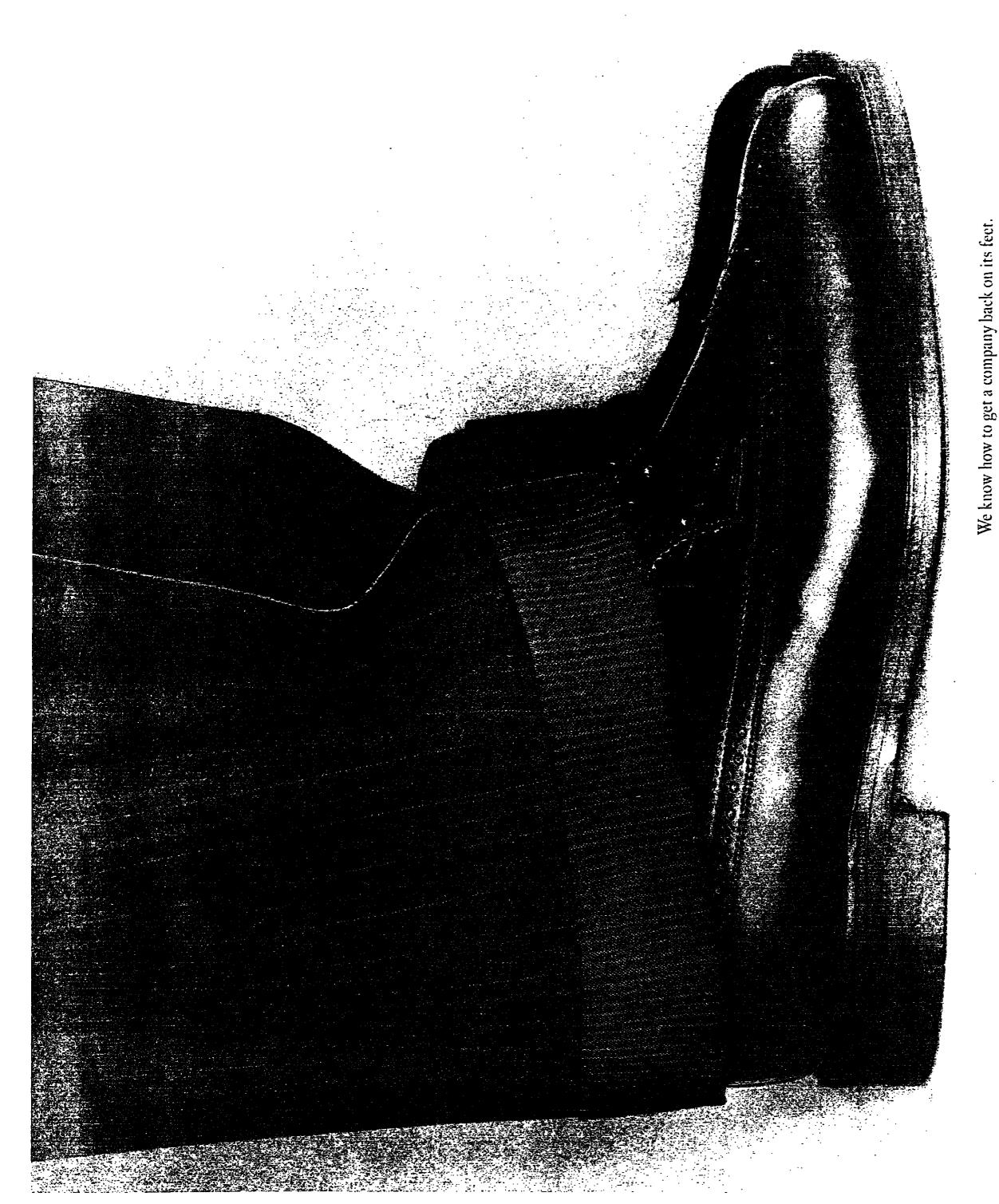
Whatever the transaction, development capital, acquisition finance, Management Buy-out, Management Buy-in, company restructuring: whether large or small MMV will respond innovatively and quickly to support the deal. For further information call Ian Forrest, direct line 071-260 0232.

Midland Montagu Ventures Limited

The Venture Catalysis 10 LOWER THAMES STREET. LONDON EC3R 6AE.

MIDLAND MONTAGU IS THE INTERNATIONAL AND INVESTMENT BANKING ARM OF MIDLAND GROUP MIDLAND MONTAGU VENTUREN LUMITED, A MEMBER OF IMRO





To work flat out running a business only to see it

Especially when the business in question could have a real future, given the chance.

end up flat on its back, is frustrating to say the least.

But if you are running the subsidiary of a large corporate parent company, you may not ever get that chance.

In good times, group priorities will always tend to outweigh yours, making opportunities hard to take.

And in a chilly economic climate, if a parent

company catches a cold, junior goes down with it too.

No matter how healthy your underlying business prospects may be.

How can a company that finds itself in this situation get back up where it belongs?

Phildrew Ventures could be the answer. We are a small group of businessmen who specialise in helping talented management teams to buy themselves out from corporate ownership.

Because we're not a stuffy city institution, our

interests are wider than just the immediate financial details of any deal. In fact, we pride ourselves that by putting our heads together with yours, we can help you develop the long term business and investment strategies, your company needs.

Unlike a lot of people in this field for instance, we take the trouble to stay involved after the buy out, to help with future acquisitions and capital requirements.

We can sometimes help out with introductions to new trading contacts too.

And being a small close knit team, we're dexible enough to make big decisions very quickly indeed.

So far we've helped to organise more than fifty major buyouts this way.

Giving the managements concerned precisely what they have always wanted; the chance to get up off the floor and get on with it.

PHILDREW VENTURES

Creative Capital for Management Buy-Ours

PHILDREW VENTURES, TRITON COURT, 14 FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON ECZA IPD. TELEPHONE: 071-628 6366. PHILDREW VENTURES ADVISERS IS A MEMBER OF IMBO AND AN ASSOCIATE OF UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT JUE: LIMITED

iqu

NGP

paxl

VENTURE CAPITAL 3

EVERY trade has its own jargon and the venture capital industry is no exception. The venture capitalist hopes his plums will more than outweigh the lemons in his portfolio and help him get over his hurdle. The entrepreneur. meanwhile, must keep a wary eye open for the vultures who may attempt to deprive him of the sweat equity he needs to make

Some of the more colourful expressions which crossed the Atlantic along with the techniques themselves in the 1970s have failen out of use, but a flavour of venture capital's pioneering days remains.

The rate at which a business uses up the funds provided.

Private investor who not only tinances small companies, but who also gives them the benefit of his or her own expertise. Most angels are retired executives or entrepreneurs who have sold their

Business expansion scheme, whereby investors are encouraged to engage in risk investment. The BES offers them tax relief at their top marginal rate, for up to £40,000 invested a year. The 1988 budget introduced a £500,000 annual investment limit for each investme company to channel investment to smaller businesses. Recent cuts in tax rates have reduced the attractions of the BES for investors, while special encouragement for investments in resiential property have diverted funds away from non-property

Business plan

The document put together by managers to justify their application to financiers for backing. Should contain summaries of past and projected profit and loss flows. Also should list details of products and services, markets, future strategy and profiles of the managers. Don't get too carried away though. Most financiers will not go beyond the two-page exec-

BUSINESS ANGELS - private investors who put their money

and their commercial experi-ence into helping small firms

- are increasingly recognised as having an important contri-

In the US, angels are thought to invest two to three times the sums provided by the

formal venture capital indus-try. In the UK their contribu-tion is much smaller, but their

growing role has been recog-nised by a (modest) govern-

ment programme to promote

The government last month

Enterprise Councils (TECs)

would work with other local

organisations such as enter-

networks of angels.

Buy-ins, buy-outs; hands-on, hands-off — Charles Batchelor defines the differences

Know your burn-rate from your deal-flow

Captive funds

Venture capital organisations which form part of larger financial services groups. Usually they do not raise their own discrete funds, but draw on the resources of their parent groups.

Carried Interest

Shares or an option on shares taken by the venture capitalist In the investee company as part of the financing agreement. Usu-ally the stake taken is 20 per cent.

Corporate venturing

The practice of a large company taking a small equity stake or establishing a joint venture with a smaller business to benefit from the smaller firm's specialist exper-

The large firm can provide finance, management back-up and distribution outlets which would not be available to the smaller partner. The small company brings its innovative skills and allows the big company a ringside view of the new products and technologies it is developing.

Corporate venturing links can lead to the bigger partner acquiring the smaller. Many US and some Continental companies have practiced this technique, though it has falled to appeal to large British companies.

Deal flow The number of investment proposi-

tions which come to the venture

Development capital

Later stage venture capital invested after two or three years when the business has become established and needs extra funds for expansion. Most venture capitalists are in fact providing development capital. The rewards are lower but the risks are correspondingly less than for early





stage investments.

The point at which the venture capitalist realises all or part of his investment by either arranging a flotation of the company or, more commonly, selling it to another company or "trade buyer" A growing range of exits is becom-ing available, and the list also includes a refinancing of the company by another group of venture sts or the purchase of all the shares by the company's own

Hands on/hands off

Some venture capitalists take a very close interest in their inves tee companies and will provide management expertise to help them get started and in times of difficulty. It is rare to find a ven-

ture capitalist who does not claim to be "hands on", but many, in moments of honesty, will admit to being "hands off" or passive

Hurdle rates

Institutional investors have grown restive at the fees venture capitalists earn and have started to insist that funds achieve a basic return before managers can claim their carried interest. They often set hurdles based on a return on gilts or one of the leading stock market

Independent funds

Do not form part of larger financial groups. They raise their money from institutional and other inves-

Internal rate of return

Different people calculate IRR in different ways, but it basically means the compound annual rate of return to the investor, it includes dividend distributions and profits from disposals or the

profits shown on a fair valuation of an investee company. Inevitably venture capitalists differ over when investments should be written down, up or off so the figures are rarely strictly comparable.

Most venture capitalists set themselves a target IRR of 30 to 40 per cent on their portfolios.

Bad investments invariably go wrong before the good ones produce the profits. The lemons usually ripen before the plums.

A portfolio company which is just

about trading profitably but which shows little sign of ever meeting the venture capitalist's early high Management buy-in

The purchase of a business by an outside manager or team of managers with the help of a group of financial backers.

Management buy-out

The purchase of a business by its existing management with the help of a group of financial backers. Buy-outs are funded largely by loans secured on the as of the company itself. Most of the equity comes from the venture capitalist or other financial backer The management puts up a small amount of finance for a dispropor-

tionately large percentage of the

Management fee

equity.

This is an annual charge normally amounting to 212 per cent of the sum invested. Some investors have insisted that the larger funds making later stage investments should charge less because their portfolio companies are less

time-consuming. Others argue the management tee should decline as a fund matures and fewer new investments are being

Recovery financing

Supplied to companies in difficulties where the venture capitalist sees an opportunity to beef up or change the management and return the company to profits. Some venture capitalists have employed insolvency specialists investments

Refinancing

Can be a sign of either failure or success. If a company performs poorly it may need an extra injection of funds. Equally, if it does very well, the management may decide to refinance the business on terms more favourable to them selves with their original venture new team of financiers.

Replacement capital Funds provided to allow an existing shareholder to sell some or all of his shares.

Second-round financing

Venture capitalists rarely expect the first injection of funds to meet round of funding will almost cer-tainly be needed later as the business grows or unforeseen prob-lems arise. At this stage the original venture capital investor may reduce his holding and bring in others to spread the risk.

Seed capital Usually quite small amounts of idea into a marketable product or service. The riskiest form of enture capital since the concept, the technology, the entrepreneur and the market are all unproven. For this reason seed capital has been in very short supply.

Some venture capitalists argue

seed capital should not really be necessary, since most people should be able to raise say £25,000 from savings or bank borrowings secured on their home.

A new company set up by a larger group to exploit new developments or fresh market opportunities and in which the management team and a venture capital backer also take equity stakes.

A company which is so successful that it pays for all the failures and humdrum performers in the venture capitalist's portfolio.

Sweat equity

The extra percentage of a company's equity which is allocated to the managers over and above the shareholding for which their own relatively modest financial investment would qualify them. The extra shares are seen as an additional motivation and reflect the fact that it is the managers' hard work which will ultimately make the venture succeed.

Sometimes more decorously referred to as sweet equity.

Trade sale The sale of a company to a corporate buyer. This is the most common exit route (qv) for venture

Turnaround financing See recovery financing.

Venture capital

Equity finance provided usually

to young, unquoted businesses to enable them to get started or to expand. Equity funds provide a basis for the company to raise further bank finance and provide a cheap source of funds in the early stages of the business: divi dends can be delayed until the company starts making profits. Venture capitalists say they bring not only money but also manage-ment and industrial expertise to their investee companys (but see Hands on above).

Derogatory term, applied to an offer of funds or a deal which gives the venture capitalist an unfairly large equity stake.

Charles Batchelor assesses the alternative to the formal sector

Flights of pin-striped angels

shire, Calderdale and Kirklees, Devon and Cornwall, east Lancashire and south and east

are a number of advantages in announced five pilot projects under which Training and "marriage broking" service to bring together angels and the companies seeking

The Department of Employment will provide £20,000 of support each year for two years to help the pilot schemes get established. The areas chosen for the pilots are BedfordFor the small business there

working with an angel compared with raising funds from a venture capital company. The private investor may be more likely to take an informed "punt" on a small business than the venture capitalist working with the conventional financing ratios; the fees associated with traditional fund-raising and, unlike the banks, he (most angels are men) does not require the entrepreneur to make over his home and business as security

Equally important, the angel is usually happy to invest sums far smaller than those available from the conventional venture capital firms because he does not carry their pared to wait longer for a return on his money and may accept rates of return lower than those demanded by the venture capital industry.

Lest the picture appear too rosy, though, among the disad-vantages for an angel are the limited financial and managerial resources at his disposal. The venture capital house which is really prepared to get will have a wider range of skills on which to call if the investee company runs into difficulties. It will also have access to a deeper pool of resources if the company requires second or third

rounds of finance.
The sort of people who become angels are hig com-

pany managers who have retired with a golden hand-shake; small businessmen who have sold out but who are looking around for a second business to help build up; and younger City types who are looking for an alternative way

to invest. A recent study* of busines angels carried out by Colin Mason of Southampton University and Richard Harrison of the University of Ulster revealed the following charac-

Britain: ■ Most are well-off but are not millionaires. The average income of the 86 angels surveyed was just under £50,000. 44 per cent earned between £25,000 and £49,000, while 16 per cent earned £100,000 or

Turning to accumulated assets, 27 per cent had a net worth (excluding their main home) of £100,000 to £249,000, while 19 per cent had £1m or

Most invest locally in order to be in close touch with the companies they have backed. Just over half invest within 50 miles of their home or office, and two-thirds restrict themselves to within 100 miles. ■ Relatively few dentists, doctors, teachers, scientists or engineers opt to become angels. Most come from the business community, with two-thirds having founded one or

more businesses of their own. Most come into contact with their investee companies through friends or business associates. Relatively few find deals through their accountant, banker or stockbroker. Perhaps ominously for the government's latest initiative, few used organised referral sources such as business brokers or investment clubs.

limited success achieved by existing "marriage" broking networks in the UK. The LINC network was set up in April 1987 to bring together bureaux established by several enter-prise agencies, notably LEntA the London Enterprise Agency) during the 1980s.

This probably explains the

LINC now comprises 12 enterprise agencies which publish a monthly bulletin of business opportunities. They also run investors' meetings at which companies seeking money present their business plans and face questioning from would-be investors.

Annual membership for investors is £75, while entre-preneurs seeking finance pay between £50 and £120 depending on the enterprise agency.
LINC has arranged 54 investraised a total of £3.1m for companies on its register, says Fiona Conoley, LINC general

cent of companies seeking funds are successful. A different form of broking service for both individual and corporate investors is provided by Venture Capital Report
(VCR), a monthly newsletter
comprising detailed profiles of
about half a dozen companies
seeking finance. The report is
sent out to nearly 400 subscrib-

manager. Between 8 and 10 per

ers, a quarter of whom are Venture Capital Report does not organise meetings between companies and would-be inves-tors, but allows the two sides to make their own arrange-ments. The cost to subscribers is £300 a year while the compa-

nies which are profiled pay If a company is successful in raising money it pays VCR a fee of 1 per cent of the sum

raised plus £1,000. VCR has achieved 10 matchings in the past 12 months, says Lucius Cary, the editor. Overall 15 per cent of the companies it features raise the money they are seeking from VCR subscribers, while a fur-VCR subscribers, while a fur-ther 10 per cent raise the money from other sources (pos-sibly indirectly as a result of the publicity through VCR).

A third method by which pri-vate individuals can make

investments in small, private companies is the Business Expansion Scheme (BES), though this has been largely hijacked by rented property (assured tenancy) investment mes in the past two years.

April 18

May 15

June 19

June 26

October 1

October 22

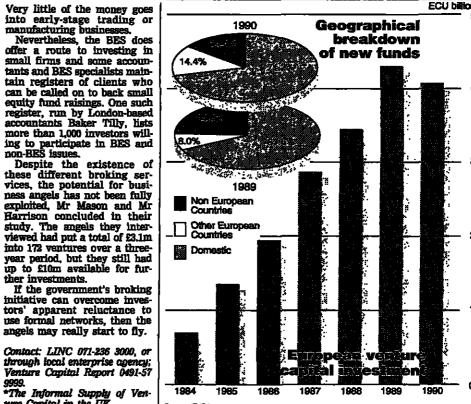
offer a route to investing in small firms and some accountants and BES specialists maintain registers of clients who can be called on to back small

equity fund raisings. One such register, run by London-based accountants Baker Tilly, lists more than 1,000 investors willing to participate in BES and non-BES issues Despite the existence of these different broking services, the potential for business angels has not been fully exploited, Mr Mason and Mr Harrison concluded in their

into 172 ventures over a threeup to £10m available for fur ther investments. If the government's broking initiative can overcome inves tors' apparent reluctance to use formal networks, then the

angels may really start to fly. Contact: LINC 071-236 3000, or through local enterprise agency; Venture Capital Report 0491-57

9999.
"The Informal Supply of Ven-ture Capital in the UK.



A unique name for excellence

We are among the world's largest and most experienced organisations dedicated to financing and advising entrepreneurial business. Our success is founded on a unique approach.

once only". The MMG Patricof Group

something "which occurs once and

Apax, in classical Greek, means

is now internationally called

including Alan Patricof Associates

pax Partners

NEW YORK PARIS ZURICH LONDON Apas Partiers & Cle Apax Partners & Co Lid PALO ALTO PHILADELPHIA MUNICH MADRID Apax Partners & Co AG

Apax Partners & Co. Ltd, 24 Upper Brook Street, London W1Y 1PD Tel: 071-872 6300

FINANCIAL TIMES RELATED SURVEYS

Pension fund investment Management consultancy Asset backed finance Corporate finance

Managing for recovery

Private banking International mergers & acquisitions November 18 International fund management November 25

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION TELEPHONE Advertising:ROBERT FORRESTER 071-873-3208 Editorial: Surveys Editor 071-873-4090 Forthcoming Surveys Liet/Synopses 071 873 4842 or Fax 071 873 3082 Past survey dates 071 873 4211 Back Numbers: 071 873 4683/4884

Reprints (minimum order 100): Lorraine Baker 071 873 3213

SMALL COG THAT CAN

THE

Turning a successful business into a great business is never easy. And finding the right type of finance can be a problem.

British Steel (Industry) can help with many different types of finance, backed up by specialist business advice and the experience gained from helping over 3,000 businesses to grow.

If you are running or advising a thriving enterprise, which is seeking to grow within one of our 19 Areas in England, Scotland or Wales, call our Action Desk now on 081-686 2311.

it could be the turning point. British Steel (Industry) Ltd, Canterbury House,

2-6 Sydenham Road, Croydon CR9 2LJ.

British Steel (Industry) Ltd

HELPING TO BUILD BUSINESSES

Hope springs eternal

NOW is not the best time to now a desire to see returns raise capital of any kind in the US. An uncertain business climate and the legacy of the gung-ho 1980s mean that a bun-ker mentality pervades most So it is with venture capital. trade-off. ture capital funds have fallen away and, with the inevitable time-lag, monies invested in fledgling situations have dwin-

Figures from Venture Economics, the Massachusetts-based industry research firm, illustrate the point vividly. In 1986, private venture capital funds raised around \$3.3bn, a figure which rose to a peak of Since then, it has been downhill all the way.

In 1988, a slightly reduced sum of \$2.9bn was attracted; by 1989, it had fallen to \$2.4bn; last year, it was only \$1.9bn. Sums invested remained more stable during much of this period, but here, too, the picture has now darkened. For the four years from 1986 to 1989, the figures clocked in at \$3.2bn, \$3.9bn, \$3.8bn and \$3.4bp. But in 1990, investment tailed away dramatically, to a mere \$1.9bn - the lowest level

seen since 1982. Nor is there much sign of any immediate improvement. Venture Economics, for exam-ple, says only that it hopes "something over \$1bn" may be raised this year. It acknowledges that predictions are difficult, given that a couple of large fund-raising efforts could easily influence the result, but draws its prediction from the first six months of 1991, when venture capital activity was noticeably less aggressive than

In the first quarter, for example, around \$185m was funds to a total of 173 companies. That compared very poorly with the \$540m invested in 333 situations in the same period a year earlier.

In mitigation, there have been some reports of increased activity by Silicon Valley's venture capital firms. But the improvement is tentative at best, and many observers suspect it represents an aberra-tion, rather than a sustained trend

This gloom, however, does mask a number of trends within the venture capital industry overall.

The first is a tendency by venture capitalists to seek "later stage investments". The implications of this have been much debated in recent months, with the obvious worry that a funding gap will arise for "early stage" financ-

Broadly, it has been noted, the risk-return profile of many venture capitalists seems to have shifted as times have become tougher, and there is

within a maximum four or five-year time horizon, rather than having money invested for up to a decade. Clearly, the investor accepts a lower potential return as a result but, in these uncertain times, that is viewed as an acceptable

In part, this trend seems to result from added pressure on the limited partners in many venture capital funds. These are mainly institutional inves-tors, such as insurance companies and pension funds, and they face plenty of problems of their own. For example, the life insurance industry, faced with sagging real estate investments and intense regulatory scrutiny, is under intense pressure to put its assets on a more conservative footing.

United States

This creates a problem for the budding entrepreneur. The situation in the US computer industry, for example, was highlighted in a recent study which calculated that only 26 "seed" deals were done last year, for an aggregate invest-ment of \$29m. Yet, although venture investing shrank over-all, the sums put into "later stage" financings actually edged upwards by 19 per cent. Taking a broader picture,

Venture Economics has esti-mated that "first round" financings accounted for 27 per cent of all venture capital invested in 1990, down from 35 per cent in 1989, 42 in 1988 and a staggering 56 per cent in 1981. Meanwhile, industrial sectors at which the venture capi-

tal industry has been targeting its money have also shifted slightly. The popularity of the computer hardware business sponding increase in the appe-tite for software and healthinvestments. "Consumer-related" businesses which can mean anything from retailing to dry-cleaners have also seen some growth in popularity, although this is

a more patchy trend.

Not surprisingly, the downturn in the venture capital industry has brought various pleas for tax breaks — coupled with criticism of tax law changes in the late 1980s. The well-worn point that "new firms" create jobs has been argued with renewed vigour,

Some enthusiasts have even pointed hopefully at the consideration various US stock exchanges are giving to experi-mental markets for fledgling companies. In short, the ven-ture capital industry may be down, but hope, it seems,

Facing an obstacle course

with an exercise in semantics. There are many interpretations, and there are as many views on venture capital's place in Italian finance.

"Classic venture capital investment conclassic venture capital investment con-cerns start-up operations characterised by high technology, early cash hunger, initial losses and refinancing needs," says Jona-than Bliss, deputy general manager of 3i investors in Industry, the British venture capital corporation that opened an office in Milan last year.

"These characteristics are a deterrent to operators unwilling to accept high risks, and deter Italian players who are generally risk averse," says Mr Bliss, whose own company has a strategy in Italy that

shows preference for low risk.
"We see our role as providing development capital in management buy-outs and

"There are interesting opportunities among the many small and medium-sized family firms, perhaps where there are succession problems. These family firms provide uncomfortable structures for good sional managers. Mr Bliss notes that high risk start-ups at

the leading edges of technology, whether in electronics, telecommunications, healthcare or the other sectors that are the typi-cal hunting grounds for venture capitalists in Britain and the USA, make heavy demands on executive time. "Special people are needed who can deal with the shocks that occur. We are looking instead for a portfolio of steady business in Italy." ilar caution is the rule at Finanziaria Italiana di Partecipazioni (FIP), the investment bank subsidiary of state-owned Banca Nazionale del Lavoro (BNL). Though FIP's articles of association allow its board to undertake venture capital operations, the BNL parent has specifi-cally forbidden FIP to provide start-up investment in new companies. FIP's sphere of activity is strictly limited to operations providing development capital. Another state-owned investment bank, the Sige Investimenti subsidiary of the IMI

in venture capital but has now adopted a lower risk strategy. Sige Investimenti's interest in start-up operations lasted from 1985 to 1989. For the past two years it has restricted its invest ments to the provision of development capital to established companies. Sige Investimenti is a member of the

financial conglomerate, has been involved

Associazione Italiana delle Finanziarie di Investimento nel Capitale di Rischio (AIFI, the Italian venture capital association). AIFI's membership list of 30 includes 3t and other important merchant banks and financial organisations like Akros, Arca Merchant, Fime, Finban, Gemina, Invest, Sanpaolo Finance and UBS Investimenti e

Established in 1986, AIFI links the leading operators in a set of objectives that aims to further their activities in Italy and Europe, and to promote co-operation both in Italy and abroad. AIFI works closely with the European Venture Capital Association, one of its twelve associate members.
One of AIFTs main aims is to lobby for legislation that will encourage venture capital investment. "We lack specific incentives and there is no fiscal encour-

Italy

ement to venture capital operations in Italy," notes Anna Gervasoni, lecturer in industrial economy at Milan's Bocconi business university and AIFT's general secretary. "This is an obstacle to the growth

of venture capital."

Nevertheless, she considers that there are many opportunities for venture capital in Italy. "AIFTs members were involved in in Italy. "AIFT's members were involved in a total of 375 ongoing operations at the end of last year, representing an overall investment of L1.15bn (\$90m). The average investment was L3.1bn," says Ms Gerva-soni, pointing to business that has already

Venture capital companies belonging to the banking sector have been the biggest source of finance. AIFI's figures show that these had investment totaling L580bn in 150 ventures at the end of last year, an average of L3.8bn per operation. Public sector bodies had 101 ongoing operations, but for a much lower value; a total of L3.8bn and an average of only L1.3bn. In terms of average value per operation, private sector venture capitalists have en the most adventurous in Italy. At the end of last year their investment in 57

ongoing ventures amounted to L332bn, an average of L5.8bn per investment. "Closed ended mutual funds ought to provide a significant source of finance for venture capital operations. But legislation still awaited that will authorise these

funds in Italy.
"In the meantime, however, there are

some closed ended funds established abroad, obtaining finance from Italian as well as foreign investors, which have invested in venture capital operations here," says Ms Gervasoni.

AIFI's figures show that at the end of last year foreign sources of finance and foreign funds were together involved in 35 operations in Italy. Their total value was 5bn, at an average of L1.8bn.

"Most operations concern expansion capital to assist the development of established businesses, generally in central and northern Italy. Though our members have investments throughout Italy, inevitably there is a concentration in the interesting industrial regions like Lombardy, Emilia Romagna and the Veneto," says Ms Gerva-

There has been much less seed financing for start-up, probably between 5 and 10 per cent of the total. Though the potential returns are much greater, so also are risks. Without fiscal or other assistance, start-up venture capital operations will have difficulty in winning support from investors in Italy," says Ms Gervasoni. Emanuele Gabbini, managing director of

Akros Partecipazioni, says his firm has undertaken 8 venture capital operations since starting in this field three years ago. All have involved finance for established ses. "We are only now looking at a potential candidate for start-up investment " he savs.

Mr Gabbini emphasises that trust is fundamental, particularly where the investor has a minority stake and does not have a role in managing the business being financed. While this is equally true else-where, it touches on social factors that ninder acceptance in Italy.

A late industrialiser, Italy has many businesses whose owners and families still have the canny and wary attitudes of country peasants, scared of being cheated but proud of being able to pull fast tricks on others. Moreover, relationships with the authorities and institutions such as banks are often tinged with scepticism.

The figures from AIFI show that a substantial gap separates litaly from Europe. At the end of last year litaly's venture capital portfolio was about 5 per cent of the European total, significantly below the country's relative economic weight. If the scope for growth is to be realised, several large obstacles will have to be overcome.

Out of the nest, learning to fly

THE Dutch venture capital industry, generally considered to be one of the most highly developed in continental Europe, has reached "young adulthood" and is now being left to fend for itself by the Dutch state, which helped to stimulate the industry's early growth through a unique loss-

compensation scheme.

Despite protests from within the industry, the scheme, known by its Dutch initials PPM, is scheduled to be withdrawn on January 1, some 10 years after it was introduced. tions, the PPM programme, emerging firms to "future US which was severely scaled back in mid-1990, offers com-pensation for up to 50 per cent of losses on each investment of less than Fl 2.5m (\$1.3m) in

smaller companies.

The launch of the PPM guarantees in 1981 marked the birth of a private-sector ven-ture capital industry in the Netherlands. The PPM's aboll-Nikki Tait | tion is, accordingly, an important milestone in the industry's development. In 1990, Fl 127.8m, or

slightly less than a quarter of

all new venture-capital invest-ments in the Netherlands, fell Cumilatively, PPM-inspired investments were worth FI 445.8m last year, or 13 per cent of the total Dutch venture

capital portfolio of FI 2.4bn. The Netherlands

The government says the venture capital industry is now mature enough to be able to carry on its work without the benefit of further govern-ment guarantees. The induschange as a short-sighted move which will deprive small, fast-growing companies of much-needed finance.

Says Mr Willem Nagtglas Versteeg, chairman of the Dutch Association of Venture Capital Companies (NVP): "The total number of transacions will not necessarily fall, but the industry will be looking more to mature com-

Thanks in part to the PPM scheme, the Dutch industry has grown rapidly over the past 10 years to rank among the largest in Europe. In 1990, new investments totalled Fl 550m, narrowly breaking the 1987 record of Fl 540m and representing a 35 per cent rise

from 1989.

This rapid growth is now being followed by a bout of consolidation. The most significant event was the merger in July between APM, a subsid-iary of ABN Amro Bank, and MIP, a venture capital com-

MIP, a venture capital company set up by the government in the early 1980s.

The new company, called Alpinvest, has capital of more than FI 500m, making it one of the bigger players in Europe. The Dutch state, which previously held a 57 per cant stake in MIP, has allowed its stake in Alpinvest to drop to 30 per in Alpinvest to drop to 30 per cent, underlining the government's gradual withdrawal

from the sector.

Apart from undergoing con-solidation, the industry is also trying to polish up its image in order to revive flagging capital flows from big institutional investors.

Mr Nagiglas Versteeg says that in the mid-1980s, some "overly enthusiastic" players held out to investors the pros-pect of receiving returns of 30 to 40 per cent.
These excessively optimistic

forecasts were not realised, tarnishing the industry's repu-tation and overshadowing the real opportunities venture cap-ital investments have to offer, he says.

To remedy the situation, the NVP published a study in late er showing that the average annual return on Dutch venture-capital investments

was 13 per cent between 1986 and 1990, compared with 4 per cent for shares, 2 per cent for bonds and 6 per cent for three-month deposits. The figures do not include management costs, which in the case of venture capital would probably reduce the 13 per cent result to about

10 per cent, Mr Nagiglas Ver-steeg estimates. Within the various catego-ries of venture capital investment, the greatest return on investment was realised by "bridging finance", the capital needed by companies in the period leading up to a share launch on the stock exchange. The average return here was 38 per cent, compared with 25 per cent for management buymature stage of a company's

In the early start-up phase, the average return was a nega tive 3 per cent, while later investment designed to finance expansion produced a positive return of 11 per cent.

As a consequence of the yeak figures for young companies, there has been a shift in emphasis among Dutch venture capital groups towards more mature companies. This development, which mirrors the trend seen in other marthe trenk seen in other markets such as the UK, is expected to be accelerated in the Netherlands by the impending scrapping of the PPM scheme.

Ronald van der Krol

NUMBER OF CHOOING OPERATIONS at year-end 1990

| otal | 375 | 100,0 |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------|
| lestructuring and other | 69 | 18.4 |
| /BO/MBI | 51 | 16.3 |
| evelopment capital | . 167 | 49.9 |
| izriy stage | 58 | 15.4 |
| уре | Number | * |

Caution is taking over

FRENCH venture capital is currently entering the third phase of its young life — and not its most daring. After the exciting beginnings in the early 1980s, most of which were followed by the steady strong growth of the latter half of the last decade, the nasty nineties are in danger of making many participants think

New funds advanced to French venture capital firms dropped a sharp 38 per cent to FFr7bn (\$1.21bn). At the same time the number of investments made by the firms was down 14 per cent in volume and 5 per cent by value.
Small businesses in France have long suffered from under-

capitalisation and over-heavy debt burdens. Added to that were historical and demographic factors, which meant that many of the small and medium-sized enterprises. known collectively as PME PMI, which once were a symptom of post-war boom, were reaching maturity at around

Debt burdens and archaic ownership structure meant France is complicated and

And that sets the stage for the successful entry into France of groups like 3i in the

early 1960s.
In 1983, Investors in Industry
(3i), then called Finance for Industry, decided that France was a market ripe for exploitation in the same way as the UK had been three decades before. In fact 3i's arrival in France was something of an accident. The British parent company, looking to expand abroad, was examining the two largest potential markets in Europe -France and Germany – and settled on France, in part, because it could find French-

speaking staff. It also discovered that the German banks had taken a more active participation in the day-to-day affairs and ents than their French counterparts. This meant there was a

gap in the market. In France, without the competition of the major banks, 3i had scarcely to adapt its methods to find an immediate foothold in France.

Throughout the mid and late 1980s, other companies were able to follow 31 down the route into risk financing, without risk to themselves, because the market itself was expanding at between 30 and 40 per cent a year.

Today the market is more mature and has got much

tougher.
The volume of profitable business itself has ceased to grow because of external, recessionary factors, and at the same time competition is coming from much more signifi-cant players, particularly the cant players, particularly the banks and insurance compa-

nies. This manifests itself in three main ways: With France in or close to recession since the beginning of this year and affected by the "Gulf factor", it has become increasingly hard to raise new independent funds to invest in risky operations, and at the have become much more selec-tive as to where they invest; ■ After five years of damaging head-to-head competition to provide the cheapest loans, the niggest banks have changed

- Marie 1988

are 🚎

· series

their marketing tactics. Range of services is now a key factor, and risk capital is a part of their standard product range, complementary to stan-dard lending operations, not something outlandish;

Thirdly, the legal and tax breaks which helped the industry grow are unlikely to be maintained, let alone extended.

Retween 1983 and 1990 taxes on

France

revenue on revenue dropped from 50 per cent to 34 per cent, and the second market was created, giving investors a new way to withdraw from mature situations and the economy

grew steadily.
Several players are now forecasting a sharp concentration of the market, with many of the smaller finance boutiques disappearing from the scene unless they are supported or bought out by a larger cash bank or institution. Recent figures suggest that the large banks last year accounted for 18 per cent of the new funds raised.

Consolidation is already under way. Last year saw the creation of only a handful of new entrants and today some three quarters of the market is in the hands of less than 20

This has prompted compa-nies to specialise by type of operation, type of industry or by geographical area of operation. A strong regional presence is thought very important

Others operate nationally or

internationally.
There is also a trend towards follow-on investments and away from new projects, which were the biggest area of attraction in the late 1980s. Expansion finance now represents more than 80 per cent of new investments, and nearly 90 per cent of total venture funds

That suggests that only the healthiest companies are able to attract venture funding. Survival of the fittest, perhaps But it still leaves the PME PMIs with chronic problems of business transferral and heavy debts – hence prime minister Edith Cresson's recent emer gency cash lifeline to small

Patrick Frater

Profile: BLENHEIM

No twist in this tale of success

exhibitions organiser, is one of the few meteorites of the 1980s that has not burned up in the atmosphere during the past 18

In the five years since it went public - on the City's Big Bang day - its portfolio of shows has risen from 27, all in the UK, to more than 250, spread over nine countries. Turnover climbed from £2.6m in 1986 to £88.8m in 1990, and pre-tax profit from £0.5m to £21.3m. For the 12 months to last August 31, analysts expect a profit of about £27m on sales

of £125m. Not only is the business relatively stable, it is also cash-flow positive, for exhibitors pay considerable sums in advance. Says Neville Buch, chairman: "Sixty-four per cent of our revenues for the next 12 months are either contracted

A year ago Electra Private Equity Partners (Epep), a closed-ended £486m fund for unlisted investments, backed Blenheim to the tune of £19m. The type of instrument used, although familiar enough in the US, was unusual at the time in Britain - a hybrid that was almost equity, but not quite. It was unquoted convertible loan stock carrying no maturity date, and which could not be converted for three

years. When the deal was first

mooted, in August last year, Blenheim wanted to buy Gra-mac, of France, which runs Mode Enfantine, Europe's leading children's wear exhibition. But Mr Buch has an aversion to debt, and a depressed share price at that point made him

reluctant to issue more paper.

Mr Buch and David Symondson, a director of Electra King-sway, which manages the Epen fund, fashioned the transaction together. "We decided on an irredeemable instrument," Mr Buch says. "I wanted some-thing with equity characteristics, and, to me, irredeemability is equity. We stepped the interest rate, which would give an incentive for them not to convert.

Mr Symondson points out that the loan stock was issued at about the share price ruling at the time, without the nor-mal discount for a rights issue, and Electra, in return for locking itself into its investment for a minimum of three years. was given access to the books. "We were able to get more

comfortable with the investment than would have been the case with a straightforward share purchase in a quoted company," he says. There is regular contact

between Electra and Blenheim, which sometimes invites Mr Symondson to board meetings. He describes Electra as "a model shareholder, supportive, constructive".

Electra's novel incursion coincided with a painful and extended management extended management shake-up that has seen the departure of Lawrie Lewis, group chief executive and founder of the business, and 12 of the 13 UK trading directors. sharehoider, sold his 11 per cent stake to Ziff Communications, a leading US information

The group used to operate from 20 small offices; this has been reduced to just four

technology publisher, in May. The watershed was the appointment 18 months ago of Philip Soar as UK chief executive. Mr Soar, now group man-aging director, has been crucial in introducing tighter management information systems and financial controls and in focusing strategy. One result has been the con-

centration of the group's activi-ties, which were being run from almost 20 small offices, accumulated in the course of hectic growth by acquisition. to just four locations: Chiswick, west London; Paris; Dusseldorf and Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey. Staffing has been trimmed back from almost 600 to 540 worldwide.

Lewis in 1980, consisted of three small women's wear shows when Mr Buch bought into the business two years later. At that point, it was capitalised at £285,000. (Today its stock market value is £330m.) With the instinct of the portfolio manager, Mr Buch started to diversify, into giftware, food and information technology. After flotation (Blenheim is

still the only quoted exhibi-tions group in the world) came diversification overseas, with France as the first stop.

Mr Buch decided that the way to do it was to find the right people, and then offer them equify partnerships. He teamed up with Patrick

Lecetre, a Paris exhibition organiser, buying his company in 1988. Payment was in new Blenheim shares. That got over any question of Tm running France, you're running England'," Mr Buch says. Mr Lecetre is still one of Bienheim's biggest shareholders, with a 7.1 per cent stake, and France is its biggest market, accounting for 41 per cent of

turnover. The company now has 40 exhibitions in France, and has spent more than \$100 million

Expansion into Germany through acquisition of the Heckmann group, into the huge (39bn) but fragmented US market, and into Switzerland followed. In the past six

acter of the group has been cemented by the appearance on the share register of Ziff Communications (through the purchase of Mr Lewis's stake) and of Compagnie Generale des Eaux, which took new shares worth £22.5m (representing 11 per cent of the company) to finance the purchase of New York's Jewelry Shares

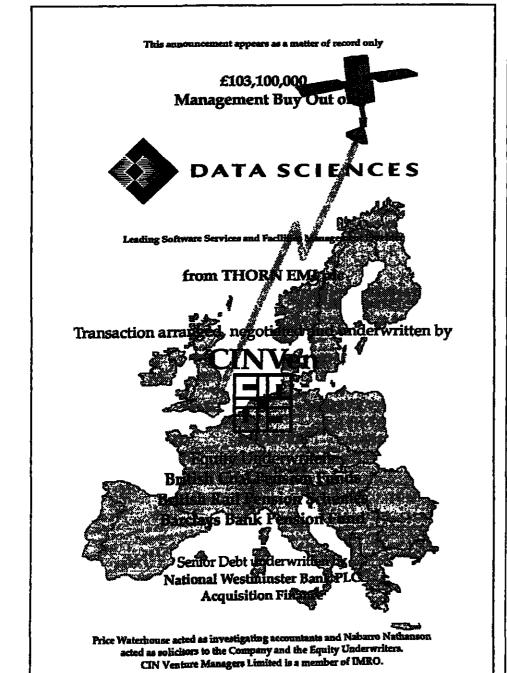
York's Jewelry Shows.
Acquisition has been comple mented by the launch of new shows. The twice-yearly Pra-mier Collections, held in Birmingham, was launched in May 1990 and is already among the leading women's wear

Electra's investment is unlikely to be increased. The share price, which was in a trough at around \$6.80 a year ago, is back up to \$3.98 after a two-for-one scrip issue in August. "The company can now go forward in a more conventional way," Mr Symondson

wherever that way might lead, it will not involve masses of debt. "This company has been very conservatively funded," Mr Buch says.

We never borrow more than a year's profits. H I stop buting, in 14 months the whole lot self-liquidates. That's perfect. But he still speaks confidently of a £1 billion turnous in a few years' time.

Alan Purkiss



VENTURE CAPITAL 5

BRITAIN's regionally based venture capital industry is now bigger than ever - but its main problem at the moment is that it is all dressed up with not enough places to go.

This is a turnaround: in the

IN OF CHECOING COPERATION

W 17

* -

* - = ----

*** ______

: -<u>--</u>

7720.00

\$0 00 A

47.74.00

Section 1

4 - 12 - 1

g : 4:

3 -00

2.45

-11

2 --- 2

STAFFORD

British Coal Enterprise British Steel (Industry)

STEEL AND COAL CLOSURE AREAS

NATIONAL WITH REGIONAL SPREAD

Lazard Ventures/Development Capital

ucces

4.00

mid-1980s, venture capital was an industry centred dispropor-tionately on London; small but growing businesses in the ing over regions complained frequently about fund managers too busy in the south to see north of the Watford gap, despite high demand for venture capital in

the regions, Now the regions have about 80 local sources of venture or development capital when 3i's regional network is added to individual operations in most large conurbations. Unfortunately, recession has reduced the flow of potential deals to a

Management buy-outs remain the most certain market, but even here there is a dearth of good deals — and those are of low value, in most cases £5m and under, This is minuscule compared with the total funds available or invested in the regions in the last five years, a sum that may by now have passed £1bn. Small funds will usually

have £5m to build a portfolio, and a typical size for an institution-backed but indepen-dently managed regional-fund would be in the £10 to £20m

range.
Their aggregate figure soon swells into eight figures, however, because regionally operated subsidiaries of giants such as 3i, or Barclays or Lloyds

UK: the regional scene

Nowhere to go

development capital, have unlimited sums to call on if local opportunities warrant.

There is, therefore, a considerable reservoir of capital in waiting. However, most of the people who manage it agree that what the industry needs to start it flowing is economic upturn and a renewed willing-ness by the clearing banks to resume serious lending.

Indeed, the present paralysis afflicting many regional fund managers illustrates why an equity market among unquoted private companies funded by venture capitalists cannot function independently

of loan finance. The latter provides working capital through secured lending, while the former involves no security and high risks, but spread over years. In effect, the banks out the works on the control of t banks oil the works as they are built with venture or develop-ment capital. If there is not enough oil, the engine cannot run at speed, if at all

The actual sums involved also have an important bearing Relow (250,000 most venture capital deals become prohibitively expensive and inefficient because of the pro-fessional fees involved if all parties are to exercise due diligence for the risks taken.

It is sums well below this

PRINCIPAL FUNDS BASED IN UK REGIONS

often under £100,000 - that the hanks are at present reluctant to lend, even when secured. They need much higher levels of general business confidence and more certainty of growth to ease the risks when their margins are so tight. Mr Ken Abbott, who runs

the Liverpool office of Capital for Companies, part of the BWD Rensburg group, says: "Obtaining senior debt is a more difficult problem than venture capital finance. "I know one company that

needs to borrow about £120,000

and of others needing less. The

banks which would have nor-

mally financed these sorts of One result is that deals are smaller and involve a single

venture capital fund

sums are nervous as kittens. "Until they do, the economy will not turn," he added. Mr Geoff Weaver, head of Lloyds Development Capital -part of Lloyds Merchant Bank - in Leeds, says: "The senior debt market went away in the late 1980s. The clearers were prepared to dabble then, but they are not at present."

One result is that deals are

0785-51 449

0773-531 313 0742-731 612

071-928 7822

071-588 2721

ion, 34. Stoy Haywan

C.Cox

Sources: Northern Venture Managers, March Investment Fund, Brillah Venture Capital Associ

smaller and involve a single venture capital fund. With the debt element of any large package difficult to organise, syndi-cation of big deals between

"We are sticking to tried and tested ventures with good management teams and strong cash flow in the business," Mr

Mr Tony Hyams, his opposite number at Barclays Development Capital - an arm of BZW in Manchester - says the larger market of deals worth 25m-plus has disappeared almost entirely. His office has done only two deals so far this

"Some venture capitalists have been rubbing their hands and waiting for companies to come to them wanting to finance growth with equity. But this is a voluntary market. Many companies have decided to grow more slowly, and finance it out of existing resources. Demand is evident

only in the buy-out market."

There are start-ups, however. Significantly, the northern offices of 3i - which have more experience than other venture and development capltal providers of trading cycles and the best way to ride them - have recently made five medium-sized ones with an average investment of £1.5m of

The time to be bold is when the economy is at the bottom of the cycle and about to come out of recession," says Mr Charles Richardson, 3i's direc-tor for Scotland and the north of England. The idea is that investment is cheap now and equity values will rise sharply in a couple of years as the economy expands again - if your money is on the right

In this case the "horses" are a business for testing cars

rebuilt after crashes so they can be re-insured, a cosmetics manufacturer, a fast food franchisor, a distributor of health and sports drinks for sale in vending machines and a bowling alley.

problem - and to attack the clearers in their own marketplace - 3i is also experimenting in the regions with a package called "Core Capital", which offers equity funding in the £50,000 to £250,000 range by standardising documentation to cut professional fees and associated costs.

Mr Murray Grant, a senior 3i entroller in Manchester, says that although only three deals have been done so far, applications are coming in at the rate of three a week. In one deal, 3i's legal costs had worked out at £600, compared with a typical £3,000 to £5,000 for a £250,000 investment.

Meanwhile, other institutions are revamping their regional stance. The generi-cally named and, consequently, almost anonymous Development Capital Group is to ren-ame itself Lazard Ventures for easier recognition, and is reorganising in the north and Mid-

Lazards was one of the earliest City firms to operate regionally, which it did for institutional investors through a series of local unit trusta. Half its funds went into quoted companies in any region to provide liquidity, while the rest went into riskier, unquoted ventures.

Northern operations are now being relaunched as the Pala-tine Fund, which is backed by Standard Life, British Aero space Pension Fund, and the pension funds of the Mersey-side and Lancashire local

Lazards' Midlands reorganisation has yet to be formally announced, but it is expected to involve expansion of the regional fund based on the old West Midlands Enterprise lands can be included.

lan Hamilton Fazey

Profile: Helifix

The problem of being 'too small'

Bob Patterson: a long-haul

"The main development we were looking for was to take our production in-house," says Mr Patterson.

Up to that point Helifix had used subcontractors to manu-

facture its special fittings. The

attention of other manufactur-

ing groups was particularly intriguing to Helifix and both

Some £56,000 of the

loan was used to buy

machinery and for the

start-up production

period

were interesting in investing.

It was thus the Barrier

Group of Wallsend, Tyneside, which won Helifix with the

offer to use its production facil-

ities, as well as investment

concern took a 33 per cent

stake in return for an £80,000

The North Sea engineering

FIVE years ago. Helifix, a small manufacturing group, found itself in a situation common to many new businesses: a relatively successful product, a small dedicated workforce and in great need of finance to

expand and survive.
For managing director Bob Patterson, the search for funding became "a very long haul" as the company talked to a variety of groups and individu-

"Our problem was that we were perceived as too small," ne says. "We went to a number of venture capitalists, but they ... were all looking to invest at east £250,000 minimum."

Helifix – which employed six staff – was seeking just £80,000. Mr Patterson is rueful about the negative responses "As well as size, we appreci-ated we had very little track record for them to look at." Helifix founder John Ollis had developed and patented a special range of helical fittings for timber and masonry products which had particular application in warm roof con-

struction.
"Business was improving quickly, but we didn't have the capacity to reach anywhere ear our potential demand,

savs Mr Patterson. Fittings for one contract for a new city hall in Cardiff were manufactured on a daily basis

and driven down overnight, such was the squeeze on production capacity.

Helifix then placed an adver-tising feature in a venture cap-

Of the four replies received, two were from venture capital groups, while two were from other manufacturing concerns.

ital magazine, Venture Capital

an equity investment of £20,000 and rent-free production facilities at Wallsend. Barrier owners John and Robert Bowles joined the Heli-fix board. The loan - of which

£56,000 was used - was used to buy machinery and for the start-up production period.
"The agreement has worked out very well," says Mr Patter-son. "We have managed to expand at a good rate and survived on our cash flow. No

other debt has been incurred

and we paid Barrier back the loan by March this year." Helifix now pays Barrier rent for the Wallsend factory and is using it to develop nev

products. Turnover has risen from 260,000 in 1987, to 2695,000 in the year to August 1991, with the company recently expand-ing its range of products into other roofing materials, resins and inspection machinery. Overseas markets are now

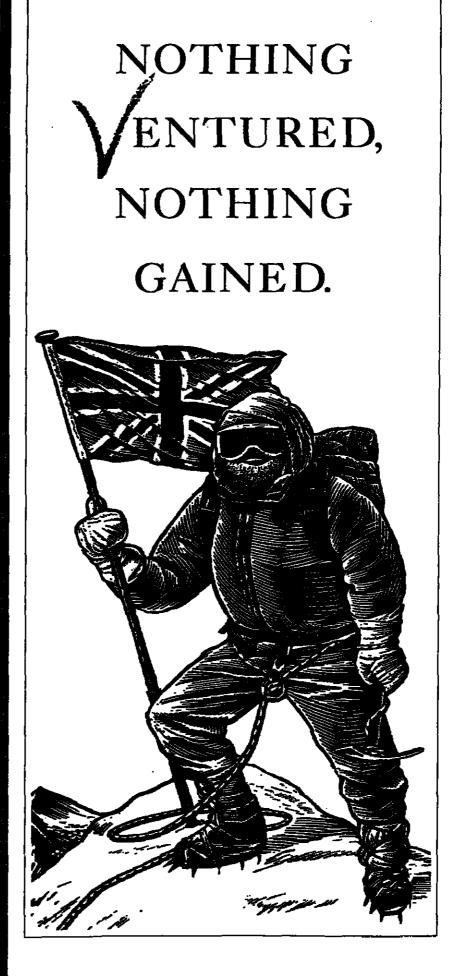
beginning to open up, with orders increasing from Canada and the US. For the future, Mr Patterson sees further capital will be needed to fund expansion.

Other joint ventures may therefore be a feasible option to be explored "at some stage in the future". But in the meantime, the company - which now

employs around 15 people looking to consolidate its posi-tion in the building market. "Who knows," says Mr Patterson, "perhaps we'll be big enough one day to attract funding from the venture capital groups which once turned

Christopher Price

FUND HEADQUARTERS A.A.Leing 0224-631 999 BARNSLEY / SOUTH YORKSHIRE J. Hattersley 0226-298 311 0232-242 500 0232-233 233 0232-491 081 Enterprise Equity Industrial Development Board RIRMINGHAM Birmingham Technology T.F.C.Crawler 021-359 0981 021-643 3941 021-236 1741 J. Naylor K. White County Natwest Lioyds Development Capital Mercia Fund Managers 021-200 1055 0926-511 400 Sumit Equity Ventures West Midlands Enterprise Board 021-200 2244 021-236 8855 J.M.B.L.Ken West Midlands Regional Unit Trust 021-236 8855 BRISTOL Avon Enterprise Fund County Natwest Ventures 0272-213 206 Alan Lewis 0272-273 731 0223-312 856 0223-423 033 Cambridge Capital Management Prelude Technology Investments First Weish General Investment Trust Welsh Development Agency 0222-222 886 C. Morris CHELTENHAM DONCASTER 0302-340 320 Doncaster Enterprise Agency DUNDEE Tayside Enterprise Board 0382-621 030 031-225 2148 031-558 2555 Castleforth Fund Managers Charterhouse Development Capita 031-315 2500 Hodoson Martin 031-226 7644 lvory & Sime 031-225 1357 Morgan Grenfell 031-557 8600 031-226 7011 R.W.L.Leggett Quale Munro 031-226 4421 Stewart Ivory & Co 031-451 5353 TMS Venture GLASGOW / AYRSHIRE 0294-602 515 041-248 7070 041-226 3131 Clydesdale Bank Equity LW.P.Tuiloch J.Tait Murray Johnstone Scottish Development Agency 041-204 1321 HALIFAX J.E. Barke 0422-349 401 T.R.Cotties 0423-525 661 LEEDS 0532-438 043 0532-443 444 0532-442 060 G.Weaver ment Capita Yorkshire Bank Devel 0532-442 848 Yorkshire Enterprise 0532-480 132 LIVERPOOL Capital for Companies K. Abbott 051-227 2030 MANCHESTER 061-832 7222 061-236 1100 061-832 8827 061-834 2332 Barclays Development Capital Charterhouse Development Capital County Natwest Ventures Henry Cooke Group March Investment Fund 061-236 2288 061-236 6600 061-834 2332 061-236 2286 NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE M. Denny 091-232 7068 orthern Venture Manager Norwich Union Life Assurance 0603-683 751 OXFORD Oxford Seedcorn Capital 0865-535 35 PRESTON / LANCASHIRE Lancashire Enterprises R. Bamford 0772-735 821 SHEFFIELD P. Gilmartin 0742-722 272 Yorkshire Venture Capital



It really is extraordinary what you can achieve with the right attitude - and the right support.

Sir Edmund Hillary climbed Everest.

Dr Michael Peagram and the management team at Holliday Chemical Holdings raised £23 million to acquire the inorganic chemical manufacturer William Blythe & Co - their second acquisition to be backed by institutional funding since the company completed its management buy-out in 1987.

Alan Goodenough and Norman Jones pulled off a very unusual £26 million management buy-in to establish Lyric Hotels - simultaneously acquiring eight hotels from four separate vendors.

And when Pepe Group PLC, the listed jeanswear designer and distributor, needed a further £10 million to develop the business, it was able to raise the money through an innovative issue of Cumulative Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares.

Hillary had the support of Sherpa Tenzing Norgay. All of the other examples were backed by County

In 1991, through our network of offices in London, Birmingham, Bristol, Edinburgh, Leeds and Manchester, we have invested no less than £56 million in over 50 businesses to date.

And since we led the majority of those transactions, our skills in structuring and our ability to make an early commitment were just as important as the depth of our pockets.

This record goes some way to disprove the idea that buy-ins and buy-outs, and development capital investments, only make sense in a buoyant economy.

Quite the reverse. A time when prices are more realistic may well be a time which presents outstanding opportunities to management teams with vision, ability and determination.

To help you imagine what you could achieve, we've prepared a 35-page brochure which gives detailed case histories of a wide variety of recent County NatWest Ventures investments.

For your copy, call Denise Sands on (071) 375 5421, or write to County NatWest Ventures, 135 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 3UR.



& The NatWest Investment Bank Group

MANAGEMENT BUY-OUTS & BUY-INS ■ DEVELOPMENT CAPITAL ■ EXISTING SHARE PURCHASE

VENTURE CAPITAL 6

Charles Batchelor looks at the shrinking line-up of main players in the field

Options are ever diminishing

Several funds have been hit by failures among their portfo-lios; other established players "People have already started to leave the industry," says Mr Frank Neale of Phildrew Venwith less than sparkling perfor mance have found it difficult to raise new money; and, most worryingly, people attempting to establish new venture ture Advisers. "But it will be 1993-1994 before it shows." The publicly quoted invest-ment trusts which account for groups have found the fund-

raising climate even tougher than they had expected. about one third of the UK's £6bn venture capital pool are more visible. It is in this sector All the signs are that the industry will contract at a fas-ter rate than initially forecast, and that the ability of new that the difficulties have been most cruelly exposed. players to fill the gaps has been overestimated. It could Ensign Trust announced last May that its asset values had fallen by 50 per cent. It was followed in July by Gresham House, which said its assets take several years for institutheir enthusiasm for venture had fallen by 80 per cent. Renaissance Holdings, a small trust specialising in invest-

In the meantime the contraction of the industry, though fiercer than many hoped, is for the most part still expected to be discreet. Most venture funds which die will expire slowly as

A YEAR ago the venture capital industry was forecast-ing a slight decline in the num-

ber of funds during the early 1990s. The events of the past

few months have shown that this is likely to prove an opti-

mistic scenario.

their 10 year terms are ers. Newmarket Venture Capireached. trust, is also in the process of winding up. It cites the difficulties of producing the income stream needed to pay divi-dends to shareholders from investments in high risk technology companies. Newmarket's investment performance has been less than sparkling and in August in announced a first-haif loss and the complete writing off of three of its UK

> Tracking the fortunes of the private partnerships and the offshore venture groups which make up the bulk of the 120-strong UK venture capital community is less easy. There are clues, though, in publications such as the Venture Capital Report Guide to Venture Capital in Europe. The latest edi-tion, published last February.

records three funds which appeared in the 1989 edition but which were not listed this time round because they planned to make no further

They were Industrial Technology Securities, Mercia Fund Managers and Welsh Venture Capital. All were small funds, while Industrial Technology and Mercia specialised in BES Another BES specialist,

Development Capital Group, part of the Lazards Brothers merchant banking group, decided at the end of 1990 not to raise any more BES funds because of the shift of the BES sector towards rented accommodation (assured tenancy) projects. DCG was renamed Lazard Ventures, staff numbers were cut by half and the focus switched to regional and

industry funds raised from institutional investors. Equity Ventures in February, as part of its retreat from inter-At the management buy-out and development capital end of the market, some of the larger

players have withdrawn or reined in their activities severely. Problems with several large management buy outs and a more cautious atti-tude on the part of the banks has made it impossible to put together the financially engi-neered deals which were briefly popular at the end of the 1980s. GE Capital Corpo-rate Finance, launched in 1988 to provide mezzanine finance for large buy-outs, has since shifted the focus of its activities, while some of the US players, also focused on the larger New entrants to the venture

capital field are harder to find. Enskilda Ventures, part of the Enskilda banking group, earlier this year announced plans for a £140m fund to make development capital invest-ments, but several of the management teams known to have spun off from existing venture capital houses have had little

luck in raising funds.
Established groups with a good track record also report tough fund-raising conditions, but several are going out to raise new money. Phildrew Ventures has launched the big-gest fund-raising effort of 1991

dover investments has raised £23m towards a new buy-out fund and is continuing to look

this total

New funds must have "a slightly different story to tell" if they are to succeed in raising money, says Mr David Gregson of Phoenix Fund Managers, which is raising its first fund. Mr Gregson says that Phoenix's fund-raising has gone bet-ter than expected, helped by a commitment of up to £25m from Mitsubishi and the promise that possible venture capital deals will be referred by the Japanese company. The Phoetrack record built up at Globe Investment Trust.

large buy-outs, deals in the El-£25m range remain popular and a small number valued at between £26m-£125m have also been completed.

But the shift away from start-ups and early stage deals shows no signs of being reversed. Apart from a handful of seed capital funds, no ven-ture capitalist has found it economic to stay exclusively with early stage companies.

This trend has led to a surprising homogeneity in the venture capital industry. Forecasts that individual funds would have to develop market niches to differentiate themselves have not been fulfilled, though funds do vary by the size of investment they will contemplate. Industry niches have not proved suited to most venture capital groups, which

must spread its risks.

Most of the industry is now concentrated on later stage development capital investments or management buyouts. All that appears to distin-

icere 🎏

- Springer

7.4 ti 📆

1.00

m.: 1800 4

.....

فيتعث بدعر

7 F 🕏

法未销售

Baston Lineton Line

the of Hoston Hou

The Contract Polyment

I Inden SWIH of S

Ten. 1171-802 PREI

1

3i: a company at the point of change

Something of a gamble

3i, BRITAIN's largest venture capital group, will break with 46 years of tradition when it seeks a stock market listing next spring. Owned since its establishment by the Bank of England and the largest UK commercial banks, 3i has decided to transform itself into

a listed investment trust. This move reflects the desire of its commercial banking shareholders to strengthen their balance sheets and to disband a consortium venture which no longer suits their corporate strategies. The large UK banks all have venture capital operations of their own which may compete for some

Quite what 3i's move into company itself and for the ven-ture capital industry in general is not yet clear. The pessi-mists believe 3i will be forced to abandon its strategy of long-term investments under short term pressure from its new shareholders. The optimists hope that a stock market presence and, possibly, a place in the FT-SE 100 Index, will focus the attention of institutional investors on the attrac-

ments in recovery situations, found itself in recovery mode

in July and was forced to

tions of venture capital. 3i was set up in 1945 as the Finance Corporation to fill a gap in the provision of long-term equity and loan finance to small and mediumsized companies. Since then it has invested in 11,000 small businesses, though disposals mean its current portfolio consists of about 4,100 companies. An aggressive marketing

campaign has produced a stream of new investments in recent years as 3i has promoted concepts such as the management buy-out and the buy-in. As other venture capi-tal companies have moved away from backing start-ups and early stage deals, 3i has maintained its commitment. "I would guess we do more startups than the rest of the industry put together," says Mr David Marlow, chief executive. Its almost total dominance of the British venture capital industry during the 1950s and 1960s, however, has been pro-gressively eroded as smaller rivals, many of them run by

former 3i executives, have

been established. There are now about 120 venture capital companies in the UK. 3i still sets the pace in many of the regions, but even here it is increasingly challenged.

3i has not escaped the recession unscathed. It quadrupled the level of provisions in the year ended March 1991 to £128m from a restated £28m the year before. Pre-tax revenues fell from 259m to 238m, although 3i was able to main-tain shareholders' funds at

A combination of the more difficult economic climate and the approaching flotation the issue has been debated on and off since 1984 - has forced 3i to reduce its overheads. Staff numbers have been cut from around 1,000 to 750 over the past two years and peripheral activities in property and management consultancy have been sold or closed down.

The tax advantages of investment trust status which will allow 3i to shelter capital gains from tax - made this the natural choice for the company when its bank shareholders decided to sell. There investment trusts specialising ments in the UK. But as a sec-tor they have languished, largely ignored by the analysts and trading at large discounts to both their net assets and the investment trust sector generally. The first compre-hensive review of the sector, published earlier this year by stockbrokers County NatWest WoodMac, revealed that at the end of 1990 the venture capital trusts were on an average discount of 29.6, nearly twice the level of the investment trust sector as a whole, though the

gap has since narrowed.
David Marlow, chief executive, believes 3i's record of performance and the breadth of its portfolio will mean the discount, if any, will be very small. "3i is a unique interna-tional institution and this should be reflected in the price," he says. Some observers are not so sure. Part of the problem facing quoted venture capital trusts lies in explaining their underlying portfolio

To next page

| l deals, have gone back home. with a - Meanwhile Security Pacific, plans : - the Californian bank, closed what : | n announcem to seek up to would be its t fund. Mean | ent that it £150m for third large | fur sta | od raisi ige invo | f the co ing is estmen | urrent aimed ts. De | round of at later spite the e of very | sense of "st | is a hard-to-defing the and the back |
|--|--|---|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| | ŬK's L | EADING ' | VEN | TURE | FUNI | DS . | | | |
| Contiguny | Min (00072) | Max (\$7000) | Ştart Ups | Devel- opment | Replace | MBC/ MBI | Rescue | Telephone | Sector Preferer |
| 3I PLC | 0 | OPEN | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | 071 928 3131 | |
| Abacus Development Capital Limited Abbott Business Consultants Limited | 100 50 | 750 300 | N N | Y | Y. | Y | N Y | 071 323 5224 061 835 3331 | 1,H,(F),(K),(M),(|
| Aberdeen Fund Managers Limited Abingworth Management Limited | 100 250 | 1000 2000 | P | Ý | Ý | Y | P | 0224 631999 071 839 6745 |).(X),(O |
| Advent International PLC | 1000 | 15000 | P | Y | Y | Y | P | 071 333 0900 | 04000000 |
| Advent Limited Al8 Venture Capital | 300 FR£250 | 3000 IR£4,000 | P N | Y | Y | Y | P N | 071 630 9811 071 606 5800 | O,A,B,C,D,R,E,L() H,E,C,A,M,F,(D),(|
| Alta Berkeley Associates Apax Partners & Co Ventures Ltd | 250 500 | 1500 10000 | Y | Y | Ŋ | Ý | ¥ | 071 734 4884 071 872 6300 | B,A,E,D |
| Arab International Trust Co. Limited | 100 | 2000 | N | N | ·Y· | Y | Y | 071 434 4141 | C,F,I,K,L |
| Bank of Boston Limited Bankers Trust | 250 500 | 4000 OPEN | N | Y | Y | Y | N P | 071 932 9261 071 982 2500 | |
| Barclays Development Capital Limited Baring Capital Investors Limited | 200 | OPEN | N | Y | Y | Y | P | 071 407 2389 | H,R,LK, |
| Baring Venture Partners Limited | 2000 0 | OPEN 1500 | N Y | Y | Y P | Y P | N N | 071 408 1292 071 408 0556 | |
| Barnes Thomson Management Baronsmead PLC | 250 200 | 5000 2000 | P | Y | Y | Y | N | 071 487 3870 071 242 4900 | E C.A |
| Biotechnology Investments Limited | 50 | 3000 | Ý | Ý | N | Ň | Ñ | 071 634 2886 | م ق |
| Birmingham Technology Venture Capital Limite British Steel (Industry) Limited | ed 10 | 250 150 | Y | Y | P | Ŷ | P P | 021 359 0981 0742-731 612 | A,B,D,E,H,X,L O,I,(H),(N),() |
| British Technology Group | 200 | 1000 | Y | Y | N | P | Ň | 071 403 6665 |),(M),(H),O |
| Brown Shipley Development Capital Limited Cambridge Capital Management Limited | 1000 200 | 5000 700 | N N | Y | Y P | Y | N P | 071 606 9833 0223 312656 | O,(N),(|
| Candover investments PLC Capital Ventures Limited | 2000 500 | OPEN 5000 | N | Y | P P | Y | P N | 071 489 9848 0242 584380 | O,(D),(F),(|
| Causeway Capital Limited | 1900 | 5000 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | 071 495 2525 | |
| Charterhouse Development Capital | 500 | 25000 | P | Y | Y | Y | N | 071 248 4000 | |
| Charterhouse Venture Funds Chartfield & Co. Limited | 500 200 | 4000 1000 | N | Y | Y | . Y | Y | 071 409 3232 071 608 1451 | e,F, |
| Chase Investment Bank Limited CiNVen | 500 250 | 10000 OPEN | N Y | Y | Y | Y | N P | 071 726 5000 071 245 6911 | |
| Close Investment Management Limited | 500 | 5000 | N | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Ÿ | 071 283 2241 | |
| Chydesdale Bank Equity Limited Consolidated Credits Investment Capital | 250 50 | 3000 2000 | P | Ÿ | Ÿ | Y | P N | 041 248 7070 081 998 8822 | O.(N).(P).(C H,N.(E |
| County NatWest Ventures Limited Cygnus Venture Partners | 100 208 | OPEN OPEN | P | Ý | Y | Ÿ | . Ÿ | 071 375 5000 0895 272601 | O,(D),(G |
| Dartington & Co. Securities Limited | 100 | 250 | Ň | Ý | × | Ý | Ň | 0272 213206 | A.B.C.D.E.H. |
| DCC Limited | 1000 | 10000 | Ņ | Y | Y | Y | P | 071 491 0767 | |
| Derbyshire Enterprise Board Limited Doncaster Enterprise Agency (Finance) | 50 10 | 500 100 | Y | Y Y Y | Y N Y | Y | Y P | 0246 207390 0302 340320 | 0.0 |
| Dunedin Ventures Limited E.M. Warburg, Pincus & Co International Ltd | 150 5000 | 1500 25000 + | N P | Y | Y | Y | Y. Y | 031 315 2500 071 321 0129 | |
| Eagle Star Investment Managers Limited | 250 | OPEN | Ÿ | Ý | Ÿ | Y | Y | 071 929 1111 | 0,0 |
| ECI Ventures Electra Innvotec Limited | 1000 200 | 5000 2000 | ¥ | Y | P | Y N | Y N | 071 606 1000 071 831 9901 | O.(F).(I A.C.B.R.I.L.D.E.F. |
| Electra Kingsway Limited Enterprise Equity (NI) Limited | 2000 20 | OPEN 700 | Y | Y | Y N | Y | Y N | 071 831 6464 0232 242500 | |
| Eurocontinental (Advisors) Limited | 250 | 2500 | · P | · Y | | · Y | | | 4 D 54 1 |
| Fleming Ventures Limited | 500 | 1000 | N | Y | Y | Y | N | 071 600 1689 071 357 7372 | A,D,M,Ļ A,B, |
| Foreign & Colonial Ventures Limited Gartmore Venture Capital | 500 300 | 7500 5000 | N Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | 071 782 9829 071 623 1212 | ļ |
| GLE Development Capital / GLE Technology Granville & Co. Limited | 5 200 | 500 OPEN | Y | Y | Y | Y | Ÿ | 071 403 0300 | 0, |
| Great Winchester Capital Fund Managers | 250 | 750 | P | Y | Y | Y | Y | 071 488 1212 071 588 7575 | |
| Gresham Trust pic Grosvenor Venture Managers Limited | 300 250 | 1500 3000 | N N | Y | Y | Y | P Y | 071 606 6474 0753 811812 | 1),O A),O |
| Guinness Mahon Development Capital Limited | 50 | OPEN | N | Ý | Ÿ | Ÿ | Ý | 071 623 9333 | 914. |
| Hambro European Ventures Limited Highlands and Islands Enterprise | 150 0 | OPEN 400 | P | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | 071 702 3593 0463 234171 | O,(B),(C),(T |
| Hill Samuel Development Capital | 750 | 5000 | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | 071 628 8011 | O,(M),(P |
| HMG Group PLC Hodgson Martin Limited | 100 100 | 1000 1000 | Y | Y | Y P | Y | Y P | 071 823 3838 031 226 7644 | |
| Industrial Development Board for N. Ireland Invesco MIM Development Capital Limited | 0 250 | OPEN 10000 | Y | P | N P | P Y | Y N | 0232 233233 071 626 3434 | |
| Ivory and Sime Development Capital | 100 | 3000 | ĸ | Y | Y | Y | Y | 031 225 1357 | |
| James Finlay Bank Limited Kellock Ventures | 50 100 | 500 400 | P | Y | P N | Y | N N | 041 204 1321 0734 585511 | O.(D).(ī |
| Kleinwort Benson Development Capital Limited | 500 | OPEN | P | Y | Y | Y | P | 071 956 8600 | |
| Korda & Company Limited Lancashire Enterprises PLC | 50 0 | 700 50 0 | Y | N Y | N | N Y | N Y | 071 253 5882 0772 203020 | 8,0, |
| Larpent Newton & Co. Ltd Lazard Ventures | 50 250 | 750 OPEN | Y | Y | Y | Ņ Y | Y | 071 251 9111 | A,B,D,L,0 |
| LEDU- Small Business Agency N. Ireland | 3 | 450 | N | Y | Y N | Y | Y N | 071 588 2721 0232 491031 | 8,C,H,L, B,C,H,L, |
| Legal and General Ventures Lloyds Development Capital Limited | 500 300 | 50000 OPEN | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | 071 489 1888 071 600 3226 | |
| London Wall Industrial Consultants Limited London Wall Investments | 25 1000 | 100 OPEN | P | Ý | ė | ý | Ň | 0923 285199 | 0,(N H,M, |

HANCOCK INTERNATIONAL PRIVATE EQUITY PARTNERS L.P.

A limited partnership formed to invest in new and secondary venture capital and buy-out partnerships, and, direct investments in Europe and the Pacific Rim.

TOTAL COMMITTED CAPITAL

MANAGING GENERAL PARTNERS:

Edward W. Kane

D. Brooks Zug

GENERAL PARTNERS:

George R. Anson

Ronald W. Lennox

Kevin S. Delbridge Frederick C. Maynard

William A. Johnston Ofer Nemirovsky

Laurie J. Thomsen

Robert M. Wadsworth

September 30 1991

WANTED: Secondary interests in established venture capital, development capital & buyout partnerships in the United States, Europe, and Asia.

Please contact:

Frederick C. Maynard John Hancock Venture Capital Management Inc. One Financial Center Boston, MA 02110 USA (617) 348-3707

George R. Anson John Hancock International Private Equity Management Limited 34 Dover Street
London W1X 3RA England 071 414 0131

Issued by Hancock International Private Equity Pannera L.P. and approved by Hancock International Private Equity Management Limited, a member of MARO, Hancock Inte Equity Partners L.P. to a Deleavere limited partnership which is not required to be regulated in the conduct of its investment business, it is managed by John Hancock Venture Cacita

(B) (B) BĀ ĀB DE F.R London Wall Investments O,(D),(K),(N),(G) Lothian Enterprise Limited 031 220 2100 O,(II), O March Investment Fund Limited 051 220 2100 061 872 3676 071 280 2800 071 435 8281 071 260 0232 031 557 8800 0923 50244 March Investment Fund Limited
Mercury Development Capital
Metrogroup Capital PLC
Midland Montagu Ventures Limited
Morgan Grenfell Development Capi
MTI Managers Limited (0,(N),(0) 1,X,(±,0,2,8,A Murray Johnstone Limited Noble & Co. Limited 041 226 3131 031 225 9677 031 226 7011 North of England Ventures Limited Northern Venture Managers Limited Oakland Investment Management Limit 0672 20195 0223 423033 0235 861919 Oxford Seedcorn Capital Lim Palatine Fund Phildrew Ventures A,B,C,D,E,F 061 834 2332 071 628 6388 071 638 3818 Phoenix Fund Managers Limited OJFLIN 071 283 8122 071 727 3866 1000 Prudential Venture Managers Limi Quayle Munro Limited Quester Capital Management Limit Regent Street Ventures Limited Rothschild Ventures 0223 423132 071 831 7747 CDELLK 031 226 4421 071 222 5472 0226 296100 071 280 5000 071 632 1000 071 487 5914 041 248 2700 0491 579899 F,H,R,J,M hild Ventures Limited Scimitar Development Capital Limited Stewart, Ivory & Co. Limited
Sumit Equity Ventures Limited
Sum Life Investment Management Services Ltd
Tayside Enterprise Board Limited
Thompson Clive & Partners Limited
Top Technology Ltd
Transatiantic Capital (Bio Sciences) Limited
Tufton Associates Ltd (TAL)
UBK Information Technology Partnership
Ulster Development Capital Limited 031 226 3271 021 200 2244 071 606 7788 0382 621030 071 491 4809 071 242 9900 071 224 1193 O.E. 071 625 3422 0232 248765 Ulster Venture Capital Limited Venture Founders Limited Welsh Development Agency West Midlands Enterprise Board Limited Yorkshire Bank Development Capital Limit 0232 246678 0895 824015 0222 222566 021 236 8855 Yorkshire Enterprise Limited Yorkshire Fund Managers Limited Yorkshire Venture Capital 0532 442848 0532 374774

Key: Y = Yes, P = Possible, N = No. Sector Preferences: A = Communications, I Medical, Health, F = Energy, Natural Resources, G = Agriculture, K = Consumer/Findustrial Automation, M = Wholesale, Trade, Distribution, N = Property, O = Anyti Any letter in brackets indicates a preference not to invest in that sector

A mix of vision, skills and personality

FOR most of the decade the venture capital industry had far more money available than it has been able to invest. Yet despite venture capitalists' hunger for viable investments, fewer than one in ten of businesses which try to raise venture funding succeed.
Individual venture capital-

. .

1200

ists estimate that they back only 1 or 2 per cent of the proposals put to them, although since most entrepreneurs will approach more than one venture fund in their quest for finance, the percentage of deals to win approval will be

So what are so many of the managers who attempt to raise venture finance doing wrong? Some fail even to gain an appointment with the venture capitalist because their busi-

■From previous page to their investors. It will be very difficult to provide inves-

tors with a meaningful over-view of a portfolio of 4,100

companies, say some analysts.

More important for the

ealth of the UK economy as a

whole is the question of whether 3i will continue to

make the small, early stage

investments or whether share-

holder pressure will draw it inexorably towards the larger,

later-stage deals which will

3i managers are adamant

they will not shift the focus of

their business, although a common complaint of private

companies which obtain a

stock market listing is of the

market's short-termism. The

long-term view, however, will be bolstered by 3i's organisa-

tional make-up and the struc-ture of the deals it does.

3i's network of some 25 offices around the country

gives it strong local contacts

and the ability to spot good

investment propositions at an

geared up to doing small but

potentially very profitable deals. Secondly 3i's estab-

lished method of putting together deals is to inject a

slug of equity (on average

about a quarter of the finance

ing), a smaller layer of prefer

produce a faster profit.

right impression.

An early complaint of the

industry (and of finance providers generally) was that business plans were insufficiently detailed, but the trend of recent years has been towards too much information.

Computers and spreadsheet programmes give too much scope for excessively detailed financial projections, and distract entrepreneurs from other important aspects of the business such as the products, markets and the management team. A brief (two page) summary explaining the outlines of the business proposal is essen-tial, and should be followed by a carefully structured plan in

The pages of "what if?" sce-narios should be relegated to

ence shares and a large slice of

loan capital (about a half).

3i's deals are structured

return in the form of a divi-dend and mean that a speedy

sale and the realisation of a

cenital gain are less important

than to many other venture

Finally, 3i argues, its spe-

cialism is the smaller deal; ditching these to move

towards the more competitive

large-scale end of the market

would erode its margins.

But what will a publicly-

listed 3t do for the venture capital industry? Some observ-

ers say that, providing 31 per-forms well, it will make more

institutional investors aware

of the attractions of venture

capital. Others fear that insti-tutions will seize the opportu-

nity to channel all their funds into 3i and abandon the job of

selecting and monitoring investments in the smaller

There is no doubt 8i's deci-

sion to go public is a gamble for the industry, the compa-nies it backs and for 3i itself.

All three can only hope that,

with 46 years of assessing risk at the chanciest end of the

ent spectrum, 3i will

Charles Batchelor

partnerships.

from the outset to produce

Something of a gamble

appendices.

Looking beyond the formal business plan, what is the ven-ture capitalist looking for in the management team he backs? In the Insider's Guide to Raising Venture Capital*. author Garry Sharp lists as the first requirement a leader with

"entrepreneurial vision". He explains this as an individual who has within him or herself the ability to make a business work and to make money. Some people can make money in a particular market because of their specific market knowledge or because they are favoured by a particular set of circumstances.

The true entrepreneur could make money in any market and under any circumstances,

Sharp suggests.
This might be taken to indicate that the venture capital industry is out to back only supermen, but the ability to succeed in a variety of differ-ent situations results from a number of more mundane qualities. These include a thorough understanding of the influences on the market, a the company to exploit its com-

Supermen are in with a good chance - but the ability to succeed

petitive advantage, and the

ability to respond to changing

in different situations results from more mundane qualities

circumstances. Alongside this core of entrepreneurial ability, the manage ment team must also be able to show that it has actually run a similar business. Strategic vision is no use unless the managers have experience of, for example, running a produc-tion line, managing an office and making sales to customers. Hands-on experience and industry contacts are esse

The management team should ideally have the full range of skills – production, sales and finance – necessary to run the business. Venture capitalists are often willing to plug a gap in a team's exper-tise if they are sufficiently impressed by the skills already

team the better the chances of

The lack of a good management accounting, forecasting and information system is one of the most common weaknesses of small companies. says Mr Sharp.

Both the business and the market in which it operates should show potential for growth to provide the venture capitalist with the high returns he has promised his own inves-

Growth does not necessarily mean large increases in turn-over and profits however. Provided the cash flow is

strong enough to cover interest payments, loans can be used to "gear up" the value of the equity investment and provide acceptable returns to the venture capitalist. But he will not want to invest in a single-prodwant to invest in a single-prot-uct company which starts to stagnate when demand shifts on to newer products or tech-nologies just at the stage when the venture capitalist wants to

get his money out.

The growth of the venture capital industry in recent years has meant there are now about 120 different funds from which the entrepreneur can choose. He should not mall copies of his business plan to everyone, the experts advise, but should target those most likely to respond to his particular business proposal

Finding the best match is not easy, however. Some venture capital firms specialise in high technology ventures or, say, the entertainment sector. but even these specialist funds are reluctant to become too dependent on one particular

industry or type of company.

A crude but fairly effective measure is to rank funds by the size of investment they will make. The company looking for £1m to £2m is wasting its time contacting funds which specialise in financings of A common complaint of

entrepreneurs seeking funding that venture capitalists turned down their request because they were not looking for enough money. Many ven-ture funds claim they will make small amounts available but in practice they do not because it is not economic. Most venture capitalists pre

certain strategic decisions and accepted a new board member with different expectations. It is essential therefore before any of the more formal aspects of the deal are consid-

change in the company's circumstances, says Mr Sharp. Apart from taking on a sigpages, £14.95.

ted itself to following an agreed strategy and business plan and to reporting regularly to an outside shareholder.

It has given undertakings which limit its ability to take

ered, that the managers feel they can get on, on a personal level, with their chosen venture capital partner.
* Published by Kogan Page. 210

IT'S AN INTRIGUING IDEA-RECYCLING THE PAPER FROM REJECTED BUSINESS PLANS



Norma Cohen examines the state of the industry's matchmakers

Slow inroads on Europe

the European institutional investor, venture capital is still largely

fer to invest in companies not

more than one or two hours'

travelling time away from

their offices because they need

to be in close touch, especially

local venture fund is also more

likely to be aware of local con-

ditions which may have an

demanding, often frustrating process and only the beginning of a relationship which will

probably last for several years.

The signing of the investment agreement marks a significant

Raising venture capital is a

impact on a business.

something goes wrong. A

uncharted territory. While in the US venture capital is likely to be a small but persistent slice of the overall portfolio, institutions in the UK and continental Europe have been less adventurous and more cautious.

And unlike US investors Curopean investors have found a paucity of "gatekeepers" to help them find appropriate investment opportunities.

Among the handful of gatekeepers moving into the UK mar ket is a subsidiary of the US insurance firm John Hancock, which specialises in such serrices in its home market.

Coller Isnard is a company which specialises in helping investors purchase interests in venture capital operations. Mr Jeremy Coller, its director, says: "Poor performance has put people off. Out of 400 teams out there (in Europe) not that many of them have come up

with the goods."
Mr Coller says that investing in good venture capital management is a better route for most institutions than attempting to hand-pick investments themselves. "Picking venture capital investments is highly resource intensive. It means selecting teams, negotiating terms and measuring and reviewing financial performance." Because most institutional investors do not have the resources to devote to such activities, it makes more sense to hire someone to do it for

Meanwhile, Mr Coller argues, venture capital investment opportunities abound in Europe. In the US, only 10 per cent of companies are cent are unquoted in Europe

unquoted, while some 25 per European venture capital

investments overall have risen sharply in recent years - from a total of Ecu3.4bn in 1984 to Ecu28.4bn in 1990. Of that, the lion's share is invested in Postel Development Capital

been cautious about expanding its European investments, said its director, Mr John Brakell. "Postel is an international investor in venture capital. mostly in the US and the UK. But we've been cautious about the continent for a variety of

reasons." The fund looks to

invest its money with local venture capital fund managers a project which itself has been problematic.

In the early 1980s he said, the fund made direct investments in venture capital projects. But that is very capital-intensive and we didn't really have the skills to carry it out well." The need for a gatekeeper is heightened by the struc-ture through which venture capital investments are funnelled in continental Europe. In France and Germany, he

European venture capital investments overall have risen sharply in recent years - from Ecu3.4bn in 1984 to Ecu28.4bn in 1990

the venture capital arm of the £20bn Postel pension fund, has

said, most venture funds were operated by banks which view them as an opportunity to develop their corporate finance and lending businesses.

Ms Angela Willetts, invest-Ms Angela willeus, invest-ment manager at Crossroads, a Birmingham-based gatekeeper, said it was not enough simply to analyse the value of underlying holdings when consider-ing the merits of investing in a venture capital pool. Among other factors to be taken into consideration are the so-called burdle rate - the rate of return to investors that must

passed before managers of

profit for themselves. Typically, that rate is 10 per cent or some return equated with those of UK government gilts. Too low a hurdle rate can leave too big a portion of profit in the hands of fund managers. Also, the fee structure and the way in which profits are shared is a significant factor. Crossroads is cautious about recommending investments in venture capital pools where profits are passed through to a

the funds can take a slice of

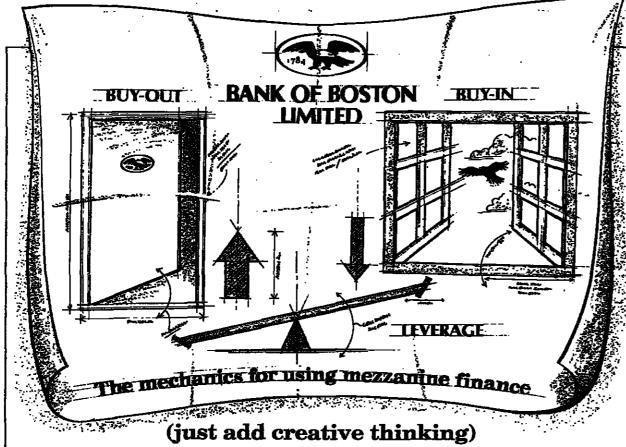
parent company, rather than left in the hands of fund managers. Such a structure acts as a disincentive to fund managers to make profitable invest-Because information is not readily available, Crossroads relies on its personal contacts within the venture capital industry to make judgments about the efficacy of various investment funds. "Where realisations have occurred, we look at the role of the fund manager in its success." Ms Willetts noted that some fund manag-

deserved little credit for the success of the sale. She said her firm had concentrated on finding UK ven-ture capital opportunities for domestic pension funds.

ers were benefiting from a co

investors' efforts to bring a

profitable entity to market and



Buy-outs open the door to a new sense of drive and rewards for management. Buy-ins result from recognising and exploiting a window of opportunity. Leveraged acquisitions allow established businesses to strike the balance between limited resources and the expansion of areas of strength.

Bank of Boston can help you through the door, share in your recognition of windows of opportunity and leverage limited resources for the expansion of strengths.

By being flexible and innovative, we can structure a package that is sensitive to the needs of both investors and managers and matches your business plan. It's a skill that has established our reputation as a specialist in providing mezzanine finance for small to medium-sized transactions.

Bank of Boston Limited, Bank of Boston House, 39 Victoria Street, London SW1H 0ED

Tel: 071-932 9261 Fax: 071-932 9117

A member of The Securities and Futures Authority.

While we are a major commercial bank with our own considerable resources, that doesn't mean that we're too big for small clients. We've proved our creative solutions work for deals of every size from £1 million upwards.

For companies such as Bricom, Duflex, Evans Healthcare, Falmer International, National Express and Viscount Catering Equipment Group, our flexibility and creativity are well known.

While we are not the biggest name you

could talk to, we could be the most helpful. Call Peter Roberts, Managing Director, and let us demonstrate how our creativity can



managemenț buyouts are the same.

Different.

Unfortunately many venture capitalists apply the same set of rules to every financing requirement. At Lloyds Development Capital, we treat each business proposal differently.

We'll create a financing package specifically

tailored to suit your individual circumstances. That's why we select people who are highly competitive and driven by the challenge of each individual case.

And who are flexible enough to deal with every facet of equity finance.

It's their innovative way of thinking that provides imaginative solutions for each business need. And at the right price for your management

team. If you do well, so do we. If you would like to know more, simply call us in London 071-600 3226, Leeds 0532 441001 or

Birmingham 021-200 1787. We'll undoubtedly make a difference to your buyout. After all, we didn't become one of the UK's top venture capital companies by thinking the same way



as the others.

LLOYDS DEVELOPMENT CAPITAL

acle in Open Systems

34 Group pic 91 Waterloo Rd Loudon SE1 8XP Telephone 71 928 3131

31 SA 141 Avenue Charles de Gasile 9252! Reuilly sur Seine Cedox Paris France Telephone 1-47 L5 (1 00)

3: SA Thur Societe Suisse 1 buslevard Vivier Merle 69443 Lyon Cedex 03 France Telephone 72 33 16 72



INVESTORS IN INDUSTRY

3i defines investment capital as permanent and long term capital in the form of share and loan lavestment in unquoted

3i SA 36 Avenue de la Paix 67000 Strasbourg France Telephone 88 36 16 66

3i Gesellschaft far Industriebetelligungen subH Backenheisser Laudatrasse 55 6000 Frankfurt am Main Germany Telephone 69 710 0000

31 iberica de Inversione: Industriales SA Calle Ruiz de Alarcon 12-1^a isda Madrid 28014 Spain Telephone 1-521 44 19

3i SpA Via Gaetano Negri 8 20123 Milao Italy Telephone 2-7200 3210

Inter-Risco Avenida Bozvista 1990, 6B 1901 Porta Portugal Telephone 2-600 11 68

Cilde Investment Funds Herculesplein 251A 3884AA Utrecht Netherlands Triephane 30 51 05 34

3i Jersey Ltd Burrard House Don Street St Helier Jersey Tolephone 534 3822

31 Guernsey Ltd Le Bouillon House St George's Esplanade St Poter Port Guernsey

3i (tale of Man) Ltd United House 33-37 Athol Street Douglas Jale of Man

31 Capital 99 High Street Suite 1530 Boston Masschusetts 92110 USA Telephone 617-542 8660

RLE Capital Ltd 15th Floor Endeavour House 50 Fitt Street Sydney NSW 2000 Australia Toleophone 2 247 8641

The simple answer is that you don't. No one who has ever struck out on their own ever has and no one ever will. So, as you stare over the edge of a management buy-out, contemplate starting your own business, or face buying into another company, at we understand if you feel somewhat daunted.

But, though it may be new to you, there are people who have gone before. After over 45 years of successfully investing capital in a wide range of companies, has been involved with a substantial number of those people. And, for the vast majority, success has been achieved through their own determination and skill, combined with si investment resource and business experience.

Our experience gives us a pretty accurate idea of how the business could develop before you even get started. Our financial resources allow us to be both flexible and sympathetic. This combination of a long-term view with our industrial skills enables us to understand and share the risks of the venture with you. It's long experience of investing in people like you can offer the best way of ensuring the success of your business. So, before you leap, just contact your local in office.

3i Group ple and 3i pie are regulated in the conduct of investment business by SIS. 3i Group ple

idiaries and associates are not authorised persons subject to the rules and regulations made under the Finan

Open Systems Oracle in

tion written for one machine would not run on another, machines could not talk to cach other; data was locked up in isolated data stores. There was little choice or flexibility available.

Things have changed significantly over recent years with the emergence of modera styles of management.

This change has been facilitated largely through the introduction and increasingly widespread use of personal computers. The PC has liberated managers from a dependency on DP departments but at the price of managing their own data. Markets, economies and businesses contantly experience change; the only aspect that varies is the rate of change.

Enterprises have to manage this change and manages this change and manages require systems which help them deal with the resulting implications. In the past, systems were provided by proprietary centralised mainframes with their associated expensive data processing departments. Changing user requirements were hard to meet quickly.

These were also closed environments. An applica-

Information is subsequently increasingly decentralised in modern organisations reflecting the move towards network management structures.

lures.

However, enterprises are not run by PCs. Multinational companies need to store and manipulate large amounts of data. To do this, minicomputers and mainframes are used. These are not as versatile or as user friendly as a PC, and what's more, they cost a lot more.

A further recent development is the significant reduction in the cost of UNIX mid-range comput-

crs. Typically used at the departmental level, these machines are positioned between mainframe and PCs and are at the heart of the Open Systems movement.

This trend has empowered users by encouraging competition between supplier, providing more choice for the consumer and reducing IT consumer and reducing IT consumer and reducing IT consumer and reducing IT be implementation of modern technologies such as Open Systems computing will form one of the critical success

to purchase massively parallel computers which deliver the processing power well beyond that offered by traditional mainframes at a fraction of the cost," says Barrin. "The applications and technology offered by Oracle enable our customers to take advantage of these benefits and maintain a clear competitive edge".

Propagating Open Systems by supplying components; providing solutions built using these components; and integrating today's Open Systems technologies with proprietary environments is all part of the Oracle philosophy. cessful IT companies will be those that are able to offer the benefits of Open Systems to their customers. One of the leading supplers in this arena today is Oracle Corporation. Oracle not only develops, owns and markets Open Systems technology, it also provides applications and solutions based on it.

"Open Systems are not just about providing technology," notes Paul Burrin, Oracle UK's Open Systems business manager. "Benefits are realised by people using applications which enable businesses to be run more efficiently".

sel of approaches to individual problems is the complex process which XOpen sets out to manage, to the potential benefit of both users and vendors.

There are many, many organisations around the world (more than 100) either creating standards or sets of standards specifications.

X/Open's specifications.

X/Open's specification our X/Open Portability Guide or XPG — provide a fast-track to the output of all of those groups.

Peter Judge is a writer on

With that basis now firmly established, business

UNIX courses at Oracle; a 400% increase in demand

The ever-increasing installed based of UNIX computers has spawned a new industry for software and support organisations, who no longer need to be ited into the fortunes of a particular company or restricted to the fow-end PC marketplace.

UNIX training, aside from that offered at universities and polytechnics, began as and polytechnics, began as an adjunct to the services of small UNIX-specialist consultants, whose names—The Instruction Set and Kernel Technology for instance—betrayed their technical origins. The inner complexities of the UNIX operating system were long considered a black art, capable of being mastered only by a favoured few super-users.

"UNIX vendors have

services, Nick

training Williams

technology whose new book, 'Standards' is required reading for anyone with an interest in the subject. He makes the point that, even without a detailed knowledge of standards, there are basic questions that a purchaser can ask to qualify whether a vendor is really selling a standards-based product. He recommends, amongst others, "Is it in the XPG?" arguing that, "if a standard is in the XPG?" arguing that, "if a standard is in the XPG?" arguing that, "if a standard is in the XPG?" arguing that, "if a standard is in the XPG.

hadn't got courses aimed at one specific. They need systems administrators, not superusers". With the help of a nine-company industry task force, UJ identified seven major areas of responsibility—user, advanced user, software developer, systems administrator, network administrator and network consultant—and against these job functions have defined several hundred competencies as pre-requisite skills before attending the course, or mandatory skills to be covered by the course.

UI is working with the impartial UNIX user organisation UniForum UK, which employs consultants in the UK, France, Italy, Germany and the UK, France, Italy, Germany and lists of accredited courses will be easily available to buyers.

Commercial and government user organisations issue procurement documents which carry a list of conformance

williams.

And ICL, which has been in the training business for over a quarter of a ceatury and claims to have established the UK's largest commercial training organisation for information technology, has now reached a point where over half of its courses are not ICL-specific. ICL offers courses for 40,000 delegates annually, and over the last 15 months has seen takeup of its UNIX training courses grow by 200 per cent. An early adopter of UNIX System V.4, ICL's David Holden, sales and marketing manager for the training manager for the training quivision, now claims he can't schedule enough V4 courses to meet the denand...

What the industry has lacked to date is any form of independent guideline for determining the quality of the training courses on offer. Who says that a five day "introduction to UNIX" course from one vendor covers the same ground as another? And to what level does each course aspire to teach?

U-ATIA AL Wild's brownshear's trement to spen emporting, it has tray information spaces strategy for second.
U-ATIA Selection to supplierarity or character of computer resistance with more of industry according to a desirable space of an employer.
U-ATIA Selection to supplierarity for contraction of computer resistance with more of industry and contracting sprawing management, and selection to the Selection of Employers of the Selection of Employers of the Selection of Employers of Selection of Employers of Selection of Employers of Selection of ments which carry a sist of conformance equirements to various adustry standards. "Up until tow, training has been the me area where they couldn't wit a tick in the box", says rundel. "We hope this altitude will allow users to nandate quality training".

* UNIX Market Trends

According to Patricia Arundel, marketing director of UI Burope, nobody had addressed the question until UNIX International launched its accreditation scheme for UNIX training courses. "We looked at the problem from the users' point-of-vicw", says Arundel. "Most companies

Super-users.

Super-users.

Survey Concentrated too much on the technology", says Marin Butler, author of a recent report on trends in the UNIX marketplace*, "and not on how to use UNIX for commercial systems. There are very few courses, for instance, on how to write transaction processing applications.

But the situation is changing as mainstream vendors with demanding commercial customer bases ramp up their UNIX operations. Oracle Corp, for instance, the world's third largest software house, trained over 20,000 people in the UK during 1990, and offers UNIX-specific courses alongside its more traditional relational database and fourth-generation language courses. These can be linked-in with others to provide progression paths of courses. These can be linked-in with others to provide progression paths of courses. These can be linked-in with others to provide progression paths of courses for specific job functions, such as system administrators, application and project leaders.

"Demand for our UNIX courses has leapt by over 400% in the last two years" stated Oracle's director of

OS, standards and technology investments

continued from page 1

Training: is quality

maintained in a

growing market?

By John Abbott

advantage follows. Standards-based Open Systems provide a dependable platform for innovation which insulates end users from rapid changes in technology, from technical complexity, and still delivers on its promise to give a business better control over its destiny.

By the end of the decade, the effectiveness of this approach will have been tested.

And the measure of its success will be - not how much technology we use, but how much more useful that technology has become.

Open Systems in the financial sector

The financial sector has so far been one of the slowest to embrace Open Systems.

Martin Whybrow leads the investigation into financial. IT and the significance of online transaction processing in the financial arena, now that UNIX has grown up in OLTP terms. Page 3

Manufacturing impact

The impact of UNIX in
manufacturing is very high.
Michael Powell explains why
the relatively low growth
foreseen in the upper part of
the manufacturing
marketplace reflects the
domination UNIX already
enjoys. Page 4 Governing change

Two of the most significant factors leading to UNIX's growth were the US government's and the EC's countilutent to it. As a result, in the UK, the langest mark to sector is in government. Michael Powell investigates and the linevention Board show how it's done. Page 4

Open Systems in retail

Michael Powell looks at retail – one of the fastest growing UNIX sectors with OLTP at its forefront. Page 5

So what exactly is 'Open Systems'? According to Patricia Arundel, marketing director with UNIX International Europe, the group of companies formed to evolve UNIX System Labs' SVR4, Open Systems 'is not UNIX, Open Systems Training is quality maintained in a growing market?

Asks John Abbot. UNIX international has jaunched an accreditation scheme for UNIX training courses to reassure users. Page 8

Getting ahead with UNIX word. Interoperability implies more than interconnection with other computers, such as PCs and mainframes — it encompasses the ability to distribute applications across a network, so that individual hardware elements can work together as a balanced system. Client/server applications are an increasingly common manifestation of this.

Users henefit from the freedom to choose amongst the 90% of hardware suppliers that now offer UNIX on their systems. All of the systems integrators and consultants now have UNIX experience, and there are some 18,000 software products now on the market.

Information technology staff are easier to find, as UNIX is increasingly seen as a solid career choice for programmers and IT professionals — an important factor if you consider that 80% of systems costs are tied up in soft-A REVIEW BY UNIX INTERNATIONAL Interconnection, UNIX International or Xiopen – it is about interoperability, portability, scalability and saving money. Today, the only operating system that offers those facilities is UNIX.

"UNIX is the key to unlocking the Open Systems concept." said Peter Cunningham, president and chief executive officer of UNIX International. Without such a stable platform, the Open Systems movement could not have taken off in such a big way. Standards organisations have given vendors the direction for developing Open Systems would have remained just a concept were it not for the UNIX operating system enabling it all to happen.

By John Abbott, editor of UNIX News

The husiness case for UI-ATLAS

The importance of UNIX International's architecture to Open Systems – Scott Hansen, MD of UI Europe, explains. Page 2

INSIDE

"There are two things that most senior executives know about information rechnology. The first is that it costs too much. And the second is that it never works." So said Michael Earl, director of the Oxford Institute of Information Management, as quoted by Dr Pamela Gray at the head of her recently published book 'Open Systems, a Business Strategy for the 1990s.

The foundation of UNIX ystem V Release 4 (SVR4) was laid in 1983. William ellows demonstrates how

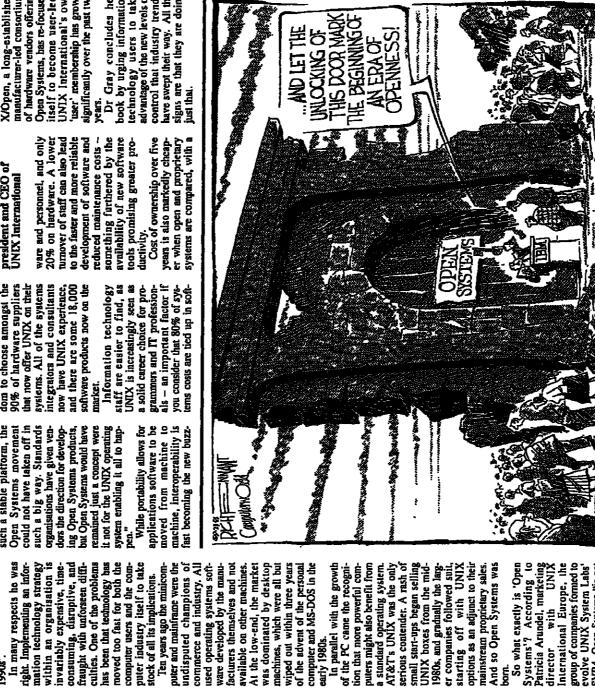
SVR4: driving Open Systems

The foundation

Fellows demonstrates how the UNIX operating syster dominates Open Systems. Pags 2

Peter Cundingham, president and CEO of UNIX International

ware and personnel, and only 20% on hardware. A lower turnover of staff can also lead to the faster and more reliable development of software and reduced maintenance costs—something furthered by the availability of new software tooks promising greater producivity.



Open Systems, standards and technology investments

By Geoff Morris, president and CEO of X/Open

The Open Systems movement is not just a technology movement. It is a movement that is creating whole new value chains throughout organisations – by allowing a radical revision of the management and use of information.

Of all the components of a management system, information is the most critical, Partly because of the alphabet puzies which surround technology, the importance of standards-based systems can often

longer still. It may still be needed after 20 or 30 years.
Standards, by contrast, have a long life. While their scope continues to expand, a smooth upgrade path ensures that information remains accessible.

The aim of Open Systems is to maximise the investment in that long-term information resource by creating systems that work together, share the same software and are significantly easier to use. Because be obscured. Yet they alone ican unlock the information.

This is important, especially when business is confronted by an increasing pace of set technological change. The singroduct changes and upgrades the product changes and upgrades the computer industry have reduced hardware lifecycles is to between 3 and 5 years. In Applications built for these machines generally last the longer, around 10 to 15 years.

standards destroy the incompatibilities between systems; the costs of maintaining, swapping or upgrading systems is dramatically reduced. Technological barriers prevent the easy integration of critical systems and rechnologies. — yet this integration is vital for a company's internal productivity, supplier and buyer interaction, and its whole competitive position. Traditional proprietary barriers are unnecessary, debilitative

ing, and a massive waste of money. With Open Systems, they are avoidable.

X/Open's concern is to provide – at any point in time, the most complete and practical set of specifications (based on formal standards) in order to get those business advantages early.

Open Systems is about value, not technology. The Open Systems value chain maximises the value of the information resource, and

investments in hardware, soft-ware and people. The costs of expansion and change are kept to a minimum, the time-to-benefit of new technologies is vasity reduced, investment in products and skills is pro-tected and the information resource becomes a future-proof corporate asset. Yet Open Systems does have its foundation in tech-nology. The resolution of incompatibilities in a standard continued on page 8

ADVERTISEMENT

SECTION IV

TING FROM

INTERNATION

smaller initial outlay for the hardware and longer-lasting software.

Even in the traditional proprietary stronghold of transaction processing, UNIX and Open Systems are now making an impact on the conservative and wary worlds of banking and retail. According to US research company Datapro, the costs of on-line transaction processing are one tenth of those of a traditional mainframe per transaction.

Over the last year, lobby groups of large users have begun to define the sort of standards they require from hardware vendors, and X/Open, a long-established manufacturer-led consortium of hardware vendors offering Open Systems, has re-focused itself to become user-led.

UNIX International's own user incenders user wown user trembership has grown significantly over the past two wears.

significantly over the past tw years.

Dr. Gray concludes he book by urging information technology users to tak advantage of the new levels o control that industry trend have swept their way. All the signs are that they are doing just that.

Print Mule portability allows for applications software to be moved from machine to machine, interoperability is fast becoming the new buzz-

こくいしいいい

 \triangleright REVIEW BY UNIX INTERNATIONAL

ADVERTISEMENT

FINANCIAL TIMES

he business case

By Scott Hansen, managing director of UNIX International Europe

Survival in the economic climate of the '90's demands significant improvement in both employee productivity and quality. Many view the movement of decision-making closer to the 'people on the line' as the solution to this demand. With this notion has come rapid decentralisation of business functions and their attendant need for business information at a locally responsive level.

Information at a locally responsive level.

Information rechnology today is a key component of any successful organisation's operational structure. To provide accurate information where it is needed and as rapidly as possible is the challenge that faces the corporate information systems department today, in addition, the ability to access that

information must be made as simple as possible for all those who require that access. The solution to that challenge lies in the adoption of Open Systems strategies and in distributing computing power to where it is needed. Having made the decision to adopt an Open Systems strategy and to distribute their operations, the three most

what is purchased tomorrow

2. How to ensure that the computer purchases made yesterday will interoperate with the new systems

3. How to manage the flow of information effectively not just today but tomorrow and into the next century.

Until now, individual suppliers have been left to provide their own solutions to these issues. This was fine, so long as you kept within that supplier's individual product range. As soon as you tried to go outside that, things began to get a bit more complicated. The solutions that existed did not easily allow the sharing of important Issues facing companies are:

1. How to ensure that computer purchases today will remain compatible with what is purchased tomorrow

2. How to ensure that the

SECURITY CASE Tools

INTEROPERABILITY

UI ATLASTM MODEL
ApplicationTools
Distributed Debug Oriented Languages

computing environment.

The solution is UI-ATLAST^M. A complete Open Systems Information technology environment, it is based on Industry Standards which will be supporting the business needs of the 1990s and beyond.

But more than that, UNIX International has solved this problem by taking a step away from the usual product approach. Rather than standardising on any single product in a given area where a need for standardisation is required, UI hus chosen to standardise on the interface to which a number of different products can adhere.

These interfaces, known as Application Programming Interfaces (APIs), will allow a number of different solutions to the same technology requirement to be developed.

Time System Management

computer resources and their data in different sites if there were many different types of machines from different suppliers involved.

UNIX International set out to devolop a distributed computing framework to address these needs. A framework that would allow computers from different manufacturers to work together and which also allowed users to choose between a number of compeling solutions, both in terms of the hardware equipment and the nipment and plications programs and her software components at make up a distributed

advantage of improved system and application services. UI-ATLAS also provides the tools needed to develop new applications which will run over a diverse set of systems, providing a new way in which to utilise existing and future information technology

vendor.

UI-ATLAS enables the deployment of cost effective computing without disrupting current computing envionments. It offers a rich set of features to take will have a number of products to choose from based upon their own particular needs in terms of functionality, performance and price targets. In addition, as the UI-ATLAS technology evolves, it will be controlled by the industry as a whole, not directed by any single The full suite of components defined in the UI-ATLAS model will be available through systems and soft ware vendors over the next two to three years. investments.
The full

Future directions SVR4 Family

By Bob Mitze, managing director of USL Europe

for SVR4

The success of UNIX System V Release 4.0 (SVR4) is now obvious. UNIX System Laborntories Europe has been delighted with the way SVR4 has been taken up by virtually every computer manufacturer. More important, it is now seeing demand for UNIX spread across the full spectrum of computing, from mainframe and supercomputers down to desktop PCs and workstations.

stations.

SVR4 unites the major, popular versions of UNIX into a single operating system. USL has also worked hard to extend the functions and features of the product, in accordance with UNIX International's (UI) UNIX System V Roadmap.

With 1992 fast approaching it is of crucial importance to allow developers to

sations.

SVR4 Multi-Processor
has also just been
announced. This gives vendors, value added resellers,
integrators and end users

access the operating system in their own language. The new release of the operating system, SVR4.1 now includes international enabling features in the base product and localisation products can be added on top, allowing systems messages to be shown in many languages. The new enhanced security release, SVR4.1 ES, provides the highest level of security available today (B2+ level of security available today (B2+ level of security Centrel, making SVR4 the operating system of choice for both commercial and government organisations. performance platform for multiprocessing applications. As with all new and future releases of SVR4, SVR4 MP will run all applications and driver software that has already been produced for SVR4, If a developer builds to an SVR4 application binary interface, he can be sure that his application is portable to all future versions of SVR4. So where lies the future? Increasingly, as we move through the 1990s, we will see UNIX move more onto the desktop. We will also see distributed solutions becoming the norm rather than the exception. As end user organisations, large and small, move towards truly distributed computer systems, they are discovering that UNIX and the Open Systems market already has as much and more to offer than traditional, proprietary solutions.

the first widely supported, standards-compilant, high nerformance platform for **SVR4:** driving Open Systems

The foundation of UNIX across to SVR4 from other by System V Release 4 (SVR4) have signed on the proper was laid in 1983. The latest was laid in 1983. The latest

with growth of the UNIX market now outstripping the sluggish performance of the IT industry as a whole by a growing margin, and sales of its SVR4 product gaining momentum, UI is in a strong position to inhabit an installed base of UNIX computers which stands at 2 million now, and is expected to reach 10 million by 1994.

Already, versions of UNIX based upon System V account for over 80% of all the different types of UNIX in the marketplace. Furthermore, the brands of computers which IDC has identified as likely to make the most significant gains in the commercial sector, will all be running SVR4 by next year.

by next year.

UniForum, an organisation dedicated to the development of Open Systems, says 52% of its members currently use UNIX System V, the rest using UNIX derivatives. A recent UniForum survey showed that 46% of respondents plan to upgrade to SVR4 - this is one of the twest measures of the type the truest measures of the type of type of the type of ty



industry standards.

To succeed as a leading Open Systems vendor, Oracle Corporation believes it must create partnerships with its customers which allow understanding and participation in their business.

The backbone of Oracle's services is support – global, real-time, multi-level support offered in the local language, and reinforced by Consulting Services, Oracle Education Services provides 53 education centres around the world, and Oracle's systems integration divisions offer single-source responsibility for complete system design and installation. Oracle leads the way in the introduction of technology for distributed systems, CASE and user interfaces. Last year it invested \$131m in research and development.

ORACLE ORACLE PYRAMID

TANDEM

UNISYS

ISU

■ Oracle is a \$1 billion corporation, trading in 92 countries. Its products run on over 100 different hardware platforms, support in excess of thirty different networking protocols, and are compatible with a host of defacts and industry standards.

Technology has set the standard for open systems business computing with its family of high performance servers and its commorcial implementation of the UNIX operating system. Pyramid's Miserver line brings the qualities of mainframe performance to open systems computing. These systems meet the database and on-line transaction processing needs of corporate data processing needs of corporate data processing - all supported by Pyramid's own service organisation. One quarter of the company's workforce, it plays a vital role in keeping businesses on-line. Since 1983, Pyramid has based its products on reduced instruction set computing (RISC), its new product line, the Miserver S Series, continues this commitment and is the first symmetric multiprocessing operating system, using UNIX SVR4, based on the MIPS RISC processor. The first systems have already been installed, providing up to 100% increase in performance over the previous T Series.

Pyramid co-operates fully with UNIX Systems
Laboratories on the continuing development of SVR4 standards.

MPYRAMID

7 TANDEM

UNISYS

■ Tandem has over 15 years leadership in the development of high performance, fault lolerant systems for users demanding cominnous availability from their

In the spring of 1988 Unisys formalised its strategic direction in Open Systems, stating "Openness will become the primary characteristic that users all over the world will associate with Unisys...

Openness will be our primary differentiator and competitive advantage".

Computer systems.
Its INTEGRITY range,
which runs standard UNIX
System V, prevents any single
hardware failure from interrupting processing. It ensures
that file systems and data are
not compromised in the event
of power failure and it allows
malfunctioning components to
be serviced and brought back
on-line while the system
continues to operate.

By using RISC microprocessors from MIPS and an advanced optimising compiler, the systems deliver outstanding processing speed and efficiency. The system's design also allows it to keep pace with the rapid increases in RISC CPU performance. Tandem is a \$2bn American Corporation comprising multiple high technology businesses. It maintains a network of sales and service offices throughout the world. Customers include telecommunications companies, financial institutions, retail chains and manufacturers, in diverse

Advantage:

Since that statement Unitys has made significant progress in providing its users with the freedom to move into an open environment. Unitys is now one of the worlds' leading suppliers of commercial UNIX and in attempting to differentiation by quality and adherence to standards rather than to proprietary extensions to standards.

Its Value Added Platform (VAP) for UNIX consists of 50 different products from move than thirty suppliers of UNIX software. Unitys provides these in a co-ordinated release strategy that guarantees compatibility and interoperability now and in future releases.

Unitys states the measure of its open systems strategy as being that its users will stay Unitys users not because they want to. UNIX System Laboratories
Europe (USLE) has responsibility for the sales and marketing of UNIX System V and associated products throughout Europe. It is also responsible for the development and internationalisation of these products for the European marketinate.

The associated technologies available from USLE include products covering such areas as transaction processing, graphics, internationalisation, security, multiprocessing, OSI and C++.

INTERACTIVE

IXI

NCR

HIMAITO

UI UK members

A REVIEW BY UNIX INTERNATIONAL

DVERTISEMENT

FINANCIAL TIMES

INTERACTIVE

both X/Open and UNIX
International, ICL has been at the forefront of the Open Systems and conformance its inception.
Open Systems and conformance to Open Systems in IcL was the first supplier to make UNIX System WR. Clease 4.0 available to the market with the launch of its DRS 6000 systems in January 1990.

The company's approach to Open Systems has been duly recognised, most recently with the ROSA award to ICL as Open Systems supplier of the year in the UK. This was an endorsement of a number of achievements in the last year, notably including the receipt of the X/Open branding for its mainframe operating system.

In 1990 ICL had approximately 20% of the overall UK market for business systems. Additionally, the company is the leading supplier in the UK of retail systems with 37% market share, local government and associated departments. commercial UNIX v.3 for the commercial As a result of the technical As a result of the technical expertise and worldwide distribution skills, in early 1991, the company was named worldwide Principal Publisher of UNIX System V Release 4 (SVR4) by AT&T/USL and Intel. years INTERACTIVE earned a solid reputation as the UNIX technical services company writing such systems as AIX for IBM and UNIX for DEC VAXVMS, before entering the UNIX packaged product arena in 1987 with the first commercial UNIX V.3 for the TRE chalaform.

Further, in November 1991, INTERACTIVE delivered the latest version of its UNIX V.3.2 product, without doubt the most stable version of UNIX that can be bought on today's market incorporating the latest X/Open inter-unitionalisation standards (XPG3) and a much enhanced X11. A clear economic upgrade path from UNIX V.3.2 to UNIX SVR4 and other future products is provided by INTERACTIVE and the company continues to pioneer UNIX SVR4 as the new open systems standard alongside companies such as ICL, NCR and Olivetti.

the globe and is supported through divisional head offices in North America and Japan.

INI Limited is an independent software vendor which develops graphical user interface technology for corporates implementing an Open Systems strategy. IXI's flugship product, X.desktop, is helping thousands of users make their first steps into UNIX computing. X.desktop is bundled with the Motif graphical user interface from major UNIX vendors such as BM, SCO, NCR, Unixys, Bull, ICL and 14 others.

X.desktop has become the leading point and click interface for UNIX systems because of its support for industry standards (X Windows, Motif, X/Open XPG 3) and its wide availability.

Since IXI's foundation in 1987, it has established its position as an expert on X Window System technology. As a member of UNIX International, IXI is actively involved in discussions on graphical user interface developments. Also as a member of the X Consortium, IXI has submitted technology which will lead to a tightly integrated software environment.

ISB Computer Systems Ltd recognises these problems.
Based in Macclesfield, northwest England, ISB was founded in 1981. ISB has developed a family of open systems solutions which provide quality windowed interfaces for standard computing environments, connecting and integrating users with UNIX systems.

The ISB MultiView Family provides windows on character terminals, seamless integration of PC and UNIX systems and graphical interfaces for existing UNIX applications.

ISB is recognised worldwide as a leading force in user interface and integration technology and building upon its international reputation has opened an American subsidiary, ISB Corporation.



Z 口 刁

OLIVETTI

■ As time progresses, technology continues to move forward. This places IT departments in a dileruma as As the first major computer company to make a firm commitment to UNIX in 1982.

commitment to UNIX in 1982, NCR was already an established player in open systems when it announced its Open, Cooperative Computing Architecture last year. The OCCA strategy or blueprint reinforces this commitment by providing strategic hardware, software and networking platforms based on industry

Metworks (OSN) – a company designed around Open Systems — markets business solutions based on open industry standards. It is part of the international Olivetit Group which was founded in 1908 and is now the third largest information technology company in Europe.

OSN delivers open solutions and support designed to meet specific business needs, by working with its corporate customers and Systems Partners. This process is supported by its strategic partnerships, alliances and joint ventures with leading hardware and software developers and vendors.

OSN customers in the UK include major banks and building societies, leading retail chains and energy sector players. Virtually all systems shipped by OSN within the UK are open systems and products. In addition to manufacturing high performance mail-compilers

standards.

The NCR System 3000 range is the broadest end-to-end family of fully compatible compaters in the world, offering complete scalability from desktops and large servers right through to massively parallel processing systems.

Cooperation, NCR's integrated suite of software, creates a powerful platform to link general business functions, existing proprietary and custom developed applications into an enterprise-wide system. NCR's Open Network System provides the backbone to link multiple networks so users can share data and applications.

These products, combined with NCR's innovative use of the very latest technology, have already served to shape its success in several industry sectors.



UNIX UK Marketing Group

UNIX System Laboratories (USL) is a majority-owned subsidiary of AT&T. It owns the UNIX System V operating system, having taken over the rights to the technology from AT&T when the company was formed. The company works closely with UNIX International (UI) within the fitamework of the UI Roadmap to establish the present direction and future development of UNIX System WIND NATIONAL SERVICES was set up around a year ago,
"to get a common message
going on UNIX and Open
Systems in the UK". It reports
directly to UI Europe and is
run by staff from member

Representatives from the 29 UKMG members (from a total of over 250 UI members worldwide), which includes an Irish sub-group, meet every quarter. UKMG's steering committee includes chairman Graham Taylor of ICL, vice-chairman Basil Coustns of Olivetit, and Patricia Arundel of UI Europe.

The primary objective of

The primary objective of UKMG is to develop a range of marketing programmes encouraging the UK user community to adopt Open Systems strategies. It targets Government agencies, key end users, independent software vendors, value-added resulters and educational establishments as potential recruits.

An evolutionary

N NOUN NUMBER OF VINNEY WAS A STATE OF THE S

SPATISHED OF SHIP STATES

不是不過 國際 都不不不可能的 不知

MANIMONS

ADVERTISEMENT PINANCIAL TIMES

PROPERTY OF THE STATE OF TH

A REVIEW BY UNIX INTERNATIONAL

approach to integration An evolutionary

The key issue facing IT managers is how to equate his or her organisation's demands for user-driven open systems computing with its already significant investment in centions, and wide range of peripheral resources such as PCs, multi-user systems and local area networks.

Client/server solutions are increasingly being seen as a solution to this dilemma, avoiding complex hardware and connectivity issues and providing clear user benefits. These include powerful, well-presented applications, fast access to information from

many sources, and the ability to communicate quickly and effortlessily with colleagues.

Client/server computing goes beyond Open Systems. It addresses fundamental technical factors such as portability and interoperability. True portability means that applications can be implemented on any supported hardware, and will operate identically - in both processing and presentation. Such co-oparative processing is inherently simpler with truly portable applications. Portability must be backed by interoperability - between different databases and programs, for example. It

is not enough just to have compatible data structures data and function requests being exchanged must be standardised and understood on a fundamental level.

Software AC has developed its BNTRB Function Server technology to provide its customers with a smooth transition from proprietary mainfrance environments to open distributed systems. It provides an evolutionary approach to client/server computing, which can be adopted step-by-step without compronising existing IT investment.

BNTIRE existing II investment.

Software Architecture into the client/server areas by providing facilities for open, multipleafure computing based on accepted standards and consistent user-interfaces.

Using open logical communication protocols, BNTTRE makes it possible to link heterogeneous environments seamlessly – shielding endruers from the complexity of in physical protocols.

It maximises the functional ity available across multiple ir platforms, enabling organisations to interconnect platerions and applications and exploit the IT potential of each to the full.

the Open support? Where's

software upgrading, site management, user training, cabling installation, network management and help desks."

Talking about 'standard support services is a contradiction in terms — to be truly effective in an Open Systems environment, IT support must be tailored to the needs of each customer."

In practice Open Support services are often most effective when they complement an organisation's own personnel resources in the move to Open Systems. IT managers may not have the resources to manage distributed sites and cope with user training responsibilities. "We're all for Open Systems in principle, but how do we go about ensuring our move is trouble-free?" Is a widely voiced management concern. Open Systems projects present management with ingistical challenges, and a potentially high level of risk. Support for the move to Open Systems has so far received little attention.

Offvetti Systems & Networks (OSN) calls this type of service "Open Support Group general manager Alan Watson." It covers much more than simple hardware maintennee, encompassing

An Open Support supplier can provide personnel on a short or longer-term basis for tasks such as site management, software upgrading, network management, so freeing an organisation's own IT personnel to be used more productively.

An Open Support specialist can also take on the pre-implementation tasks of warehousing, testing and configuring new system components.

major organisations. As well as rationalising the number of suppliers, single source provides the potential of significant cost savings on IT support. For instance, when Barclays Bank signed a single support contract with OSN replacing over 300 individual suppliers, it not only slunplified its support management, but also achieved savings of over £5 million in the first year.

If suppliers have been slow to offer this kind of service. As Alan Watson observes. "Users need to start demanding more focused IT support if they are to take advantage of Open Systems". components.

Open Support represents an extension of the current range of 'single source' contracts increasingly used by the UK's

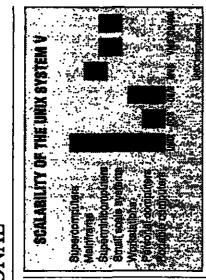
Delivering solutions to the Flexibility

offers impressive levels of performance and a vast range of proven and robust commercial packages available off the shelf. These systems are designed to meet the highly diverse needs of the highly diverse needs of the Open Systems environment, demonstrating commitment to industry standards to maximise flexibility and choice.

A very flexible rental scheme gives customers freedom to upgrade to Prime's newer technology proprietary systems, pending a later, planned move to Open Systems. That strategy is enabled by the compatibility of software offered within both UNIX and proprietary systems. Transition to the EXL 7000 Series is almost uniquely straightforward—applications developed in the relational-like Prime INFORMATION database on proprietary systems run unchanged on the EXL 7000 Series, without porting.

All these factors contribute to making the decision to move to Open Systems what it should be — a business The essence of Open Systems is the choice it offers the computer user and purchaser: lose sight of that, and the computer industry has created yet another technological strategy for Open Systems is very much focused on maximising choice. Part of that choice is being able to move smoothly to Open Systems as and when there is a business advantage in doing so. Information systems are an integral part of the business process, and companies' IT strategies should reflect this—the move should not come because of supplier pressure. The cost traditionally associated with proprietary systems, can all put the IT department under pressure to move faster than the organisation itself can accommodate. That is not good for the customer's business, and makes no friends for Open Systems.

Prime's solution, the EXI. 7000 Series based on state of the art RISC processors,



Open for business

strategy for the 90s

Transaction Processing is no longer a contradiction in terms, even for larger organisations. As Unisys points out, a major break-through has laken OLTP into a ruly open

The challenge facing information Technology today is to create solutions which provide real business benefits in an era of rapidly changing market demand, short-lived opportunities and high speed decision making.

To achieve this an integrated approach to IT is essential. Proprietary system solutions create islands of information whose incompatibilities make collaborations and effective dealings with suppliers and customers very difficult. Instead of increasing organisational flexibility. IT systems can become a barrier to change.

There is an alternative which is gaining increasing attention from business communities operating in today's pressured and competitive environment. That alternative is Open Systems bas a direct impact on both ICL's success and the business benefits that ICL delivers to its customers.

Open Systems allow Information Technology to evolve as the enterprise changes. ICL has been using Open Systems to provide the

infrastructure that supports its own acquisitions and expansion. The same flexibility has been enjoyed by ICL customers across the world. The results speak for themselves. Not only is ICL profitable and expanding, but the recent choice of ICL as the first UK Open Systems supplier of the year (for 1991) underlines the success that the ICL focus on Open Systems has delivered.

ICL has used Open Systems to develop new ways of doing business. ICL Contract Programming Services is a software development business. ICL Contract Programming Services is a software development business largely staffed by home workers using Open Systems links to the ICL the reality, and ICL is already a reality on the office. The business benefits of Open Systems are available to everyone who is prepared to make the investment to understand what Open Systems office. As the leading Open Systems supplier in the UK, expects to be your natural partner for general

years.

The timely combination of vastly enhanced processing power and Open Systems with strategic business imperatives put a significant new focus on corporate IT priorities.

One of the most logical, yet radical, responses to those changed business needs has been the emergence of "departmental computing"—effective business information at the sharp end, away from the bottlenecks, internal competition and costs of competition and costs of

Maximising choice

Open Systems is based on the belief that competitive choice and flexibility are the prime requirements of computer users in the 1990s. Open Systems delivers a multi-vendor, multi-source computing solution. Users are not locked in to one proprietary supplier. By promoting a highly competitive market, Open Systems provide better value computing. The cormerstone of Open Systems is the use of standards. Systems by setting, endorsing and promoting industry standards. Through quality and market penetration Systems computing.

Surface computing.

Systems surface or at very low cost. In other words, it's approach is deflued by what Open is deflued by what Open Systems are, or should be, about: flexibility, configura-

commitment through, among other initiatives, a series of strategic development agreements with hardware manufacturers to enable CA to bring its portfolio of software solutions to the Open Systems markeplace.

CA believes that the availability of UNIX-based software solutions – which are compatible with CA's software – on mainframe, midrange and desktop systems, will enable its customers to select solutions and systems that offer the best price/performance.

"We are committed to providing software solutions for the growing UNIX market," says CA's UK managing director Abram Azagury. "Compatible UNIX-market," says CA's UK managing director Abram Azagury. "Compatible UNIX-market," says CA's uk managing director Abram Azagury. "Compatible UNIX-market," says CA's uk market," says CA's uk market," says CA's uk market, "says CA's uk market," says CA's uk market, "says CA's uk market," says CA's uk market, saystems. This protects our customers' investment in data, applications and staff, while providing for future growth."

The fundamental concept of Open Systems - in which UNIX is destined to play such an important role - is the ability to link any computer to another.

Communicate between them and share information and applications. But perhaps most important of all is the ability to distribute processing work to the most appropriate system, regardless of the operating systems or hardware platform.

Computer Associates (CA) first indicated its intention to provide Open Systems-based solutions in May 1990 when it announced a software architecture called CA90s; Computing Architecture For The 90s. CA90s has determined the direction of all CA's products and become a blueprint for the development of all future software.

One of the guiding principles of CA90s is a commitment to provide integrated, fully portable software solutions across mulkiple operating environments. This provides CA's customers with the flexibility processing nearly

and choice is the key

UNIX marketplace

excellent platform for UNIX.
However, CA believes that the real issue here is "rightaizing" rather than "downsizing." According to Azaguy "rightsizing" means "providing the right system for the right job and the right a

Factors such as the "downsizing" of hardware – where the same performance is available from computers of smaller and smaller size and at a consequent lower cost – make today's workstation an

workload."

"The A370-class mainframe is no longer the only
solution, nor is a completely
UNIX-based system the only
solution," he says. "The right
solution might be a single PC,
a network of PCs, a group of
UNIX workstations, a
midrange system and
CA believes that it has
pioneered much of the
mainframe - or any combination of these."

CA believes that it has
pioneered much of the
mainframe of the a
mainframe of the a
mainframe or any combination of these."

Systems. Azagury sees Open
Systems. Azagury sees Open
Systems. Perist of all in offers
herrogeneous computing." he
says. "It also means that
computer users no longer
need to make decisions based
on the hardware platform.
Perhaps more fundamentally,
if means that the computer w
user will increasingly
determine the fuware direction
of Information Technology a

Large US banks such as Salomon Brothers are enthusiastic in their uptake of UNIX. UNIX International includes among its members two of the largest banks in the US — Bank-America and Citicorp. In the UK, Barclays and NatWest have both opted for UNIX in their branches. Building societies, insurance companies and banks large and small are all starting to

move away from systems that have traditionally been

into the commercial mainstream, so the problems have been addressed.

Improvements have also been made to the high-end performance of UNIX, particularly in the heavily Online Transaction Processing (OLTP) environments favoured by many banks. This is reflected in the fact that growth in the Open Systems OLTP market is around 1896 higher than in the large,

systems. This is important where margers and acquisitions take place. It is also important as banks increasingly try to integrate their own systems to facilitate global risk management.

Generally, banks are trading to ulink much harder and longer about their IT strategies this time around. At the end of such deliberations, many are coming down in favour of Open Systems. n u m b e r - c r u n c h i n g, m a i n f r a m e - b a s e d applications.

For users, a prime attraction of UNIX is reduced overhends — in terms of hardware, software licences hardware, software licences to traditional mainfrancs. Many banks used to throw huge smounts of money at IT, but those days are gone.

There is also the benefit of being better able to integrate

CASE STUDY / Portman Building Society

society

under independent test, the roduct demonstrated a purfold increase in the umber of users that could be upported – from 200 to 800 – y boosting the performance on 20 transactions a second 20 transactions a second 10 pen/OLTP, the U6000/83 fulnicomputer recently the they of the highest outlied transaction figures for my UNIX system. In the cost refectiveness stakes, UNIX systems through Open/OLTP are also scored impressively a 42% reduction in cost per ransaction against raditional

UNIX vs. Proprietary

will be able to start downsizing some VME applications to the UNIX platform. Foster maintained. In conjunction with UNIX, Foster is hoping to standardise on the Sybase relational management system as the development platform for future applications. "We then looked around to find some tools to enhance the software development productivity," he says. Britannia opted for the

IBM Mainframs (OBZ)

DEC VAX 8610

Maestro Case tool, written by Softlab. "Maestro provides the facilities we need to cover the complete development cycle," concluded Foster.

The increasingly competitive nature of the financial sector ensures that new product development is a key area within any building society. "Our policy at Britannia is to offer a wide range of financial services. Over the last three years, the lending side of the business

internal applications such as personnel and payroll, is all held on an ICL mainframe.

Britannia's approach towards system development is based on Open Systems. As part of that policy, Britannia has recently replaced ICL DRS 300 machines with two ICL DRS 6000 UNIX-based systems used to network into the applications on the mainframe. "We intend to develop UNIX-based systems and, if it is appropriate, we

banks up," says Barry Foster, IT development controller for Britannia.

This diversification has not only changed the financial structure of the society but

In common with other top ten building societies, Britannia Building Society has followed the move towards providing a vast range of financial services, increasingly competing with the traditional banking community. There is no doubt in my mind that, in the last five years, Building Societies have really woken

Investing for the future CASE STUDY / Britannia Building Society

also put increasing pressure on the IT resources. The society's day to day business, from mortgage applications, investments and loans, to

has been seen as more significan – although there is still a lot of activity on the investment side, and there has been a lot of new product development, "he explains. The use of Maestro on the DRS 6000 will, Foster hopes, enable Britannia to developrobust software based on Open Systems principles that will enhance the Society's level of customer service and thus, competitive edge within the industry.

The business

for UI-ATI

ADVERTISEMENT

A REVIEW BY UNIX INTERNATIONAL

3

sector in the financial Systems)nen

By Martin Whybrow, financial IT specialist

The financial sector has so far been one of the slowest to embrace Open Systems. But, having dragged its feet for quite long enough, the situation now seems to be changing. To date, UNIX has really only made significant inroads in the dealing rooms, where the analytical power of UNIX boxes has been welcomed for running decision support applications. But other areas of the financial sector will not

proprietary.
Why the belated shift?
Why the belated shift?
UNIX for a long while was unable to address some of the prime demands of the financial sector. Poor systems security and sluggish highend performance were particular deterrents. Both of these problems have faded over the last few years. But as it has matured and broken out

performed, on different systems linked by a network.

Already TUXEDO has virually established itself as the de facto standard for routing, and monitoring transactions in a distributed environment, being taken up by other hardware and software manufacturers, and supported by database vendors, such as ORACLE and In a business-focused IT world, where speed and versatility contribute directly to competitive advantage, to competitive advantage, of the deliver mainframe-level of deliver mainframe-level of deliver mainframe-level of performance has already in results. OLTP: changing management

Abbey gets the Olivetti Systems habit

Abbey National first installed Otivetti Systems and Networks' Personal Banking (PB) works lions in 1988, although the two companies have worked together since the late 1970s. PB is a lbased industry-standard workstation which offers additional facilities missing from standard sware: multi-tasking; context switching; drivers for specialist peripherals such as badge read and communications software, all on open standards hardware. During the past five years, open systems approach has reduced the cost of ownership by 50%. Finne developments inclinage processing, a new relational UNIX database and more powerful hardware and software.

dedicated, high performance database applications such as airline reservation systems or on-line banking. UNIX could offer neither the transaction control nor the data integrity facilities to compete with traditional mainframe offerings.

However, market needs were already driving the price/performance advantages of UNIX hastened the development of smaller scale OLTP applications in UNIX environments.

With the help of a suitable relational database, UNIX can already support 'light' OLTP applications. The drawback is that it is then tied to a specific database, and its performance is limited accordingly.

Aware of this limitation, and of the clear market need, Unisys has developed a solution; Open/OLTP integrated software with mainframe power, but running on the Unisys U6000 family of formation.

Announce.

Management thinking about how computers can best be used to deliver business benefit and competitive advantage has undergone

Integrated systems for an

integrated

computers.

At the heart of Open/OLTP is the transaction manager, based on TUKEDO, developed by UNIX System Laboratories. TUXEDO provides true distributed processing, enabling different parts of a transaction to be

centralised mainframes.
Until recently one of the biggest obstacles to effective development of such systems has been their inability to support On-Line Transaction Processing (OLTP).
Traditionally, UNIX and OLTP would have seemed a contradiction in terms. OLTP was deemed to be for the vast,

The decision to move to Open Systems is a significant one. Of the many factors to be weighed up, the need to provide computing power at a local level and the likelihood of mergers and acquisitions are among the most important. For a building society, any system must offer the flexibility to respond to continuous change in the financial services sector.

When the Regency & West of England and the Portman Wassex Building Society on lat October 1990, these were two of the factors which David Stokes, Portman's general manager (Information Technology), had to consider. He chose Olivetti Systems & Networks to help the Portman examine its limmediate and long term branch system needs.

different mainframes and each with several different passbook printers.

"Rationalising the post merger situation was a tremendous task. We wanted a solution extremely quickly, based on an Open Systems platform on which to build for the future, but we did not want to disrupt our day-to-day customer services," says Slokes.

Since the review, the Portman has installed OSN's Personal Banking system (PB), based on an Open Systems PC platform, at each of its 100 or more branches in the south of England. PB is designed to provide services critical to branch banking. It includes communications, data and file security, network management, electronic journalling, specialist drivers and pripheral drivers and drivers driv

Open systems are well suited to providing distributed computing power and so may be the system of choice where local needs are strong.

By its nature, Open Systems is more easily integrated and has a greater degree of flexibility, embing the system to be changed to meet new needs. These attributes enable changing companies to integrate their computer operations more quickly, with less disruption and lower costs than traditional proprietary systems.

Today's Portman Building Society, the 14th largest in number of individual mergers. Athough some of these took place before computer systems had been installed, the present Society inherited a range of three different branch office systems, linking into two

JNIX for the big boys

A sputious debate rages over whether to centralise or distribute control of and access to data processing systems. He debate misses the point. It is not a question of doing one or the other, but of doing both well, of achieving a ballinge of the mainframe in achieving this balance is critical and makes subsidiary debates like downstring irrelevant.

Distributed computing is a fashionable idea and with

Manufacturing impact

By Michael Powell

control of puscessing power:
modern business demands it.
Distributed systems can give
them that but a key question
remains; how do supporters of
Open Systems, which has
become synonymous with
distributed computing, expect
to maintain control over
the quality, consistency,
portability, interoperability,
and scalability of corporate
systems? This question has
not been answered until now.

Amdish! believes the onswer is still the mainframe. Not though, in its original guise as a highly-centralised glasshouse, but as an Open Systems information warehouse providing security and manageability of data. Amdahl promotes central management of corporate systems with rapid access and efficient administration, It is a view with a proven track record at a number of their large multi-national customors: Daimler-Benz,

P&O Contuiners, the Marshifeld Clinic.

Duintler-Benz uses proprietury operating systems and Open Systems including Amdahl's UTS. But the variety of systems in place means that user uccess and intercommunication have been severely limited: a proprietary solution alone would simply not work. Moreover, Daintler-Benz was not prepared to entrust this task to a single vendor which would have locked them

m on price and service.

Dainuler Benz's requirements were for access to movement and archiving of massive amounts of data on original technical drawings, required to be held for decades, in order to service every country in the world where Mercedes-Benz vehicles are used. (Technical drawings are often required on vehicles which went out of production ten or more years ago.)

drawings were first digitised and transferred on to optical disks. Amdahl UTS is the Open Systems operating system which is being used by Daimder-Benz to give access to that data from a host of different workstations and terminals.

Amdahl describes UTS as Amdahl describes UTS as the "superglue" which could in the future bind all Daimler-Benz's systems together, from the engineering design department to all dealerships internationally.

Fuelling CASE STUDY / BP progression progression and pr freedom

Bob Witt, Accounting Group project manager for BP Oil, was one of a small group chosen to head up the team and has since won this year's 'Open Systems IT Manager of the Year' award, as presented by Open Systems Magazine and Data General. "Open Systems means freedom of The ESP is currently implementing 'open' different countries, providing accounting and administration applications. By 1992 the balance of ESP will begin implementing 'open' sales and inventory applications which have been developed internally. After detailed evaluations and benchmarking of more than ten financial packages, ORACLE Financials was chosen for the accounting systems, running on Sequent UNIX hardware. Witt

In the second category machinery control - UNIX
scores very high. The intrinsic
ability to connect together
machinery from a number of
different suppliers is its
greatest asset. UNIX has an
open architecture, which
allows software engineers
casy access to its innards to
write the software necessary
to communer

BP Oil Europe launched its
European Systems
Programme two years ago,
with the aim of establishing
a standardised 'open
systems' environment
throughout BP in Europe,
That programme is now
well underway and as a
direct result, other dividors
s of BP Oil worldwide are
taking a close look at what
Open Systems has to offer.
BP Oil Europe is the
odivision of BP that manages
y its European refining and
marketing businesses. The
£80 million European
Systems Programme (ESP)
was set up with the task of
implementing compatible,

claims that ORACLE, with its portability across commodity hardware platforms, provides a perfect strategic fit for the future. "By choosing an 'open' product such as ORACLE for our financial systems, BP Oil Europe has ensured that users across Europe are still free to work in the environment they know best," Witt says.

As a direct result of ESP's success, other divisions in BP Oil are already replacing existing proprietary systems or at least considering Open Systems as a viable alternative. One thing is clear, BP Oil Europe has given itself a head start in preparing for 1992.

Milking the

The impact of UNIX in manufacturing is very high. According to a survey published by marketing consultants. Douglas Martin Associates, 22% of the PCs in use in manufacturing today are running UNIX - and that figure is expected to grow to 42% in two years.

The American DMR group produced a similar picture of UNIX's impact on the manufacturing sector. It came top of the league in terms of spending on UNIX systems in 1990, at over 33,119 million. This led Business and Personal Services and Federal Government (\$1,905 and Personal Services and Federal Government (\$1,905 and Personal Services and Federal Government (\$1,905 and Federal Government of manufacturing systems was 21%.

The UNIX proportion of the total spent on manufacturing systems was 21%.

Computers may be used to support a number of different aspects of the manufacturing systems these are related to the manufacturing for with Manufacturing (MRP) systems, the control of shop floor machinery and the design process using Computer Aided Design (CAD) systems, in the first category (MRP), UNIX is beginning to make itself felt as an alternative to MS-DOS - however, systems based on prorietary hardware and operating systems still

rd category of most frequently workstation, which ide a fast and age processor, and try to drive d devices such as and professional ands. UNIX and the base of the processor was and professional and so the professional and profe

ion have grown all the machines ty run UNIX as and operating is, in short, the ard for the CAD

Governing change

Open Intervention

CASE STUDY / Intervention Board for Agricultural Produce

The relatively low growth foreseen in the upper part of the manufacturing market-place reflects the domination UNIX already enjoys. The trend towards its use at the bottom end of the scale - on PCs - is significent. It is not clear whether this arises from a desire to standardise all an organisation's operations around UNIX or not.

Board

Simpson.
Part of the IB's decision involved standardising on ORACLE. Simpson claims that ORACLE was chosen because of its inherent flexibility and, more precisely, because of its hardware independence, Today ORACLE Financials and other ORACLE-based applications run on a range of Sequent UNIX machines.

The Intervention Board for Agricultural Produce (IBAP) was established in 1972, when the UK Joined the European Community, Working closely with the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and its counterparts in Scotland, Ireland and Wales, the IB administers the market support measures of the Common Agricultural Policy for Britain's farmers in addition to watching over the beef and butter mountains.

Two years ago, the IB decided to take the 'Open

applications run on a rang of Sequent UNIX machines of Sequent UNIX machines And every employee at the IB is a user.

But Simpson is adaman that Open Systems is about more than 'flexibility' and

Tyrone Simpson, IT director at the intervention Board believes that Open Systems is seen too often as solely a technical strategy. At the IB, an Open Systems strategy has meant a new business environment and a new culture for neers.

changing EC legislation meant that systems needed to be flexible. Only an Open Systems strategy could provide that flexibility. Price performance was also essential — we spend tax payers' money, so we have to be ultra careful," explains stranger.

Systems has enabled us to focus more closely on business issues. This means a new type of IT staff—business people instead of boffins."

As information technology at the IB becomes less about technology at the IB becomes less about technicalities and more about people and business, so Simpson has been able to bring a new, increasingly people-oriented approach to his 130-strong computer department. "I see Open Systems as leading the way towards a new concept of IT—one in which people and their business needs are of printe importance," he continues. Despite this, Simpson is quick to point out that going 'open' has meant savings equivalent to £1 million a year for the

Two of the most significant a factors leading to UNIX's a growth were the US government's and the European Commission's commitment to it. As a result, in the UK, the largest use of UNIX by a single market sector is in local government. According to a recently published survey by MMi, this sector represents 46% of all UNIX use.

The importance of UNIX is that it provides a platform which is not only supplier independent, but also able to offer a high degree of connectivity. UNIX is an open offer a most independent allowing a user to "mix and match" the most suitable devices for his application. This is a application. This is government users who do not include the suitable desirable for government users who do not include the suitable desirable for suitable desirable for government users who do not include the suitable desirable for the suitable desirable for the suitable desirable for the suitable desirable for government users who do not the suitable desirable for the suitable desirable des

By Michael Powell

market becomes more united. The impact of competition on this increasingly pan-European market will be such that, as businesses increase their scope, only those with Open System policies can survive. Naturally such standards must be followed by central and local government Open Technology Transfer programme, started in 1988, is intended to make managers aware of the importance of standards as the European market becomes more united.

standards must be followed by central and local government wherever possible.

As a result, the government sector leads in the use of UNIX for the development of new systems and for commercial applications. This area is fairly mature, and can be expected to become less dominant overall as UNIX

Roy Hutchinson of Genus, a Milk Marketing Board company, says: "By basing our investment on Olivett's OSA and UNIX International, we can be confident that our needs can be net from a variety of sources. "Our UNIX system is the basis for enabling all users to access any application via a common interface, it will also help to bring us one step closhelp to a well managed data resource". systems

benefits

Generating quality

100

CASE STUDY / John Brown Engineering

applications, suppliers will be expected to supply a UNIX solution.

Thanks to the influence of the US government and its Trusted Computer Systems Evaluation Criteria (TCSEC), which specifies stringent security levels, the latest version of UNIX, SVR4, supports security up to level B2, with some B3 facilities. The benefit of this to all UNIX users is that UNIX systems can support a very high level of security and control. Moreover, because of its increasing penetration into sensitive government systems, the levels of security offered by it will continue to become more stringent.

The enthusiasm of government users, in many countries, for UNIX has led to systems procurement amounting to over \$10 billion. Although growth is not expected to continue at such a heady rate, this, more than anything has established UNIX in the wider market-place.

FINANCIAL TIMES

Same Sept.

A REVIEW BY UNIX INTERNATIONAL

CASE STUDY / NCR

Ianaging change with Open Systems

Before the advent of the PC and interoperable application software, proprietary systems were the accepted norm. Once an organisation made a choice of vendor, it was locked for decades by virtue of its investment in the system. The shift in preference towards Open Systems now seems an inevitable result of user requirements for flexibility. The demand for computers that can be connected to other computers and networks, regardless of vendor or application, has mushroomed and is continuing to grow. Users want access to organisation-wide information and to distribute the work to the most appropriate system. In 1982, however, the potential for Open Systems was still arguable. Then NCR was the first major computer.

was still arguable. Then NCR was the first major computer manufacturer to show its commitment by launching a new business computer, the TOWER series operating on UNIX. NCR has continued to evolve along the open computing path, launching 'Open. Co-operative Computing – a strategy for managing change in 1990 and following with the various elements of hardware, software and networking platforms that offer a truly open route.

open roue.

The embracing of standards has helped the concept of open computing gain widespread acceptance amongst senior strategists in

When Edinbugh-based John Menzies Retail implemented its Open Systems strategy in its high street shops, it was, says John Foot, Menzies' commercial director, "Like little elves in the night First we installed a computerised stock control system to include EPcS, using hand-held scanners to identify product bar-codes."

Those who make the leap to Open Systems have few reservations about its worth. As Fred Coyle, Menzies IT director reveals, "Without Open Systems, John Menzies would not be as advanced in information technology as it is. The fundamental philosophy of Open Systems is not to be locked into one supplier. We have found that concentrating system for the last six years, enables us to develop systems with a high degree of confidence in our ability to reach satisfactory deals with hardware suppliers. We can develop the software, then find the supplier."

For many organisations the greatest advantage of an Open Systems strategy is integration of disparate systems. Incompatibilities between systems from diverse vendors create islands of automation and information. One of the goals of

benefits of open

Thousands of man-hours of effort have been saved by John Brown Engineering following the introduction of an ICL Integrated Office System. After the success of a pilot project in the Quality Department, even greater benefits are expected as the system is extended.

About eight years ago John Brown Engineering invested in ICL wordprocessors for the Engineering. Commercial and Quality departments. More recently it was realised that these have created a huge library of documents, many of which could be re-used with a controlled method of storage. Data Processing manager Ken Nicholson investigated ways of improving efficiency, and he concluded that this was best achieved by centralising the information stores held electronically and in manual filing systems. ICLFILE was installed in

Nicholson.

"ICLFILE is a very powerful disk storage and retrieval system and is now becoming the technical memory of the company," he adds. "It leads to a high degree of re-use of archived material and it helps prevent the duplication of effort, particularly the re-engineering of similar contracts."

Other benefits are equally tangible. The initial stage of every contract is spent writing specifications for sub-contractors. The average document is re-drafted seven or eight times and used to take six to eight weeks. It now takes two weeks.

NCR's Open Co-operative Computing is to enable a multi-vendor environment that integrates these islands into a single enterprise-wide network through the use of communications standards.

110

**

Transa.

all sectors of the industry

In local government, for example, pressure on computing resources is forcing local authorities to look at decentralised, distributed computing solutions based on Open Systems. Rochdale Metropolitan Borough Council recently bought NCR System 3000s to give council staff access to information on services. The systems will be connected to a DEC Vax running a housing system, an ICL mainframe-based poli tax system, a library system on a Bull computer and other existing NCR systems.

Gary Martin, Rochdale's Head of IT Services, is a proponent of an Open Systems policy. "We chose NCR," he says, "because it offered what we wanted in terms of communications, conrectivity and office automation within our timescale." ans Mass C-

TAYSIDE
Tayside Regional Council,
another Open Systems user,
also pursues a distributed
computing strategy. Its
director of the Department of
Information Processing,
Alastair Allan, puts forward

his view on NCR. "The computers run UNIX, whereas other manufacturers only offer UNIX as an option to their own systems. So we saw NCR as the most likely to guarantee protection for investment into the future."

HOUSE OF FRASER
Communications and networking form an increasingly important part of this inter-vendor notworking philosophy. House of Frager, which has almost completed a major overhaul of its information systems begun in 1986, uses UNIX-based computers with sophisticated X.25 links to central mainframes as well as to the outside world. NCR in-store processors form the hub of the network, acting as a communications link with the company's private network and to external credit scoring

TRANS EURO
Trans Euro Worldwide
Movers, which recently
decided on Open Systems,
expects to link sites
throughout the UK and
Europe to control everything
from sales enquiries to
financial administration. agencies or card authorisation facilities. Paul Livesey, director of Information Systems for House of Frascr, is already planning to extend the use of EDI links to suppliers before the end of the

FRANS MAAS

Frans Maas Group, another multi-national corporation in freight forwarding also uses NCR systems with an X.25 network link. Aidan Dempsey, Data Processing manager for Frans Maas UK, says the open networking

"transfer data between systems and distribute information to anywhere in the organisation quickly and efficiently".

It is significant that the communications aspect of Open Systems will benefit the most from the rierger of NCR with AT&T carlier this year. Gil Williamson, president of NCR Corporation reterrets that the new technologies created through the joint efforts of the two companies will be in networking products. "It won't be long," he says, "before almost every business transaction is done electronically. Vast interconnected networks will join to form a global electronic information infrastructure that will be as easy to use, as efficient and accessible as the telephone system is today".



industry-standard Olivesti Retail System EPOS hard-ware to drive point-of-sale devices in all the shops, bars and restaurants on board the 'Pride of Cover' superferries, 'Pride of Dover' superferries, 'Standard of Each trip, the 'Pride of Dover' superferries, 'Standard of Each trip, the system delivers shipboard trading reports and market-ing stalistics. The systems are also linked to P&O's head Britain's leading car ferry operator, P & O European Ferries, has installed open



1989. and in 1990 ICL's OFFICEPOWER was selected as a pilot system for the Quality Department. Following the success of the pilot project, further investment is expanding OFFICEPOWER across the company. A network of four UNIX-based DRS6000 machines will evenually support 185 terminals and PCs supplying word-processing (WordPerfect) and other office services. "This will provide us with seamlessly integrated text handling with ICLFILE running on the VME mainframe, OFFICE-POWER under UNIX and the PCs under MS DOS," says Nicholson. CASE STUDY / Retailing **Open Systems in retail**

lohn Brown Engineering, based at Clydebank in Scolland, has been responsible for some of the world's finest engineering achievements, including building the QE2 liner. Some 1400 employees now produce gas turbine equipment and project manage the building of electricity generating plants worldwide.

By Michael Powel

Retailing is one of the fastest growing UNIX sectors. At the forefront of this growth is likely to be the use of On-Line Transaction Processing (OLTP) systems built around UNIX. A retailing operation typically consists of a series of small, almost self contained, Point of Sale (POS) units which must occasionally interact with a central database.

A traditional centralised processing solution to this, using a mainframe with remote links, is cumbersome and can have unacceptable performance, particularly at peak times. UNIX offers the advantages of heterogeneous connectivity, the support of The mainframe solution used to look attractive when it came to the processing of lage numbers of transactions. That has changed now that UNIX offers Transaction Processing (TP) Monitors such as TUXEDO. This is able to provide the kind of performance traditionally associated with a mainframe, in a distributed environment. A retailing organisation can thus build a modular system without running out of capacity, and without needing initially to acquire a machine too big for its requirements. A decentralised UNIX solution can be expanded by adding relatively low cost machines to the network as they are

correct size for the job.

This has enabled many large retailers to "downsize" their computer operations, moving from a large centralised system to a distributed system whose topology more closely matches their physical business.

Burlington Coat, with 200 stores, is the largest retailer of outdoor clothing in the USA and a fine example of downsizing. As its business expands, Burlington adds new product lines which constantly stretch its systems. This solution has provided Burlington with a flexible and cost-effective system, capable of scaling up with the growth of the business. Not only that,

advantage of new technology developments as they occur without losing its existing investment.

Like wise for Harrods, House of Fraser's flagship store. It has installed three Sequent computers for distribution and financial applications, based on the ORACLE relations, based on the ORACLE relations alous it to expand its systems at a cost effective rate whenever required.

required.
The retail sector is expected to be a major beneficiary through the implementation of distributed solutions which will enable retailers to reach far more effectively to the needs of their customers.



FINANCIAL TIMES COMPANIES & MARKETS

• THE FINANCIAL TIMES LIMITED 1991

Wednesday November 6 1991



INSIDE

Rand Mines cuts dividend by 46%

Rand Mines, the South African mining house that forms part of the Barlow Rand group. ended the year to September 30, with turnover 5 per cent higher and attributable earnings up 12 per cent. Extraordinary write-offs for plati-num and gold investments amounted to R800m (\$280.7m) and the dividend was cut by 46 per cent. Page 23

Usinor falls in first half

Usinor Sacilor, the world's second largest steel maker, yesterday announced a sharp fall in pre-tax profits to FFr921m (\$160m) from FFr3.33bn in the first half of the year. Page 22

Yorkshire to rally support



Sir Derek Palmar, chairhas appealed to share-holders to resist moves by a rival company to persuade them to vote against accepting York-shire's new licence to broadcast in the Yorkshire area. Page 27

Tough test for Mexico

Mexico's privatisation programme is about to undergo its toughest test yet with the sale of three state-owned steel companies later this month. To the date the programme, one of the most successful in the developing world, has raised \$13bn through the sale of 160 compa-

Dinosaurs come in for renewal



Mofs - multi-option facilities - have been described as dinosaurs of the loans market. As many of these once fashionable credit facilities come up for renewal corporate treasurers are discovering that new guidelines on capital ade quacy requirements and concerns about the credit-worthiness of borrowers has resulted in much higher pricing on loans. Page 26

Shakeout in the Pampas

Argentinian agriculture could be heading for a shakeout in the Pampas following the government's decision to abandon interventionism.

Car stocks begin the climb up

their peak in 1986, appear to be returning to favour with investors. Much of the new interest has been generated by mounting evidence that earnings of most manufacturers are expected

TIP Europe £29m rights issue

TIP Europe, the trailer rental group, has announced a £29.2m (\$51.6m) rights issue and new banking arrangements amid results for the year to July 31, which showed a 61 per cent fall in pre-tax profit. Page 28

Market Statistics

| Base lending rates Benchmark Govt bonds |
|--|
| FT-A indices FT int bond swee |
| Financial futures |
| Foreign exchanges London recent issues |
| London share service |

London traded options London tradit options Managed fund service Money markets New int bond issues World commodity prices World stock mid indices

Companies in this issue

| Accor | 22 | Philip Morris |
|--------------------|----|-------------------|
| Aitken Hume Intl | 27 | Powerscreen Intni |
| Alfa | 24 | Quebecor |
| Bridport-Gundry | 28 | Royal Bank Scotta |
| Citroen | 22 | |
| Cowie (T) | 28 | SE-Banken |
| Dowding & Mills | 28 | Skandia |
| Egri Dohangyar | 24 | Swiss Reinsurance |
| German Smaller Cos | | TIP Europe |
| Greens | | Torday & Carlisle |
| Grupo Villacero | | UBS |
| Henderson Admin | | Ulater Television |
| lmsa | | Union Square |
| Lloyds Chemists | | Usinor Sacilor |
| MAN . | | Vattentail |
| Medicopharma | | Wagons-Lits |
| Northwest Airlines | | White Rose TV |
| | | Winterthur |
| Pargesa Holding | | |
| Peugeot | 22 | Yorkshire TV |

Chief price changes yesterday

| FRANKFURI | (62) | | | Picare (FFT) | | | |
|----------------|-------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------------|----|------|
| Rises | | | | Rises BKP | 997 | | 19 |
| Allana | 639.5 | | 14.5 | | 337 884 | + | |
| Hoesch | 271 | + | 13.5 | Eurocote | | | |
| Lahmeyer | 853 | + | 22 5 | L'Oreal | 687 | ‡. | |
| Falls | | | | UFB. | 369 | + | 9. |
| Colonia Konz | 972 | _ | 23 | Fells | *** | _ | |
| Mannheim | 685 | - | 12 | SBF | 760 | - | 15 |
| Zancers | 260 | - | 5 | Eurafrance | 1381 | _ | 70 |
| NEW YORK | (\$) | | | TOKYO (Yes | n) | | |
| Rises | | | | Mises | | | _ |
| Compan | 275€ | + | 1 | Nappon Carbon | 2020 | + | 190 |
| Clark Ession | 24 % | + | 3% | Teškajaj San | 900 | + | 100 |
| Falls | | | • | Toda Kogys | 1090 | + | 100 |
| Delta | 60 % | _ | 110 | Toyo Tire | 1090 | + | 80 . |
| | 2812 | _ | 11. | Patte | | - | ٠. |
| Selomon | 20.2 | - | - 2 | Nichiel Fin | 1450 | _ | 160 |
| Walt Distay | 113 4 | _ | 4,78 | Societ | 2050 | | 150 |
| Rockraeti | 264 | - | * | SIRIEX | ZUCIU | • | |
| LORDON(Per | 100) | | | | | | |
| Rises | - | | | Wylicona | 757 | + | 19 . |
| Aircurs | 805 | + | 12 | Wood (SW) | 72 | + | 16 |
| Addres Hume | 29 | + | 4 | Falls | | | |
| Blenhert Gra | 428 | + | 25 | Auto Security | 114 | _ | . 9 |
| Budgart-Gray | 90 | ÷ | 3 | Bardeys | 403 | - | 12 |
| | 226 | ÷ | žŪ | | | | |
| Faregran | 288 | ÷ | 7 | Packentum | 16 ¹ 2 | | 412 |
| First Leisure | 200 | + | á | Areskam House | | - | 12 |
| Haemocell | 171 | | ຮໍ | Manavell Comm | 121† | _ | 18 |
| Henderson Adm | 688 | * | 9 | Maxt | 56 | - | 312 |
| Kienn E Zo | 45 | + | 3 | TIP Europe | 56 | _ | 8 - |
| Land Change Es | 118 | - | 7 | LIL CITATIO | 30 | | . • |

1 Price at sus

FRIED, KRUPP-is expected to announce later this week that it

him it would have documentary proof before Friday that it had a majority of Hoesch shares. Workers' representatives prom-

inquiry into the "merger". To whistles and boos Mr Neukirchen attempted, with only partial suc-cess, to dispel the widely-held impression among employees that they had been misled about the nature of talks on co-operation between the two companies. He insisted news of Krupp's 24.9 per cent stake in Hoesch, which broke on October 10, came

Hoesch did not need a rescuer because it was quite safe, he added. But there was no possibil-ity now of breaking off negotiations. "The world has changed since the Krupp stake became known," he said. The most he could offer the 51,000 employees

vent the West-LB bank, in which the state has a controlling interest, from selling Krupp its 12 per cent holding in Hoesch

If the merger goes ahead, it will create a new power in the European steel and engineering industries with annual sales approaching DM30bn (\$17.70bn). It could also unleash a further wave of rationalisation which could spread beyond Germany. At present, the German industry, which is dominated by Krupp, Thyssen, Hoesch and Mannes-

mann, accounts for about a third of west European steel output. Industry experts believe restructuring of this capacity is a

prerequisite for reorganisation of the industry throughout Europe. Ten days ago Thyssen Stahl amnounced that it, too, was negotiating with Krupp with the aim of rationalising both groups' interests in special steels. Mr Hemz Kriwet, chairman of Thyssen Stahl, stressed that merger of the companies' steel interests was not on the agenda.

BT share discount angers institutions

By Hugo Dixon and Roland Rudd in London

SMALL investors will receive a discount of about 50p on each BT share they buy in the UK government's £5bn (\$8.6bn) sale next month of just under half its remaining 47.8 per cent stake in the company, formerly British

The large discount, equal to 14 per cent of yesterday's share price, could cost the government more than £300m. It may ensure that prospective shareholders do not lose money if BT's shares fall after the sale.

In the past mouth, BT's share price has been buffeted by concerns that prices and profits could come under tighter control when they are reviewed next

Institutional investors, which do not benefit from the discount, yesterday objected to the handling of the sale.

Several said it should be post-

poned until after Oftel, the industry regulator, published its consultative document on BT

prices in January.

Large shareholders said they were under unfair pressure by the government's financial advisers not to sell their existing BT shares before the sale.

The advisers, led by S.G. Warburg, have warned institutions if they "dump" their shares they will be given fewer shares than they want in the sale.

A member of the Stock Exchange board said, however, he could not see any problem so long as normal trading could

Government advisers denied publication of the discount offer was timed to support the shares which fell %p to 358%p on a day when the London stock market as a whole rallied.

The discount will come in three instalments. To encourage long-term owner-ship, small investors will qualify

for the full discount if they remain shareholders until the final instalment in March 1993. The discount on the first instalment, to be worth about 20p, will be set on November 21. This will be paid when investors apply for shares.
Discounts for the second and

third instalments will be 15p

Alternatively, investors can opt for one bonus share for every 10 they receive.

small investors is 100 shares. Discounts will only apply on applications of up to 1,000 shares, while bonus shares will be available for applications of up to 1,500 shares Lex, Page 18

Fried. Krupp claims Hoesch control

By Christopher Parkes in Bonn

has won control of rival Hoesch, concluding a short, bitter fight between two of Germany's leading steel and engineering groups.

Mr. Kajo Neukirchen, chief executive of Hoesch, told a bostile meeting of 15,000 employees in Dortmund that Krupp had told

ised to carry on with their resis-tance, calling for an official

K banks, led by Barclays, are putting pressure on the Bank of England to

reduce temporarily the capital ratios which UK banks are obliged to meet.

They have been lobbying behind the scenes for a tempo-rary relaxation of the capital

requirements, the reserves which banks keep as protection for their depositors. "Barclays has been

the most vocal on the issue", commented a banker with a close

knowledge of the campaign. "But it should be seen as a bellwether for most of the banks' views." UK banks say there is little

demand for loans at the moment,

but if the economy starts to recover, they may not be able to meet demand for bank finance without reducing their ratios of capital to assets below the inter-

national minimum of 8 per cent, So they would like the Bank of

England to reduce the require-

ment temporarily.

Mr Robin Leigh Pemberton, the governor of the Bank of England, responded to these pressures last

week in his speech at the Lord Mayor's Banquet in London. "It

is perhaps unfortunate that, for some countries, the introduction of the Basle Standard has com-

cided with an economic downturn and associated problems

with asset quality. But that coin-

cidence is no reason to weaken the [capital] standard or to delay

Some bankers say they would not be lobbying on the issue if

the Bank of England was not

obstructing their attempts to sec-

uritise assets, especially credit card loans, which would have the

like "a bolt from the blue", sur-prising the Hoesch board. Talks between the companies, both hit by difficulties in the steel mar-ket, began in August.

Barclays presses Bank of England on

securitisation, writes Robert Peston

Banks seek easing

Robin Leigh-Pemberton: will not be budged

loans into securities, and selling

them to outside investors, so the

loans are removed from a bank's balance sheet. "The Bank of

calance sheet. The Bank of England is making it very diffi-cult for us to securitise", com-mented a banker. "We have taken the issue to the governor."

The restriction is particularly gailing to Barclays, which has created a division, Markets and

Investment Banking, to work on the securitisation of the bank's

assets. Midland, whose chief executive is Mr Brian Pearce, the

former Barclays finance director,

is also lobbying hard on the

secure a reduction in capital ratios is to paint only half the

picture," commented a banker

with a close knowledge of talks between the banks and Mr Leigh

Pemberton. However, the Bank of

England is concerned that cur-

"To say that we are lobbying to

of capital rules

now was to try to ensure "the optimum [result] for Hoesch, its workers and its factories".

The demand for an official

inquiry by the North-Rhine West-phalia government was accompanied by a repeated request for the state's prime minister, Mr Johan-

"The Treasury is being kept informed of our concerns," said a

banker. However, the Treasury said yesterday that it would not put pressure on the Bank of

England to reduce capital requirements. "Under the Bank-ing Act, capital adequacy is the Bank's responsibility," com-

Meanwhile, the Bank of England made it clear that Mr

Leigh Pemberton could not be budged on the capital adequacy issue. "A loan proposition is either commercially sensible or it is not," commented a Bank

spokesman. "Reducing the capi-tal requirement should make no

difference to whether a bank

decides to make a loan or not."

There is an important mess

for the stock market in the

banks' campaign — capital ratios are unlikely to rise substantially because bad debts will remain at

a high level, for at least the next year, almost irrespective of whether the economy recovers at

whether the economy recovers at a moderate or fast pace. Banks' provisions to cover the risk of bad debts are currently running at more than three times

the worst rate during the last

recession in the early 1980s. Then the highest ratio of provisions to

loans was 0.7 per cent. But in the

first half of this year, banks' pro-visions were running at an aver-

age annualised rate of 2.4 per

The four English clearing banks made specific provisions against domestic loans of £2bn

mented an official.

-800 e NATWEST -700 a bank's exposure to those loans completely. "Discussions on the issue are continuing," said a Aggregate receivership

nesses and individuals are higher than in the last recession, due to increases in personal sector bor-rowing and the creation of thouthe service sector.

Ratio of bad debts

There is another sense in which banks hope this recession is different. Bad debt provisions continued at the peak rate of 0.7 per cent for four years, from 1962 to 1965, long after the economy had started to recover. If a rate of 2.4 per cent were sustained for the next three years, UK banks would be severely weakened.

There has been some evidence that provisions will start to fall earlier this time. The provisions of one bank, Lloyds, already appeared to be on a declining trend. It made the biggest provi-sions relative to assets of all the banks in the second half of last year, but then reduced the rate in the first half of 1991. However,

Lloyds said bad debts remained at a very high rate. National Westminster Bank agrees. May was the worst month in its history for domestic bad debts. But there was an improv-

ing trend in June, July and August. But bad debts started to deteriorate again in September r Derek Wanless, Nat-West's director who

runs the UK banking operations, said: "A lot of compa-nies' balance sheets are in serious trouble. There is no noticeable improvement in trading conditions for small businesses. Rising unemployment means pro visions on lending to personal customers will also remain at a high level."

So will provisions rise again?
"All we are saying is that they will remain high."

effect of improving their ratios. (\$3.44bn) in the six months. Losses on lending to small busirent techniques for securitising credit card loans do not eliminate Securitisation involves packaging MAN remains confident despite fear of profits fall

By David Waller in Frankfurt

MAN, the Munich-based engineering group which has been a notable beneficiary of Ger-man reunification, cautioned yesterday that the slowdown in the German economy and continuing economic malaise in Germany's principle export markets would take their toll on current year

Growth in net profits would alow to single figures during the year to June, Mr Klaus Gotte, chairman of the management board warned yesterday. This compares with growth of more than 20 per cent in each of the past four years, concluding with a leap in profits from DM328m to DM406m (\$240.2m) in

the last financial year. In spite of the prospect of a slowdown, Mr Gotte was far from gloomy. He said in Munich that sales for the year to June would

top DM20bn for the first time in company's history, and that slowdown in orders during last quarter represented a rather than full-scale reces-

MAN, which makes buses trucks, diesel engines, printing machinery and steel-making equipment, was surprised by demand for its products from eastern Germany.

Earlier in the year it was pre-dicting a slight increase in profits but in the event profits benefited from a surge in sales and orders predominantly for commercial vehicles made by the MAN Nutz-fahrzeuge subsidiary, which in 1990-91 accounted for DM9bu out of total sales of DM19bn.
The first signs of a domestic

slowdown are reflected in new order intake figures for the first

quarter of the current financial Inland orders have slipped 18

per cent over the three months compared with the same period in the previous year, to DM1.8bn. The fall in new orders from overseas was 3 per cent, meaning that new orders were down by a total of 10 per cent during the quarter. In total, the backlog of

orders stood at DM18.6bn at the end of September. Mr Gotte indicated that difficult conditions in two areas facility construction and MAN Roland print machinery, where in both cases employees' work weeks have been reduced - did not alter his view that overall results would improve.

He said capital investment,

over DM1bn in the last financial year, could exceed DMIbn again in the current year.

Wellcome poised to sell non-core units

By Clive Cookson, Science Editor, in London

WELLCOME, the UK drugs group, has found buyers for its remaining two non-pharmaceuti-cal businesses. It is negotiating the sale of its environmental health districts to present these health division to Roussel Uclaf of France and its diagnostics divi-sion to Murex Technologies of Wellcome said final prices had

wentome sam man prices nan not yet been agreed for the two disposals, but analysts speculated that they might bring in a total of about £100m (\$177m). The company's announcement of the negotiations yesterday ushed Wellcome shares up 19p

to close at 757p. This means that Wellcome is now a pure drug company with nothing to distract it from what it is really good at," said Mr James Dodwell, pharmaceuticals analyst at County NatWest.

as chief executive of Wellcome last year, has focused the company on its mainstream pharma-ceutical activities - prescription and over-the-counter (consumer medicines. Last winter he sold Wellcome's Calmic hygiene busi-ness to Rentokil for £26m and its vaccines business to Medeva for

Wellcome Environmental Health, based in Berkhamstead, north of London, had sales of £88m in 1990 and employs 500 people worldwide. Its main products are non-agricultural insecti-

Roussel Uclaf – a pharmaceu-tical group in which Hoechst of Germany has a 54.5 per cent stake and Rhône-Poulenc a 35 per cent stake - makes a similar range of insecticides in France. The combined Roussel-Wellcome environmental health business would have £150m a year sales and a leading position in Europe's non-agricultural insecti-

Wellcome Diagnostics, based in Dartford, Kent, had 1990 sales of £38m and employs 650 people. It produces reagents and kits for testing blood for viruses.

Murex has a corporate strategy to build a diversified worldwide diagnostics company.

The environmental health and

diagnostics divisions have lower profit margins than Wellcome's mainstream pharmaceutical business. They are believed to have contributed about £6m between them to last year's pre-tax group profits of £315m.
"The two disposals should add

2 per cent to Wellcome's existing margins," said Mr Nigel Barnes, pharmaceutical analyst with

OBVIOUSLY THETOP BANK IN THE STERLING DERIVATIVES MARKET.

Sterling Interest Rate Swaps

Sterling Swaptions

Sterling Caps, Collars & Floors

Sterling Currency Options

Sterling Currency Swaps Sterling FRA's

Source: Risk Magazine. Swaps & Derivatives rankings September 1991.

Midland Montagu Treasury and Capital Markets.



ATMENS TEL: 301 364 7610 DOSSELDORF TEL: 49211 91052 HELSINRI TEL: 359 060 1266 JERSEY TEL: 0534 606194 MADRID TEL: 341 431 0613 MILAN TEL: 392 62041 NEW YORK TEL: 1212 969 7200 OSLO TEL: 472 831420 PARIS TEL: 331 45 61 53 77 STOCKHOLM TEL: 468 6778210 TORYO TEL: 813 3284 1861

MITLAND MONTAGE IS THE INTERNATIONAL AND EVERTMENT BANKING ABM OF MIDLAND GROUP BROED BY MIDLAND BANK BLC. A MEMBER OF DANO, PAYESTORS CONTACTING INVESTMENT BUSINESS WITH MIDLAND BANK PLC'S BRANCHES AND MURRICHARDS OVERSEAS WILL NOT BE PROTECTED BY THE RULES AND REGULATIONS MADE UNDER THE FRANCIAL SERVICES AND 1986.



Contrasts and complexity

THE BODY of Robert Maxwell, one of the UK's most controversial and colourful businessmen, was yesterday recovered from the sea off the Canary Islands. He was 68.
For years he had talked

about retiring; no one believed him. Although he had planned to give up the chairmanship of his master company, Maxwell Communication Corporation, earlier this year, Peter Walker, the former Welsh secretary, turned the post down and the hand-over never took place. Day-to-day control passed to his son Kevin, but Robert Maxwell never lost his taste for doing deals and picking up the telephone 24 hours a day.

At the age of 67, after most men have retired, he moored his ocean-going yacht, the Lady Ghislaine – from which he apparently fell to his death yesterday - in New York's East River and took the city by storm by buying the loss-mak-ing Daily News.

The takeover seemed to win Robert Maxwell a degree of instant, if transitory, popular-ity which had largely eluded him in his adopted Britain. Within months of the New York deal, he had successfully placed 49 per cent of Mirror Group Newspapers shares in a flotation designed to raise £245.5m, although the value of the shares fell and has never returned to their flotation value. He had bought the Mirror group from Reed Interna-tional in 1984 for £90m after an inter-company loan of £23m was discounted - a high point

in his restless career. No single word sums up Maxwell's character or achievements. Everyone who knew him pointed to the contrasts and contradictions contained in his bulky frame. One of the most obvious was the enormous wealth of this for-mer Labour MP who always denied an interest in property and who remained a strong supporter of Neil Kinnock's brand of democratic socialism.

Much to Maxwell's irritation, this ambiguity was pointed up by Mrs Margaret Thatcher, the former Conservative prime minister, who once declared that he was really "one of us". Contrasts and complexity

were evident, too, in the language chosen by friends and critics alike to describe him: ruthless and kind, sensitive and brash, a megalomaniac who cared about people.

"An attractive monster with a touch of genius," was the verdict of Mrs Janet Hewlett-Davies, a former Downing Street press officer who managed to survive in the difficult role of Robert Maxwell's press officer for less than a year Joe Haines, Maxwell's offi-cial biographer, came close to the essence of the man: "Unpredictability is the only thing which is certain about him. He enjoys provoking waves and then calming them. He deliberately creates storms

which were smooth before he arrived. He incites anecdotes Maxwell also attracted ridi-cule through his "outsider's" uncritical admiration for most of British society's traditional institutions, from the monar-

and then quietens them. He

pours oil on troubled waters

chy to the City of London.
The unpredictability, the anecdotes about him, the endless writs issued against critics, the frequent charging-off in pursuit of almost every hare that passed him (running football clubs, for example, and saving the Commonwealth Games) tended to detract from the real achievements of the man who was born Jan Ludvik Hoch into abject poverty in the Slovakian village of Solotvino, on June 10 1923.

Few men have travelled so far - from hunger in pre-war Czechoslovakia to the almost single-handed creation of an international media empire ultimately based on newspa-pers, publishing and electronic information. It made him a billionaire, at least on paper. Maxwell's early life reads like an adventure novel. As a teenager he was arrested and tortured by the Nazis for helping volunteers for a Free Czech army flee to the west. He escaped and fought briefly with Czech forces in France before being evacuated to Britain. Returning to Europe with the British army, he was awarded the Military Cross and

was later promoted captain. In 1945 he married his French wife, Betty, and started the family that has been the non-business centre of his life, a replacement for the family be lost in Auschwitz. His seven surviving children have all worked in the family business. Two of them, Kevin Maxwell

and Ian, run it.
The business life of Captain Robert Maxwell MC began in post-war Berlin with an insight that has remained at the heart of his empire: the potential profit and power in information Initially through the backlog of German scientific literature which has never been published abroad, and later through new specialist scientific journals, he developed Pergamon Press into a substantial publishing busi-

He built Pergamon, lost con-trol of it, and later regained it. In between, he was criticised by inspectors from the Department of Trade, who accused him of "reckless and unjustified optimism" and of making statements about sales and orders for his encyclopaedias that he must have known were

The first report of the inspectors, in July 1971, ended with the devastating words: "We regret having to conclude that, notwithstanding Mr Maxwell's acknowledged abilities and energy, he is not in our opinion a person who can be relied on to exercise proper attended to the control of the to exercise proper stewardship of a publicly-quoted company." That statement, which he thought unfair and to which he

had been given no opportunity to reply, rankled with Robert Maxwell for the rest of his life. Nevertheless, a number of significant business achievements cannot be denied him. His creation, Pergamon Press, was sold in April 1991 to Elsev ier, the Dutch publisher, for 2440m. He played a key role in restructuring the British print-ing industry through turning the loss-making British Print-ing Corporation into his profit-British Printing and Com-

munication Corporation.
When he bought the Daily Mirror in 1984, it was the real-isation of a long-held ambition to become a national newspaper publisher. Earlier attempts to buy first the News of the World and later the Sun had been thwarted by his great rival, Mr Rupert Murdoch.

Despite an inability to refrain from proprietorial interference, Maxwell strengthened the Daily Mirror and its sister papers, the Sunday Mirror and The People, maintaining the voice of moderate Labour in a media industry dominated by national newspapers which usually support the Conservative party.

It was Maxwell, rather than Murdoch, who first brought printing costs under control in Fleet Street. Agreement on the loss of 2,100 jobs at Mirror Group Newspapers was reached in January 1986, more than a month before Murdoch's dramatic transfer of his main titles to a plant behind barbed wire at Wapping, east London. Maxwell could also boast with some justice – and frequently did – that he was ahead of Murdoch in anticipating the importance of high quality colour printing for the national

popular press. Even by his own ebullient standards, one of the most remarkable weeks of his career came in early November 1988.
On the Sunday, Robert Maxwell agreed to buy the publication, Official Airline Guides, from Dun & Bradstreet for



Robert Maxwell with the man who became his arch-rival, Rupert Murdoch, in 1969

\$750m. On the Wednesday, a is unlikely to survive him. Delaware court cleared the way for his \$2.6bn takeover of Macmillan, the US publisher. By the weekend he had announced he was moving out of printing and would sell BPCC to its management to help pay for his US acquisi-

Although he always claimed to be pursuing a strategy, there were many mistakes and follies. Moves into television through cable and satellite led nowhere. He set himself a target of increasing turnover to between £3bn and £5bn by 1990 "with profits to match" - a target quietly abandoned when it became obviously impossi-ble. In the end, all Maxwell television interests were sold including the 20 per cent stake in Central Independent Television that would have made him many millions of

pounds if he had held on a few months longer.
The London Daily News, his ill-fated attempt to run a 24hours-a-day newspaper for the capital, foundered after five months. The European, his The City disliked his unpre-dictability. Nor did it warm to his taste for moving assets between his public and his private corporate vehicles, sus-pecting that the private debt was much larger than he pub-licly admitted. The business community called this "the Max factor" and marked his

shares down accordingly.

A year ago it could have been argued that, despite the idiosyncrasies, Robert Maxwell had created a business empire that would endure. Over the past few months, however, it has become increasingly obvi-ous that both Robert Maxwell personally and his businesse were being crushed by the debt taken on to pay for OAG and Macmillan, and that virtually everything was for sale if a decent price could be had.

Robert Maxwell had always determined that his family would inherit little, if any, of his wealth. Many years ago, he decided that funds accumulated in family trusts in Liechtenstein, later mainly moved to Gibraltar, would be used for most recent idealistic news-paper publishing venture, charitable and scientific pur-poses, ranging from the battle

against Alds and the elimina tion of racial hatred to encouraging entrepreneurs "wishing to set up their own businesses in the fields of the media, communications and information By the time he disappeared off the coast of Tenerife, it was unclear how much there would be for such charities.

The last two weeks were as

full of drama as any in Robert Maxwell's life. In the last chap ter of Seymour Hersh's book. The Samson Affair, there were allegations that Nick Davies. the Daily Mirror's foreign editor - and, by implication, Mr Maxwell himself - had been involved in Israeli intelligence. Last week Robert Maxwell was typically denouncing the allegations as "ludicrous" and promising to support Mr Davies in the courts, even though the journalist had been

dismissed by the Daily Mirror for allegedly lying. Maxwell's view of the world is best illustrated by a com-ment by his son, Kevin. Asked about his father's attitude to death, he replied: "He's very angry about it".

Maxwell on Maxwell through the years

"I am a capitalist with a socialist conscience." (November. 1988)

"I don't see why I should give up my ideals and abandon my class origins because I have made a few shillings." (Janu-

'I was born in that part of Czechoslovakia which was pinched from Rungary by the Treaty of Versailles and has now been pinched by the Russians from the Czechs." (1968)

"I would have been a success in anything. But I chose an activity that was socially useful, and that aspect gives me extra satisfaction." (October

"In the final event, the only people the Jews can trust for their survival are the Jews themselves." (March, 1989)

"I do not plan to leave my children an inheritance. The money left after taxes will go back to the scientific work ! have taken money from." (September, 1967)

"If things were half as bad as some people persist in believ-ing I'd have retired with a bottle of Scotch and a pistol a long time ago." (Criticised by the Department of Trade and Industry, June. 1973)

"This scandalous overmanning will no longer be allowed to continue." (At the Daily Record, Glasgow, February,

"It is not enough to provide a newspaper loyal to the Labour cause. It has to be an exceed-ingly good newspaper." (June, 1967)

"I treat editors as the equivalents of field marshals."

vin Maxwell: was always the one of Robert Maxwell's surviving children most likely to run the business

Kevin Maxwell faces debt challenge as he puts on his father's mantle

KEVIN MAXWELL was very excited on July 16 and his father Robert was inordinately proud of his son. The young Maxwell, as slight and understated as his father was large and over-the-top, handed out with quiet satisfaction his new business card. It read: "Kevin Maxwell, chief executive

It read: "Revin Maxwell, chief executive Maxwell Communication Corporation."

It was the day that the demerger of the US interests, including Macmillan the publishers. from MCC was announced. Although Kevin Maxwell was now chief executive of MCC if all went according to plan it would be a much smaller MCC than the probability accounting for some hitherto, probably accounting for some-thing like £300m a year. But Kevin was very pleased. At the age of 32 it marked his coming of age as a businessman. At the same time his elder brother Ian,

who specialised in marketing, would look after Mirror Group Newspapers. Last night Kevin Maxwell was appointed acting chairman of MCC and Ian Maxwell was appointed acting chairman of Mirror Group Newspapers.
In spite of the difference in physical

appearance Kevin Maxwell was always the one out of the seven surviving Maxwell children most likely to run the business if for any reason Robert Maxwell was no longer able to. He had some of the charm and a lot of the toughness of his father and he learned from a quite early age how to fire people. It was simply something that sometimes had to be done. It went

with the job and he did it.
Ruthlessness, he once said, was not an attribute he would like to cultivate because it wasn't necessary.
"I want to earn the reputation of being a

manager who manages assets well. That implies the good with the bad, that you are able to take action effectively to stop losses or repair damage and if it involves firing people that's part and parcel of the property of the property of the property of the part and parcel of the property of the proper

the responsibility," Kevin Maxwell said. The first real sign that Robert Maxwell intended Kevin to have some of the big-gest responsibilities within the business came when he appointed him to run the \$2.7bn Macmillan publishing business when he was 29. Much of the responsibil-

nesses survive in spite of vast debts will now fall on Kevin, who was educated at Marlborough and Oxford. He must now do so without the tele-

phone ringing at all hours of the day and night with advice and instructions from the father he clearly admired and liked. In a book to mark Robert Maxwell's 60th birthday Kevin wrote: "Above all you have given me the excitement of having dozens of balls in the air and thrill of seeing some

of them land right."

Revin Maxwell has spent most of his working life in the family business although he asserted his independence by going to work for CBS in the UK as head of its British academic and professional publishing operations. He returned to the fold less than a year later at a greatly increased salary.

Kevin, who married fellow undergradu-

ate Pandora Warnford-Davies, carried out a wide range of jobs for his father includ-ing taking on the chairmanship of Oxford United football club.

Raymond Snoddy

Questionmarks raised over future direction of the Mirror Group

was perhaps the ultimate

Accustomed to being kept in the dark about their publisher's intentions, they were caught out as much as any-body else by the news of his disappearance off the coast of the Canaries.

The comment of one long.

serving senior staffer seemed to sum up the mood. "The reaction is obviously one of shock - although when you've been working for Maxwell you think you've got used to not knowing what's going to

happen next.' Ever since Mr Maxwell bought the Mirror Group from Reed International in 1984, a stream of often dis-gruntled staff have had to put up with his idiosyncratic style of ownership and policy about-

But the experience of Max-well ownership for the Mirror City.

negative one. When Reed sold the Mirror Group it was barely profitable.
Maxwell slashed costs and invested heavily in a new

printing plant, using Mr Eddie Shah's Today newspaper as a stalking horse and antici-pating some of Mr Rupert Mur-doch's plans for News Interna-

In 1984, Mirror Group Newspapers was a failing concern with operating profits of £4.3m on sales of £274m. Six years later operating profits were up to £88.3m on sales of £445m. The recent controversy sur-

rounding one of Mr Maxwell's senior newspaper executives— the Daily Mirror's foreign edi-tor Mr Nicholas Davies, who was sacked after allegations linking him to arms trafficking and the Israeli intelligence services - appear to have had little impact on the

But the episode was viewed by current and former members of staff as the latest in a series of unfortunate events which they hope may now be The 'Max factor' was the

term coined - among others - to describe his intervention ist style: his newspapers were expected to publicise events which were supposed to show him in a good light, but they had a habit of backfiring. The Group also includes the

Sunday Mirror, the downmar-ket Sunday tabloid The People, and two Scottish papers, the Daily Record and the Sunday Mail. It was owned privately by Mr Maxwell until this Spring when 49 per cent of the com-pany was floated on the Stock Exchange, leaving him with 51 per cent of the shares.

The newspapers were estab-lished as a separate public company with a majority of although Mr Maxwell remained executive chairman and his son lan deputy chairman.

One City analyst suggested yesterday that the death of Mr Robert Maxwell would remove some of the negative inferences that have been associated with the Group and present a more

One of the many question marks now raised concerns the future political allegiance of the group which, under Mr Robert Maxwell, has kept firmly behind the Labour Party. They are the only Fleet Street newspapers solidly behind Labour and capable of influencing millions of voters in the run up to next year's general election. The assump-tion is that his son lan will do the same, but there is no guar-

Jimmy Buras

Purchase of the New York Daily News brought fame but little fortune on Wall St

ROBERT MAXWELL was every bit as flamboyant and controversial in the US as in the streets of New York." Britain, although he was less

well-known.

Although roughly 80 per cent of his total group revenues and 60 per cent of his assets were in the US, it was only last March - when he bought the loss-making New York Daily News - that his name became known outside

Wall Street circles. Late on the afternoon of March 11, with talks still under way to buy the New York tabloid, Maxwell held a typically unruly press conference in the lobby of the Manhattan headquarters of his Macmillan group. He esche understatement as he called the newspaper acquisition

The feting of Maxwell, which surrounded the Daily News deal, quickly gave way to renewed scepticism about his finances. Multi-billion dollar debts are more familiar on the US corporate scene than in Britain, but the pitfalls have also been amply demonstrated.

Throughout the summer, a steady stream of small-scale disposals from within Max-well's US empire continued -serving to remind investors of its precarious condition, with-out resolving the debt prob-

The attitude of investors, meanwhile, may have been apparent then Official Air-lines Guides, owned by MCC, tried to reset the dividend on

preferred stock, a move required every 49 days. Twice, in August and then September. the auction failed because there were more sellers than buyers of the stock at par. MCC said that it would redeem the \$75m issue in November the 575m issue in November instead – a move it suddenly cancelled last week because financing had not been arranged on acceptable

informed bankers remained sceptical of Maxwell's finances, but Robert Pirie, the president of Rothschild Inc. who was principal investment adviser to Maxwell in the US, claims the British press tycoon was well regarded on Wall

"In many ways Maxwell was more American in his style than British," recalls Pirle,

people to speak to Maxwell. Pirle recalled driving through the streets of New York with Maxwell on the night of the Daily News take-over last March. "He became a folk hero overnight and people were cheering him at every street corner. We went up to a Chinese restaurant on 72nd street and everyone there cheered him too."

Pirie, who is in London, spoke to Maxwell on Sunday and tried to reach him again by telephone yesterday muring, but he was told by the captain of his yacht that Maxwell had left instructions not to be disturbed.

Nikki Tait Alan Friedman Monday mystery of missed speech

Entrepreneur who never lost contact with his roots

ROBERT MAXWELL belonged information soared. That estab-among a small group of lished Pergamon Press, the wealthy entrepreneurs of central European origin who made fortunes in the west but never lost contact with their roots, write our foreign staff.

But unlike George Soros, the US financier, or the Reichmann brothers of Canary Wharf fame from Hungary. Robert Maxwell's western fortune was linked more directly with events in the east.

One of his first business coups was to secure the rights to publish in English Soviet scientific journals in the immediate aftermath of the Sputnik launch, when western demand for Soviet technical tions in the Soviet and east

company that was the founda-tion of the Maxwell empire, as a leading publisher of scientific information worldwide.

The financial benefits of Pergamon's later eastern Euro-pean ventures were apparently small - with earnings from the whole of eastern Europe said to be less than those from Scandinavia. But it remained the vehicle through which Robert Maxwell pursued his interests in communist eastern Europe, including his controversial courting of several former communist leaders.

European embassies in London before the fall of communism Robert Maxwell published shamelessly glossy hagiographies of men such as Leonid Brezhnev, Erich Honecker. Nicolae Ceaucescu and General Jaruzelski. They raised ques-tion about the nature of his involvement with the former regimes when he tried to buy stakes in the media just freed from party control in east and

central Europe. East European media interests include a 50 per cent stake and control in the loss-making Magyar Hirlap, one of Hungary's three serious newspapers. The \$800,000 purchase in early 1990 came just a few weeks

after Robert Maxwell's rival, Rupert Murdoch, bought a tab-loid newspaper and weekly magazine in Hungary. Robert Maxwell also founded

a colour printworks in Budapest and later took a 40 per cent stake in Esti Hirlap, the main Budapest evening newspaper for Ft45m (\$600,000). Apart from media interests, Robert Maxwell invested family money through Maxwell Central and East European partnership, a \$250m fund created with institutional inves-

tors from Europe, the US and To date the partnership has invested \$10m in a 30 per cent stake in Kontrax, a Hungarian

office equipment and telecommunications company and a further \$10m in an 11.5 per cent stake in Muszertachnika, a manufacturer of IBM-compatible computers and telecommunications equipment

The partnership also engaged Hugh Begge, who designed the UK Yellow Pages, to set up an English-Hungarian Yellow Pages in Hungary. The partnership has also recently set up an office in Prague to acquire stakes in newly privatised companies in Czechoslovakia. Other projects,

including a proposed property

data base service covering east and central European coun-

tries, are in development.

London on Monday night.

According to Mr Michael

Latham, Conservative MP and the association's president, the organisers were told 30 minutes before it started that he had been taken ill Mr Maxwell's son, Ian, read the speech

> "There is no event that my father would regret missing more than this." Mr Ian Maxwell told the audience. Mr Latham said he had been told by Mrs Elizabeth Maxwell, Mr Maxwell's wife. "She came

THE MYSTERY surrounding Mr Maxwell's disappearance was heightened when it up to me while I was receiving guests saying 'I'm terribly sorry Michael, but Robert isn't emerged that he had been due able to come. He's not well. His to address a dinner of the doctor said he must not come Anglo-Israel Association in and he's forbidden him to come, and I immediately rang up lan and asked him to come and make the speech for him'.' Mr Latham added: "I think

that at one stage she said

something like he rang me

from the plane', or something like that." He did not know where Mr Maxwell had been flying to. "It wasn't my business to inquire," he said.

Mr Maxwell's speech concentrated on the current Middle East peace conference. In it he argued that, in the last analy-

sis, the Jewish people had to rely on themselves. It was at that point that he referred to the fact that many of his own family had been murdered by the Nazis." Mr Latham said. Several of those attending said they detected nothing sns-picious about Mr Maxwell's

speech with polish, as if he had written it himself.
Most assumed he had been taken ill at home or on the way there. Mr James Arbeithnot. Conservative MP for Wansies! and Woodford, said he was "flabbergasted" when he heard

absence, although one said Mr Ian Maxwell had read the

the news yesternsy.

ROBERT MAXWELL



Twists and turns in the private and public empires

Headington Invs

Headington Group

THE private and public empires of Mr Robert Maxwell are closely intertwined, as the chart below shows.

Over the years, Mr Maxwell fiercely guarded the privacy of his family finances, saying that they were no business of any-

This year the shares of his publicly-listed companies have plunged. The MCC share price has fallen from 241p earlier this year to the 121p at which it was suspended yesterday. Floated in May at 125p, MGN had fallen to 77½p when

Outside shareholders, who own about 32 per cent of MCC and 49 per cent of MGN, have been pressing for answers about the financial state of the whole empire. Just how big is the total debt of the Maxwell empire, when both public and private companies and add tentiles. panies are added together? Can the debt be paid off? On what assumptions have the bankers been basing the calculations that have allowed them to lend Mr Maxwell such huge sums of money?

The total debt of the huge web of Maxwell companies is much greater than the accounts of the public companies reveal. The total debt could have been about £3.3bn early this year, as the story below shows.

The debt is still more than £2bn, despite

the sale of more than £1bn of assets this year. Private Maxwell companies still have some £750m of debt, in addition to more than £1.2bn in the publicly-listed Maxwell Communication Corporation and about

£300m in Mirror Group Newspapers.

The empire has taken a complicated route to its present form, and the strategies of the past three years are responsible for most of the debt.

for most of the debt.

At one point, Mr Maxwell planned to build his British Printing & Communication Corporation into the biggest printer in the world. But after spending the first half of the 1980s – and hundreds of millions of pounds – on this strategy, he abruptly changed course, resolving to be one of the world's biggest publishers instead.

In an enormous shudder BPCC shed most of its printing businesses, and scarcely a trace of them remains on the corporate map apart from the Daily Mir-

The metamorphosis into MCC was completed with two huge deals: Macmillan, the US publisher acquired in 1988 for \$2.6bn in a bitterly-fought takeover battle, and Official Airline Guides, bought the same year

But some of MCC's disposals were sim-But some of MCC's disposals were simply to other Maxwell companies: MCC sold MGN, its UK newspaper printing, and stakes in Canadian paper and printing companies Quebecor and Donahue. MCC shareholders were pleased at the high price paid by MGN — but the sale increased MGN's debt, and was a factor prompting its May 1991 flotation raising

During its transformation MCC's earnings have fallen from a peak of 27.2p per share in 1984 to 15.3p in the year to March

Mr Maxwell has said since the Macmilian takeover that he would sell peripheral businesses. He has gone further than that. This year Mr Maxwell sold the Pergamon science journals, one of his oldest businesses and close to his heart. He has sold television interests in the UK, in France and in European satellite broadcasting, once a central plank of his strat-egy. Prospectuses describing the virtues of some of the US businesses he struggled so hard to win just three years ago have now been sent out to his competitors.

Can the debt be paid off?
In shrinking, can the empire pay off the debt that its expansion created? Shareholders have worried that prices offered for Mr Maxwell's businesses may not match the prices he paid at the top of the 1980s takeover boom.

In the short run, that fear has proved groundless. Disposals so far in 1981 seem to have handled much of the short-term banking commitments of the main compabanking commitments of the main companies. MCC must repay \$750m (£441m) by October 1992, and Robert Maxwell Group 2594m by December 1991. Headington Investments and Headington Croup had almost no one-year loans outstanding.

almost no one-year loans outstanding.

The harder questions are about the longer term debt. MCC must repay a further \$1.06bm (£624m) by October 1994. Robert Maxwell Group at the end of last year had £636m of longer term debt and finance lease obligations, Headington Group £166m, and Headington Investments £170m. That makes a total of £1.6bm.

Apart from Persenon and the Delly Mir.

Apart from Pergamon and the Daily Mirror float, disposals so far have been mainly loss-making companies, or minority Many of the most saleable small assets have already gone, such as stakes in quoted companies (Transfer Technology, Scitex, Central Television). Shares in footDebt could have exceeded group net assets by more than £1bn

THE TOTAL debt of the Maxwell web could have been more than £3bn earlier this year, with £1bn debt in the private companies in addition to the £2bn in Maxwell Com-

munication Corporation and Mirror Group Newspapers.
This appears to have been more than £1bn greater than the companies' net assets at the last balance sheet dates. As the holding companies have different balance sheet dates, it is not possible to add up the total debt of the Max-well private interests at a sin-

The full picture is only revealed by investigating Com-panies House records of the ingion Group, as well as MCC and MGN. These show that the

ball clubs, eastern European newspapers, Balkan film companies or the Independent newspaper are much harder to value.

The sale of Pergamon journals to Elsev

ier is the example Mr Maxwell repeatedly used to answer scepticism: it sold for £395m net, a very high multiple of post-tax profits by stock market standards. However, Pergamon was one of the jew-

els of the empire; science journals enjoy stable circulations and high margins, and Elsevier, already a world leader in the field, could genuinely claim synergies and cost savings to warrant a high price. Analysts have been sceptical about Mr Maxwell's statements since July that MCC may demerge its US businesses, which

provide 90 per cent of its operating profit.
Scepticism focuses on whether a flotation price would be high enough to compensate for the profits MCC would be forgoing, and to pay down the debt that those acquisitions were responsible for creating. Institutions have begun to question whether asset sales will replace the demerger in the debt repayment plans. Financial particulars on the Official Airlines Guide, the airlines directory business acquired at the same time as Macmillan, have been

• What is the bankers' rationale for lending?

sent out to potential buyers, and Que, one of the most highly regarded businesses within Macmillan is now helieved to be

during the last accounting periods indicate that the total net external debt of the Maxwell group could have averaged between £2.5bn and £3bn. Robert Maxwell Group £1.23bn £1.75bn Mar 91 Since then the Mirror flotation and other sales during 1991 have raised at least £1.058m. The private debt is now believed to be about £750m with MCC thought to

£166.4m

The twists and turns in Mr Maxwell's

strategy, and the complexity of the group's overall financial position, have made lending to him an unusually challenging task.

some of the heaviest exposure, but records

reveal that Bankers Trust, Goldman Sachs, the Bank of Nova Scotia, Citibank and National Westminster Bank have lent

money for years to many different parts of the web.

spite of this exposure, bankers are believed to have access to financial records only up to the level of Headington

One of their solutions has been to get

security for their loans - buildings, heli-copters, aircraft - freeing them from

Until earlier this year the core of the private company debt was secured against the bountiful cashflow from

Mirror Group Newspapers.

When 49 per cent of the Daily Mirror was floated – and it became obliged to pay outside shareholders about £14m a

year in dividends - bankers faced a more complex problem in calculating the back-

stirred up controversy with shareholders

in MCC and MGN - currently worth

£707m - to secure the private company

That means that the share prices of the

The banking deals that have recently

or the private n

ing for the private debt arrangements.

exposure to the whole picture.

Midland Bank and Lloyds Bank have

three main private holding companies: Headington Invest-ments, Robert Maxwell Group, the parent of MGN, and Head-

debt and finance lease commitments in the private accounts at their last balance sheet dates was about £1bn. Adding in MCC and MGN,

£99.4m

have a further £1.2bn. Post flotation, MGN's debt is approximately £300m. The total debt that comes to £3.3bn, £1.4bn

of the Maxwell companies at the moment is therefore believed to be about £2.2bn.

public companies - plunging recently -

affect the private empire's finance.

more than the combined net

assets at those dates.

However the total net interest and finance charges paid

Mortgage documents show that if the value of the shares pledged falls below 145 per cent of the loans they secure, more security must be provided.

Mortgage registers reveal that the prac-

tice is not new, stretching back before MCC's July 1987 rights issue. In 1986 Maxwell private companies mort-gaged 115m shares in MCC, a total of 106m shares in 1987 and 1988, at least 20.7m in 1990, and 24m in the first four months of 1991. Adding all this up - which may overstate the total, since it takes no account of any repayments of mortgages that do no show up in the records — this would mean that before the Daily Mirror flotation some 60 per cent of the private holdings in MCC were mortgaged.

The mortgages against the Daily Mirror's title and trademarks were paid off carly this year and between June and

early this year, and between June and August 1991 many of the mortgages against MCC shares were paid off. Around the same time, however, mortgages were taken out against nearly 20 per cent of the newly-listed MGN shares, nearly 40 per cent of the private shareholding, worth

about £83m. Further mortgages against MCC shares

October.
At the flotation of MGN, bankers Samuel Montagu considered that they had built a "ring fence" around MGN, with

clauses inserted to guarantee the independence of its board, and the fairness and

dence of its board, and the fairness and openness of any transactions between MGN and other Maxwell companies.

Although the same independence is not spelt out formally for MCC, MCC directors point out that the only contribution MCC makes to the cash-flow of the private Maxwell companies is through the dividend. Transactions between MCC and private Maxwell companies have always been approved by a shareholder vote, with the

family interests abstaining.

The share price performance shows, however, that shareholders have not felt able to treat the public companies as

able to treat the public companies as entirely independent of wider worries.

MGN produced half-year profits above expectations, but the shares have fallen steadily since May, apparently because of uncertainty about MCC and the finances of the wider empire. Allegations in parliament that the foreign editor of the Daily Mirror had been involved in arms sales to Iran and that Mr Maxwell had a close relationship with Israeli intelligence have also been a factor.
Institutions' second concern has been

the dividends. The 11 per cent prospective yield on MGN shares and MCC's 15.9 per cent yield based on last year's dividend (at yesterday's share prices) have been some compensation for uncertainty.

But the fall in MCC shares this year is partly because of uncertainty about whether it will keep paying that dividend.

MCC's operating profits have covered its interest bill to its bankers, but it has only been able to cover the dividend to share-holders as well by one-off gains, including

Last year most of MCC's operating profits of £164.9m from publishing were eaten up by net interest charges of £154.4m.
MCC still declared pre-tax profits of

£145.5m. But £30.7m came from foreign exchange gains, and a further £52.2m from one-off sales of property, other assets, and from stock trading, leaving only £12.6m pre-tax on a continuing basis.

Because of the one-off profits, MCC was able to pay shareholders a dividend of 15p a share, costing the company £95.9m. In the current year, the book profit of about £150m to be taken on the Pergamon journals sale would cover a maintained dividend

Beyong that, MCC needs either to ke generating profits from asset sales or to reduce interest charges sharply.

Bronwen Maddox InterEuropean Trust Com-

pany. That company is based at 63 Line Wall Road, Gibraltar, the chambers of JA Hassan & Partners. The tiers of trusts and hold-

ing companies culminate in Line Nominees, one of the main JA Hassan nominees companies, used to hold shares on behalf of JA Hassan's cli-

Individuals named as directors of these two triangles of holding companies are part-ners and employees of JA Has-

Compiled by Bronwen Maddox

Bronwen Maddox

er future. ***(183)

THIS is the map of the corporate empire in which the Maxwell family has an inter-Maxwell family, and it is reg-istered in the UK and liable for The web of hundreds of commaking Headington Invest-

for sale.

panies stretches from Britain to North America, through Europe and eastern Europe, Mr Maxwell's birthplace, to Israel, Japan, and the Soviet Union. Compiled for the first time, based on UK Companies House accounts and international

company registrations, it is a chart of Mr Maxwell's corporate ambitions over four

porate empire, straddling the Atlantic, are two publicly-listed companies: Maxwell Communication Corporation. the publishing group quoted in London but largely based in the US; and Mirror Group Newspapers, publisher of the UK's Daily Mirror news-

paper.
AGB International, one of the largest European market research businesses, is the third of his large media com-

They have accumulated interests across the world, not just in publishing, but in engineering, football clubs and sci-

entific research. Headington Investments is the highest company in the tree registered in the

Below it is Robert Maxwell Group, which in the past year

MCC, MGN and AGB are flanked by cascades of holding companies in the UK, US, and Channel Islands. has taken over much of the assets and role of Headington Group, previously one of the most active vehicles. For years the ultimate par-

ent of almost all the companies on the chart was the Maxwell Foundation, registered under the laws of Liechtenstein and not obliged to reveal its ultimate beneficiaries. Early in 1991, ahead of the

flotation of the Mirror Group Newspapers, the highest hold-

ments the lynchpin of the empire and inserting above it two triangular tiers of Gibral tar-based holding companies and trusts — although this was not disclosed to the outside shareholders in the Mirror prospectus.

deemed under the UK Companies Act to be under the control of Mr Maxwell. Four out of the six board

law firms - JA Hassan, headed by Mr Joshua Hassan, the ex-prime minister of Gibraltar - have fiductary con-trol over the off-shore trusts Headington Investments is which hold the majority of the

ments.

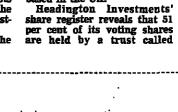
shares in Headington Invest-

UK corporation tax.
International company reg-

istrations reveal that partners of one of the largest Gibraltar

The structure conceals the

remain tax free, as will capital gains, unless the ultimate beneficiaries were shown to be based in the UK.



ultimate beneficiaries of the

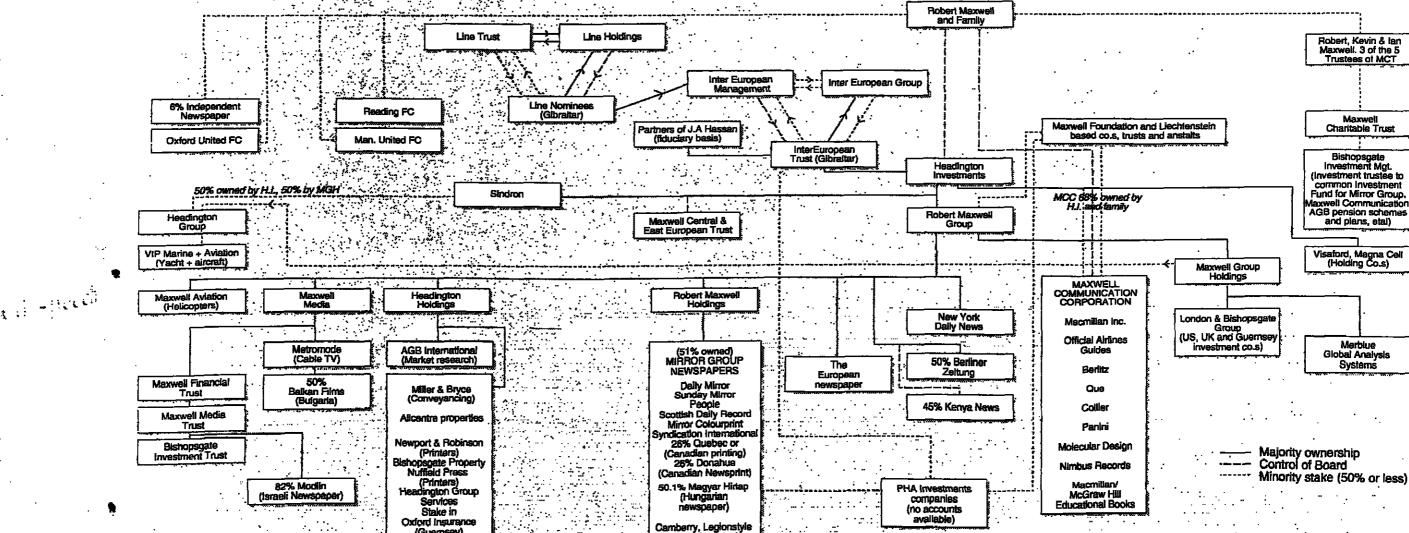
web of Maxwell companies.

who could be entitled to

some £80m a year in divi-

dends. Under UK and off-shore tax

laws, these dividends will



INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

Accor claims to have won control of Wagons-Lits

By William Dawkins in Paris

ACCOR, the leading French hotel group, yesterday said it had won enough acceptances from institutional investors in Wagons-Lits to give it control of the Franco-Belgian travel

Accor launched a FFr2.2bn (\$380m) bid for Wagons-Lits last month, since when four of the five main institutional investors have indicated that they would accept its offer of BFr8.650 (\$249) a share, said Mr Paul Dubrule, one of Accor's

offer for Telfos

By Richard Gourlay

TELFOS HOLDINGS, the railway rolling stock company that hopes to become a major supplier to British Rail, is set to pass into Austrian bands. Jenbacher Transportsys-teme, the rolling stock com-pany controlling 39 per cent of Telfos, announced a recom-mended cash offer valuing the UK group at £51m (\$87.72m) The 115p-a-share offer represents an 83 per cent premium over the pre-bid price. Jen-bacher raised its stake to 29.9 per cent in April through a subscription of new capital at 115p and bought a further 9 per

The company said the deal would lapse if it was referred to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission within 21 days of the offer document being posted to Telfos shareholders.

Fiat in talks with Hitachi and Deere

FIAT, the Italian automotive group, expects to make an announcement "very soon" about talks with Japan's Hitachi and Deere of the US on co-operation in the earthmoving equipment sector, Mr Cesare Romiti, Fiat managing director, said yesterday, writes Our Financial Staff.

Mr Romiti's remarks were the first official confirmation of talks in the earthmoving equipment sector. Fiat had said on Monday that it would hold a press conference today.

two chairmen. This means Accor has acceptances for 26.1 per cent of the capital, which, added to the 26.8 per cent the French com-

pany already owns through Cobefin, its Belgian subsidiary, gives it 52.9 per cent control. Yesterday's announcement lays to rest uncertainty that the takeover might run into a hitch because of some big investors' complaints that the price was too low.

Rolaco, the Saudi Arabian

Jenbacher makes | Hawker Siddeley pledges sharp increase in dividend

engineering concern fighting a £1.5bn (\$2.58bn) hostile takeover bid from BTR, yesterday promised shareholders a sharp increase in dividends and named likely buyers for large

parts of the group.

Hawker said it had been at an advanced stage in negotiating to sell its rail division to Siemens, the West German engineering and electronics group, and was holding talks on the sale of about half the UK group's instruments and controls division to Emerson Electric of the US.

Hawker responded to the bid from BTR, the UK conglomerate, by bringing forward plans to focus on three divisions - electric motors, batteries and aero-engine repair and over-haul - and sell off its other

HAWKER SIDDELEY, the UK businesses, which account for about 60 per cent of group

investment fund, and Sodexho

the French catering group, had both said they were not satis-

fied with the price, but had

agreed to accept the offer in the absence of a better one, said Mr Dubrule.

institution, Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations, has decided

to keep its 27.9 per cent stake as a long-term investment, Mr

Dubrule said. Formally, Accor's offer is open from tomorrow until December 5.

The French state financial

Mr Alan Watkins, chief executive, said he was confident of a phased sale of the switchgear and transformer businesses within the electric power divi-

Mr Watkins said these transactions would add more than £300m to the turnover of the electric motors division and would also complete its prod-uct and geographic spread in Europe and the US. Hawker confirmed its fore-

cast pre-tax earnings for the year to December 31 would be down 7.4 per cent to £130m. This had been arrived at after charging reorganisation costs of £30m, £25m of which were

Peugeot slows decline

By William Dawkins

A THIRD-QUARTER sales arrived too late to make recovery at Peugeot, France's largest car-maker, has allowed the group significantly to slow down the rate of turnover

decline so far this year.
Sales at Peugeot, which also includes the Citroen marque, rose by 6.3 per cent to FFr37.9bn (\$6.57bn) in the three months to September, thanks to the successful launch of the Citroen ZX hatchback, with marginal help from Peugeot's new small car, the 106, which greater impact on the period, said the group.
This comes at a time when

the French car market is continuing its steep decline, with a

12.6 per cent fall in registrations in October, according to
provisional figures released
yesterday by CCFA, the car
makers' federation. French car
registrations fell by 13 per cent to 1.7m units in the first 10 months of the year, the CCFA

Usinor tumbles to FFr921m in first half

By Alice Rawsthorn

USINOR SACILOR, the world's second-largest steel-maker, yesterday announced a sharp fall in pre-tax profits to FFr921m (\$150m) from FFr3.33bn in the first half of the year, reflecting the depressed state of the European and North American steel markets.

Later this month, Usinor is due to start talks with its unions over the terms of a rationalisation programme intended to reduce its workforce by several thousand over the next three years. The details of the programme should be announced by early December.

Usinor, like other European steel-makers, is suffering from the combination of weak demand and falling prices. The group mustered a modest increase in turnover to FFr51.44bn against FFr49.2bn in the first half, but net profits fell to FFr1.1bn from

FFr3.21bn. The company said yesterday that there was no real evidence of improvement in either Europe or North America. The steel markets in most European countries were still depressed, with the exception of Germany where demand was at an "acceptable" level, but prices were weak.

In France, Usinor had benefited from slightly stronger demand from the French car industry although the industrial action at Renault could offset that. By contrast, demand from the construction industry and the public sector remain depressed. The group has not detected any sign of recovery

Usinor recently announced plans for a radical restructuring of its interests which will involve reducing its presence in "long" products for the construction

The group's forthcoming rationalisation programme follows years of job losses which have reduced its French workforce from 150,000 to 66,000 over the past

UBS expects record annual result

UNION Bank of Switzerland, the country's largest commercial bank group, expects to report record profits this year, due mainly to a strengthened position internationally.

"We think at present that 1991 consolidated net profit will exceed 1989's," Mr Robert Studer, chief executive, said at

Studer, chief executive, said at the bank's autumn news con-ference. UBS consolidated net profit dropped 9.3 per cent in 1990 to SFr896.7m from a record SFr988.8m in 1989.

Mr Studer said that the wide-ly-publicised problems of some US and Japanese banks had helped widen margins in inter-national corporate banking and at the same time improve the competitive position of the few remaining triple A-rated international banks, of which UBS was one.

Among the group's businesses, the strongest increase in profitability came from commissions on international visions and depreciation charges would be 30 per cent higher than those made last oans, with operations in North America, the UK and Luxembourg doing particularly well.
Mr Studer said the group's foreign outlets and subsidiaries year and 10 per cent higher than in 1989.

now contributed nearly a quar-ter of the group's profits. Also, three quarters of the SFr11.6hn (\$7.8bn) rise in parent company loans in the first nine months of the year came from abroad. In Switzerland, the bank suf-In Switzeriand, the name surfered from a slump in the property market and "severe competition" in its securities brokerage business following the elimination of fixed commissions at the hospinning of missions at the beginning of the year. Unusually high

domestic interest rates ueezed margins. With increased risks, notably in the Swiss property sector, Mr Studer said the bank's pro-

Commenting on the agreement last month of European Community (EC) and European Free Trade Association (EFTA) countries to form a European Economic Area (EEA), Mr Studer warned that rejecting the proposed treaty could have unpleasant consequences.
UBS was well established in

a number of European countries and would adapt to the open financial regime planned in both the EC and the EEA.

been better this year than last, while the growth in invest-

ment income would be higher

than the 8.3 per cent experi-

enced last year. Mr Peter

Premium income should climb from SFr12.48bn last

year to well over SFr14bn. Outside Switzerland, premiums are

set to grow by more than 10 per cent in local currencies, the increase being due in part to the full consolidation for the first time of General Casualty.

the US company bought last

Sp<u>ālti,</u> chairman, said.



Robert Studer: strongest increase in profitability came from commissions on international loans

meeting delayed

·=;-

1

- 22-

و. ۲۰ نو

: "<u>z</u>:

· 7000

4、人类性

(D)

State of the

And Property (1986)

The same Manager

STATE OF STREET

The Walls

4.00

i alli mi depet terate

By John Burton in Stockholm

SE-Banken

THE FUTURE of Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken's 28.2 per cent shareholding option in Skandia, Sweden's largest insurer, remained unclear yesterday after the board of the country's largest bank unexpectedly postponed a meeting to discuss the issue. The bank said that talks con-

Skandia were continuing. SE-Banken acquired the option last October in what was seen as a first step to a merger with Skandia. But Skandia's management has

resisted merger proposals.

Speculation has increased that SE-Banken might either sell its option to Uni Store-brand, Norway's largest insurer, or divide Skandia's operations between them.

Sweden to change power board's status VATTENFALL, Sweden's state power board, will be transformed into a limited liability company from a state-owned utility on January 1 under a

proposal presented to pariia-ment yesterday, writes Robert Taylor in Stockholm. This is the first step in what promises to be the transforma-tion of the Swedish electricity market in the face of increasing competition.

Swiss Re forecasts recovery

SWISS REINSURANCE (Swiss Re), the world's second-biggest reinsurance group, yesterday forecast a recovery in 1991 con-solidated net earnings but gave

solutated in the earthings but gave no interim profit figure.

Mr Richard Lieberman, head of corporate staff, said that, provided there were no imfa-vourable currency developments or extraordinary calamities in the last two months. 1991 earnings should be significantly better than in 1990 when Swiss Re suffered exceptional losses due to winter storms and net earnings slid by 22 per cent to SFr216m (\$151m). The 1989 profit level of

By William Dullforce

PARGESA HOLDING, the

Swiss parent company for the

investment group controlled by Mr Albert Frère, the Belgian

businessman, and Mr Paul Des

marais, chairman of Canada's Power Corporation, has

reported net earnings of SFr163.5m (\$114.3m) equivalent to SFr134 a share for the first

In the rainsurance business, underwriting results could approach those reached in 1989 despite some large claims for typhoon damage in Japan and elsewhere and fire claims from Oakland, California, and Germany. In insurance operations, results would be at least as results would be at least as good as in 1989. • Winterthur, the second hig-gest Swiss direct insurance

SFr277m should be attainable.

In the reinsurance business

gest swiss direct insurance group, is also forecasting a "substantial" profit recovery following last year's slide of 9.5 per cent to SFr237m in its net consolidated earnings. Underwriting results had

year. Currency fluctuations have this year worked to Win-Pargesa earnings slip to SFr163m

ings. Last year, the second half produced a loss of SFr85m, which is not expected to be

repeated this year. In 1990, the holding company reported a statutory net income of SFr86m, or SFr70.5 a share, and paid an unchanged dividend of SFr65 a share. dividend of SFr65 a share.

Results for the first half of 1991 have been boosted through sales of investments by Pargesa and Groupe Bruxelles Lambert (GRL), in which Pargesa has a stake of 38.2 per cent. These sales follow the substantial disposal of holdings in 1990 following the resig-

half of the year.
This result compares with a net profit of SFr197.9m, or SFr162.2 a share, for 1990 as a whole. With the usual reservations against unexpected events, Pargesa is forecasting an improvement in 1991 earnnation as chairman and chief executive of Mr Gérard Eskénazi, the French banker.

Pargesa's declared aim was to establish a substantial war chest. At the end of June this year its liquid holdings amounted to SFrl.Sbn. During the first half Crédit

Communal de Belgique took over half the Pargesa-GBL stake in Banque Internationale à Luxembourg. GBL sold half of its 12.5 per cent participa-tion in Royale Belge, the insur-ance company, to Union des Assurances de Paris.

MAGL

THE AUSTRALIAN GAS LIGHT COMPANY

NOTICE OF A MEETING

of the holders of Transferable Loan Certificates issued by The Australian (A.R.B.N. 052 167 405) Gas Light Company pursuant to an Agency Agreement dated 14th May, 1991

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a receiling of the holders (each a "Holder") of the above mentioned transferable four cartificates (each a "TLC") convened.

Cast Light Company (the "Issuer") will be held at 3 p nr. (Hong Kong Ilme) on 38th November, 1991 in the Boardroom as the offices of ANZ Asia Limited 27th Floor.

Square, 8 Commanght Place. Central, Hong Kong for the purpose of considering and, if thought fit, passing the following Resolution which will be proposed as resolution in accordance with the provisions of the Agracy Agreement dated 4th May, 1991 made between the Issuer and ANZ Asia Limited (the "Agent") rela-

The Encumbrances Letter given by the issuer to the Agent, which is referred to in Condition 7(n) of the Brats and Conditions of the TLCs (the "Encumbrances Letter") inadvertently omitted any reference to three documents constituting security (as defined in the TLCs), namely (i) a floating charge created by AGL Sydney in favour of Perpetual Trustee Company Limited as trustee on behalf of the holders of debentures in the Issuer (the "AGL Debenture Holders"), (ii) a floating charge created by AGL Sydney Limited in favour of P.T. Limited as trustee on behalf of the holders of debentures in North Shore Garmanay Limited and (iii) a fixed charge granted by Wollongong Cast Limited in favour of Perpetual Trustee Company Limited as instead on the Shore Garmanay Limited and (iii) a fixed charge granted by Wollongong Cast Limited in favour of Perpetual Trustee Company Limited as instead on the Shore Garmanay Limited and (iii) a fixed charge granted by Wollongong Cast Limited in favour of Perpetual Trustee Company Limited as instead on the Shore Garmanay Limited and (iii) a fixed charge granted by Wollongong Cast Limited in favour of Perpetual Trustee Company Limited as instead on the Shore Garmanay Limited and (iii) a fixed charge granted by Wollongong Cast Limited in favour of Perpetual Trustee Company Limited as instead on the Shore Garmanay Company Charges shall hereignfor the referred to as the "Charges and the water of any events of default that may have occurred up to that date as a result of the Charges and been disclosed. Full density of the Charges and the Wolley of the Shore Sh

EXTRAORDINARY RESOLUTION

"That this Meeting of the holders (the "Holders") of the transferable from certificates issued by The Australian Ges Light Company (the "Issuer") under an Agency Agreement dated 14th May, 1991 made between the Issuer and ANZ Asia Limited (the "Agent") hereby:—

assents to the modification to the Encombrances Letter originally disced 14th May, 1991 from the Lener to the Agent as proposed in paragraph 6(a) of the Explanatory Statem a copy of which has been produced to this Meeting and initialled by the Chairman hereof and by or on behalf of the Issuer for the purposes of identification; and

agrees to wave any default which may have occurred up to this date as a result of the failure by the Issuer to disclose the information which has now been included in the modified focusionances. Letter more particularly being the existence of: a Rosting charge created by AGL Sydney Limited is favour of Perpetual Trustee Company Limited as trustee on behalf of the holders of de of which an amount (the "AGL Debenture Holders") of approximately A\$98,200,000 persently remains outstanding:

a floating charge created by AGL Sydney Limited in favour of P.T. Lumited as trustee on behalf of the holders of dependance in North Shore Gas Limited of which there are now none questanding, and

(iii) a fixed charge created by Wollongong Gas Limited on favour of Perpetual Trustee Company Limited as trustee on behalf of the AGL Debenture Holders in respect
of a trust pipeline between Wilson and Unanderra." The attention of the holders is particularly drawn to the quorant required for the Mosting and for an adjourned meeting which is 50, out in paragraph 2 of "Voting and

Copies of the Agency Agreement (including the corrently applicable Conditions) and of certain other relevant documents are available for Insp of the Agent for the TLCs specified below.

YOTING AND QUORUM

A Holder washing to attend and vote in person causa produce at the Meeting either the TLC or a valid voting certificate for valid voting certificates issued by the Agent relative to the TLC(s) in respect of which he wishes to vote.

A Holder too wishing to attend and rote at the Meeting in person may either deliver his TLC(s) or voting certificate(s) to the person whom he wishes to attend on his behalf or give a voting instruction (on a voting instruction from a voting instruction in TLC(s) or voting specified below instructing the Agent to appoint a proxy to attend and vote at the Meeting in accordance with his instruction; TLCs sow he decosted until the time being 48 hours before the time appointed for helding the Meeting (or, if applicable, any adjourned sor in the satisfaction of the Agent's order or under its country by the Euro-clear Operator or CEDEL, SA., for the purpose of obtaining voting certificates or giving voting instructions in respect of the relevant Meeting, TLCs so deposited or held will be released at the conclusion of the Meeting (or, if applicable, any adjourned such Meeting) or upon surrender of the voting certificance) or, being not less than 72 hours before the any adjourned such Meering) but not thereafter with the Agent or (to the substaction of the Agent's order or under he control or CEDEL SA., for the purpose of obtaining voting certification of the relevant of the relevant Meeting. TLCs so depose as the control of the relevant Meeting, the substaction of the Meeting (so, if applicable, any adjourned such Meeting) or upon surrender of the voting certification of the fine and certification of the fine substaction of the fine substacti

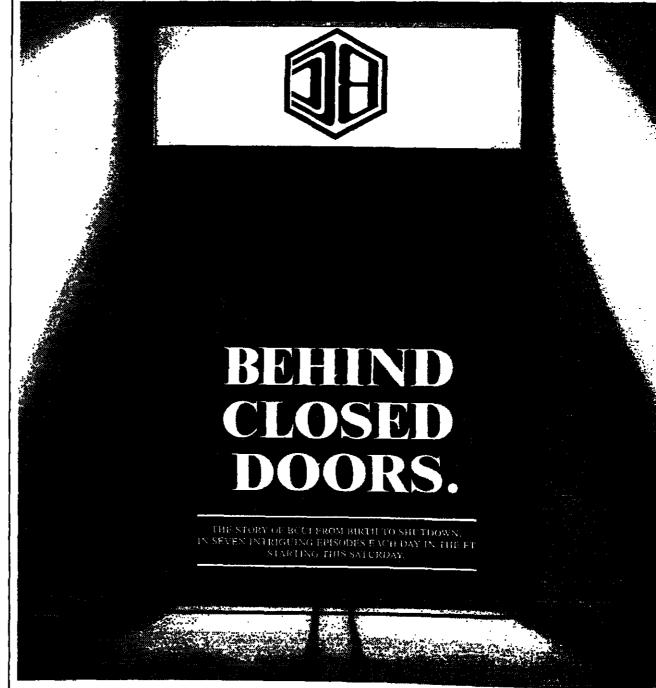
tired at the Meeting is two or more persons present holding TLCs or voting certificates or being provies and holding or repr The quorum requires as the resecting to two or more persons mosting it can be varied earliested to being product and holding or representing in the aggregate in than one half of the principal amount of the TLCs for the trate being problem. If within 15 missings from the time appointed for the Meeting 4 quorum is not present and the Meeting, the Meeting, the Meeting, will be adjourned and the Estraordinary Resolution will be considered as an adjourned meeting trates of which will be given to the Holds. The quorum required to consider the Estraordinary Resolution at such an adjourned Meeting will be two or more persons present in person building TLCs or voting certific or being proxies whatever be principal amount of the TLCs to held or represented by them.

Every question submitted to the Meeting or the adjourned Meeting will be decided on a show of bands unless a poll is duly demanded by the Chairman of the Meeting or the festier or by one or more persons holding one or more TLCs or voting certificates or being precise and holding or representing in the aggregate not less than one-fill their of the principal amount of the TLCs then outstanding. On a show of bands every person who is present in person and who produces a TLCs or voting certificate or is a proxy that have one tot. On a poll every person who is present in person and who produces a TLCs or voting certificate or is a proxy which have not been one total USSSSS,000 principal amount of the TLCs as produced by the voting certificate so produced or in respect of which he is a proxy. On a show of hands a declaration by the Chairman of the Meeting that a resolution becomes a true of the state of the fact without proof of the symber or proportion of the votes recorded in favour of or against such resolution.

io be passed, the Extraordinary Resolution requires a majority in favour consisting of not less than three-quarters of the persons voting thereon apon a show of hands or, if a polt is duly demanded, then by a majority consisting of not less than three-quarters of the votes given on such a poll. If passed, the Extraordinary Resolution will be building upon all the Holders, whether present or pot present as such meeting and each of the Holders will be bound so give effect shoreto accordingly.

AVAILABILITY OF DOCUMENTS

Copies of the Agency Agreement may be inspected, and copies of the Explanatory Statement, voting certificates and other documents referred to above may be obtained, ident from the specified of file of the Agent given below:



The single biggest downfall in the history of world banking happened on July 5th this year. BCCI was shut down.

The story began in late September 1972. It's a story that would have made great fiction. BUT IT IS FACT.

"Behind Closed Doors" is the first comprehensive account of BCCI's downfall. It is the result of three months of intensive investigation by Financial Times journalists and penetrates deep into the history of BCCI, its creators and its culture, its crimes and its ultimate shutdown.

It identifies the driving forces that engineered the biggest frauds in financial history and pinpoints the occasions when telltale signs of these frauds presented themselves but nobody chose to act on them.

It catalogues the crucial meetings behind the closed doors of BCCI and outside amongst the gathering clan of auditors

The story unfolds in seven enthralling episodes:

Sat. Nov 9. Episode 1. The greatest fraud in history.

Mon. Nov 11. Episode 2. "This bank would bribe God"

Tue. Nov 12. Episode 3. The Slbn hole in the heart. Wed. Nov 13. Episode 4. Bank of Crooks and Cocaine Latt.

Thur. Nov 14. Episode 5. At the court of the Sheikh.

Fri. Nov 15. Episode 6. Watchdogs who failed to bask.

Sat. Nov 16. Episode 7. The final hours. Beginning this Saturday in the Weekend Ff the

episodes will run daily throughout next week. No Fix-

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

Boardroom dispute deepens at Foster's

ral result

St. Bunken

meeting delay.

Prince:

By Kavin Brown in Sydney

A BOARDROOM dispute at Foster's Brewing worsened yesterday when Mr Nobby yesternay when mr noony Clark, chairman, repeated claims that Mr John Elliott, the fotmer chairman and chief executive, was bound by a 1990 agreement to support the

existing board structure.

Mr Elliott, deputy chairman
of the Australian brewing group, claims the agreement was restricted to the 1990 annual meeting, which gave control to a group of indepen-dent directors headed by Mr

Mr Elliott has indicated that his private company International Brewing Holdings (IBH), which owns 38 per cent of Foster's, may oppose the existing board structure at the annual meeting on November

IBH was angered by the board's decision to pay no dividend for 1990-91, and has pressed for faster progress in restoring the finances of the group following losses of A\$1.3bn (US\$1.02bn) in 1989-90

and A\$43m last year.
In a statement to the Ausin a statement to the Australian Stock Exchange, Mr Clark and the three other independent directors said they "do not concur" with Mr Riliott's interpretation of the

1990 agreement. The statement said independent management had strengthened the group's core brewing operations, which include Foster's and Carlton in Australia, Courage and Wat-ney in the UK, and half of Mol-

son Breweries in Canada.

The independent directors said they would oppose fundamental changes in the company's strategy designed to achieve short-term gains, and warned that dividends could be paid only after the company returned to profit-ability.

However, in an apparent gesture to Mr Elliott, the directors said Foster's was on course to re-establish profitability based on its core brewing operations, and promised a resumption of dividends "as

soon as possible". Mr Clark and two of the independent directors repeated an earlier threat by the chair-man to resign if independent control of the board is ended at the annual meeting.

The third independent direc-

tor is not seeking re-Most observers think IBH would win sufficient shareholder support to defeat the existing board at the annual meeting if Mr Elliott decides

IBH depends on dividends from Foster's to pay interest on debts of A\$2.4bn acquired to finance the purchase of its Foster's shares, which were worth around A\$1.5bn at yesterday's closing share price of A\$1.75.

to force the issue to a

Rand Mines cuts dividend by 46%

RAND MINES, the mining house that is part of the Bar-low Rand group, ended a traumatic year to September 30, showing higher profits at the operating level, but with extraordinary write-offs of R800m (\$280.7m) relating to disastrous platinum and gold

Although the group man-aged to lift turnover by 5 per cent to R1.77bn, and attributable earnings rose 12 per cent to R250.3m, shareholders paid

heavily for the group's trou-bles. The dividend was cut by 46 per cent, to 300 cents a share. The year under review saw Rand Mines dispose of under-performing and non-core

The most important of these was the sale of an effective 38 per cent stake in the Barplats group of platinum operations to Impala Platinum.

tion in market value of their investment in Barplats. The group provided R99.3m in relation to Barbrook, the gold mine under care and maintenance. Rand Mines ended the year with a retained surplus of

R274.6m, down from R803.6m. Profits from the sale of variper cent stake in the Barplats group of platinum operations to Impela Platinum.

The directors wrote off Resem to provide for the reducous coal, forestry and chrome

when the proceeds from the recent sale of chrome interests received.

These various transactions effectively leave Rand Mines as a coal house, with its main investment a 70.8 per cent stake in Witbank Collieries.

The disposals will also "enable the group to embark upon a period of consolidation leading to the achievement of sound profits in the years ahead," says Mr Dammy Watt,

Recession takes toll at S African group

By Philip Gawith

DIFFICULT DIFFICULT economic leaving attributable income 13 per cent higher at 37 cents. conditions affected the results of three companies in the Barcents a share. The dividend in the building industry, like low Rand group, reporting for the year to the end of Septem-ber, with only one posting an earnings increase ahead of

Turnover rose by 18 per cent to R7.98bn (\$2.8bn) at Tiger Oats, the food and pharmaceu-ticals company, and operating profit was 21 per cent up at R598m. Outside shareholders'

was lifted by a similar margin to 71 cents per share. Imperial Cold Storage (ICS), the perishable foods company, lifted attributable profits by 24 per cent to R45.5m. The meat division improved profits, but margins on dairy and broiler

products were squeezed by oversupply. Earnings per share rose by 24 per cent to 119.7 cents, and the dividend was 16

Difficult trading conditions in the building industry, likely to continue into 1992, limited growth in earnings per share at Pretoria Portland Cement at Pretoria Portland Cement (PPC), the country's largest cement and lime producer, to 7 per cent, up to 284.8 cents per share. Attributable profit rose by 8 per cent to R114.8m, while the dividend was lifted by 15 per cent to 172 cents a share. Malhak, the industrial arm of the Gencor group, has

announced a rights offer to raise R440m in order to capitalise upon prospects raised by

recent acquisitions.

Malbak was last month involved in a series of transac-tions in which it disposed of construction and engineering interests while bolstering its position in the food and pharmaceuticals sectors. It acquired a 60 per cent interest in Fedfood and and 68 per cent stake in South African

New World reduces payout as profits hold

By Angus Foster in Hong Kong

NEW World Development, a Hong Kong property company with hotel interests in Asia with hotel interests in Asia and the US, yesterday reported profits attributable to shareholders of HK\$1.17bn (US\$150.7m) in the year to the end of June, virtually unchanged from last time.

The company is cutting its final dividend to 34 cents a share to make total dividends for the year of 50 cents comp

for the year of 50 cents, com-pared with 61 cents a share last

The figures were expected

because New World is beavily in debt following a string of expensive, and some still lossmaking, acquisitions since

Turnover gained 21.7 per cent to HK\$9.67bn and rental income from the company's properties in Hong Kong grew more than 30 per cent to HK\$1.31bn.
This reflects New World's

move towards property investment as well as property development.
Mr Henry Cheng, managing

director, said the company's hotel operations, especially in Hong Kong, were affected by the Gulf war and recession.

In China, where the company manages seven hotels, business has been affected by an over-supply of rooms and

slow recovery in tourism since

Ramada Inc, which the company bought in 1989, opened 23 new hotels and resorts during the year and manages more than 28,000 rooms worldwide. New World has sold most of

director, said the company's Ramada's hotels in the US to pay debts.

New World is a 40 per cent partner in a joint venture building a ring road around China's southern city of Changebeau The first section.

Guangzhou. The first section was opened in September and the road is due for completion in 1993. New World expects later this month to sign a final agree-ment on a 600,000 kW thermal power station in China, in which the company has a 50 This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

CedeTel

U.S. \$52,000,000

Financing for installation and operation of a cellular telephone network in Northeast Mexico

Sponsored by

Grupo Protexa Millicom International Cellular s. à r.l.

Arranged by

International Finance Corporation

U.S. \$27,500,000 Senior Loan

U.S. \$22,000,000

Deferrable Participating Loan

Provided by International Finance Corporation

and through participations

in the IFC loans by

Swiss Bank Corporation NMB Bank

Z-Länderbank Bank Austria

Banque et Caisse d'Epargne de l'Etat, Luxembourg

International Finance Corporation

U.S. \$2,500,000

Stand-by Deferrable Participating Loan

Sumitomo Electric rises 3.7% to Y17.8bn midway

By Steven Butler in Tokyo

SUMITOMO Electric Industries, the leading Japanese wire and cable manufacturer, yesterday reported a 3.7 per cent increase in pre-tax profits to Y17.8bn (\$138m) in the six months to the end of September. Sales rose to Y893.0bn

from Y370.3bn.
The sales increase was accounted for mainly by two items, a 25 per cent increase in construction income to Y20.1bn and a 31 per cent rise in sales of new products to Y53.8bn. This includes increased sales of optical local area network equipment, cable television equipment, and gallium arse nide semiconductor chips. Sumitomo's sales of electric

cable rose by 2 per cent to Net earnings came to Y10.4bn, a rise of 7.7 per cent, and Sumitomo boosted its

MAKHTESHIM CHEMICAL

WORKS LIMITED

US\$ 20,000,000

LIMITED RECOURSE FACILITY

THE LONDON BRANCH

UNITED MIZRAHI BANK LIMITED

Finsbury House, 23 Finsbury Circus, London EC2M 7UB

Tel: 071-628 7040. Telesc 896654 UMBG. Fax: 071-588 3361.

Notice of Early Redemption

Asahi

Asahi Beer International Finance B.V.

(the "Issuer") Japanese Yen 10,000,000,000

12 per cent. Variable Redemption Amount Guaranteed Bonds 1993

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to the Bondholders that, in accordance with Condition 5(c) of the Terms and Conditions of the Bonds, the Issuer will redeem all of the outstanding Bonds at their Redemption Amount, on 21st December, 1991, when interest on the Bonds will cease

to accrue.

Favment of principal will be made against presentation and surrender of the Bonds with all unmatured Coupons attached or, as the case may be, of the receipts issued pursuant to Condition 5(d) of the Terms and Conditions of the Bonds at the specified office of any of the Paying

Agents mentioned thereon.

Coupon No. 2, due on 21st December 1991, should be presented for payment in the usual manner on or after 21st December, 1991.

interim dividend by 25 per cent

to Y5 a share. Sumitomo said the full-year dividend would rise from Y9 to Y10.

Changes in non-operating income and extraordinary items more or less cancelled each other out. Net non-operating income rose to Y1.47bn from Y828m. Asset disposals produced an extraordinary gain of Y3.6bn, compared with zero the previous period. Extraordinary losses, including a Y2.4bn loss on convertable bond sales and a Y2.0bn contribution to a directors' pension fund, came to Y4.9bn, compared to Y447m the previous

Sumitomo said its full-year net earnings would come to about Y22bn, compared with Y201bn, while sales would rise to Y810bn from Y781.8bn.

• NEC Corp, Matsushita Electric Industrial and Mitsubishi

Electric, the Japanese chip-makers, are negotiating the setting up of a research consor-tium to develop semiconductors for use in high-definition television (HDTV), and are sounding out potential US part-ners as well, AP-DJ reports.

The companies are discussing inviting a US company to help them compete with a research consortium recently set up by Hitachi, Sony, Fujitsu and Texas Instruments.

EDINGTON PLC (IN ADMINISTRATION) NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to Section 3. (2) of the Insolvency Act 1986, that a neeting of the creditors of the above named company will be held at the Ramada Renaissance Hotel, Blackfriers Street, Manchester M3 6EQ on Wednesday, the 20th day of November 1991 at 11:00 am for

the purposes mentioned in Section 4 of the said Act. Creditors who have not already registered their claim are invited to do so with the Administrators, c/o Edington, 1 King St, Manchester, M2 6AW.

Bank chief opposes taking large stakes

By Lim Siong Hoon

MR Jaffar Hussein, the Malaysian central bank gover-nor, has voiced his opposition to companies owning "signifito companies owning "signifi-cant" equity stakes in banks. Mr Jaffar's public objection to the issue is a surprise since banking laws introduced in late 1989 already limit single ownership, whether by compa-nies or individuals, to 20 per cent of any local bank.

finance minister is empowered to exempt anyone from the which has raised questions in parliament of political patronage. Exemptions had been given before, sometimes

applications.
In broaching the issue, Mr Jaffar appears to be signalling the ministry's willingness to challenge influence peddling that has crept into the process.

But it leaves unanswered the question about what the central bank would do with companies already owning "significant" stakes. Mr Jaffar would only say that the central bank "intends to inspect with a very sharp pencil the books of holding companies to ensure that there are no conflict of interest situations or

situations of undue influence". Mr Jaffar also urged local banks to merge in order to survive in a future environment when Malaysia might "very well have to allow" international banks free access

and equal treatment. His speech on Sunday fol-lows the budget announcement by Mr Anwar Ibrahim, the finance minister, who chal-

Mr Anwar plans to establish next year a single, regulatory Securities Exchange Commis-sion as part of the measures to build up Kuala Lumpur into a key equity and capital market

Other measures, announced in his 1992 budget last week, included the introduction of scripless trading on the local stock exchange and the abolishing of tax on interest earned on corporate bonds, which are not convertible.



Inter-American Development Bank U.S. \$100,000,000

11% Bonds due 11 December, 1992

57

CITIBANC

NEW ISSUE

All of these securities having been sold, this announcement November 5, 1991 appears as a matter of record only.

10,350,000 Shares

Gaylord Entertainment Company

Class A Common Stock

These securities were offered internationally and in the United States.

International Offering 1,552,500 Shares

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited

ABN AMRO

Dresdner Bank **Nomura International** Cazenove & Co.

County NatWest Limited

Paribas Capital Markets Group

United States Offering 8,797,500 Shares

The First Boston Corporation

Alex. Brown & Sons

A.G. Edwards & Sons, Inc. Lazard Frères & Co. Kidder, Peabody & Co.

Lehman Brothers Morgan Stanley & Co.

Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.

Hambrecht & Quist

Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette

Merrill Lynch & Co.

PaineWebber Incorporated Oppenheimer & Co., Inc. Robertson, Stephens & Company

Prudential Securities Incorporated Salomon Brothers Inc

Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co.

S.G. Warburg Securities

Allen & Company

J.C. Bradford & Co.

Wertheim Schroder & Co.

Dillon, Read & Co. Inc.

Montgomery Securities

Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.

Stephens Inc.

Morgan Keegan & Company, Inc.

Bankers 1110-Bankers Trust 6th November, 1991

Agent Bank

THE BANK OF NEW YORK

is pleased to announce the NYSE listing and the establishment of a

SPONSORED AMERICAN DEPOSITARY RECEIPT (ADR) FACILITY



NYSE Symbol: TOT

THE BANKOF NEW ORV

For further information regarding The Bank of New York's ADR Services, please contact Kenneth A. Lopian in New York (212) 815-2084, or in London contact Michael McAuliffe at (071) 322-6336 or Alex Hickson at (071) 322-6341.

Swiss Re.

1990 Results

| Swiss Re Group | | in millions of Swiss francs | | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Premium income | Gross Net | 14,881 | ,,,,, | | | |
| Life insurance in forc | e Net | 248,724 | 251,855 | | | |
| Underwriting results Non-Life Insurance Life Insurance | 9 | - 717 93 | - 414 77 | | | |
| Other income and o | utgo | | | | | |

investment and other Other income and outgo - 841 - 1.031 216 Consolidated net profit

per non-voting share Technical reserves

Group capital funds shown Swiss Re, Zurich

Consolidated

Consolidated net profit

Rectification Notice to

GBP 10,000,000 Floating ate Subordinated Notes due

1999

per share

Sw. frs. 45.2 Dividend per share Dividend per non-voting share

1 based on capital entitled to dividend ² subject to the resolutions of the General Meeting

The gross premiums of the Swiss Re Group rose as against the previous year by 1.2%, having been curbed by the lower conversion rates of most loreign

In Non-Life insurance, the underwriting loss increased to Sw. frs. 717 million, the main reasons being the 1990 winter storms in Europe and other exceptions burdens. Life insurance closed with a

The income from capital invagaln showed a slight rise.

The Board of Directors of Swiss Re, Zurich proposes to the General Meeting of 22 November 1991 that an unchanged dividend of Sw. Irs. 45. - per share nd of Sw. Irs. 9.- per no

Chairman of the Board of Directors Arnold W. Saxe

The 1990 Annual Report is available from

P.O. Box CH-8022 Zurich

TOMORROW'S

31,717 32,108

2.811 2.798

Sw. frs. 20.-

PUBLIC SPEAKING

0836 430042 AFTER 22.00 hrs

HEADLINES

Therefore, the coupon amount payable on January 13, 1992 for GBP 100,000, denominations will be GBP 2,873.29 instead of GBP 2,881.16 as published on October 14, 1991. Calls are charged at 38p per minute charge rate, other times 48p. SUM-THUR ONLY BANQUE GENERALE DU LUXEMBOURG S.A. Agent Bank

PERSONAL

Training and speechwriting by award winning speaker. First lesson free. Tel: (0727) 821399

CLUBS

EVE has outlived others due to policy of fair play and value for money. Supper from 10-3 30 am. Glamorous hostesses, exciting cabarst. 188 Regent St. W1.071-734 0557

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

Mexico prepares for toughest privatisation

Damian Fraser finds the government enthusiastically moving towards the sale of steel

EXICO'S privatisa-tion programme has proved one of the developing world's most suc-cessful. In less than three years, the government has sold 160 companies for about \$13bn.

However, it is about to meet its toughest test yet: the sale of the three state-owned steel companies, scheduled for November 19. Unlike the state telephone

company and the banks sold over the past year, the steel companies are fully exposed to the rigours of international competition. They are barely profitable. Above all, interna-tional steel companies, in contrast to those in the telephone business, are short of money and suffer from overcapacity. A year ago, things looked even worse. Some Mexican steel mills caused heavy pollution and all were over-manned and burdened by stringent labour regulations. The mills were part of a single company that was in a mess. It had no long-term contracts with energy suppliers, owned many unrelated businesses, most of which were connected through complicated cross-sharehold-ings, and in which there were often private shareholders. As Mr Aaron Tornell, the official responsible for steel privatisa-

There is still no guarantee that the companies will be sold: there may be no bids, or those made may not meet the government's undisclosed reserve price. However, half a dozen companies are apparently considering making

tion, says: "No one would have bought them in the state they

Ahmsa, the oldest mill which still needs \$100m of investment to meet environmental regula-tions, is expected to be sold for nearly \$300m. The two leading contenders are Hysla, the steel subsidiary of Mexico's second largest conglomerate, Alfa, and a group led by Imsa, another Mexican steel-maker, and

Grupo Villacero.

Many international companies – including Italian steel-maker Riva, the Indian steelmaker Ispat with Mitsubishi of Japan, Geneva Steel, North Star Steel and the German trading company Coutigno

QUEBECOR, a leading public through a New York

Quebecor's overall debt does

Sir Ian McGregor: provided 'instant credibility'

Caro - have registered inter-

est in bidding for the other two

concerns. Together they could fetch \$350m.

government control in 1971, 30 years after it was built, and

dominates the desert town of Monclova, about 200km south

The mills, which last year employed 18,000 workers, used

about 15 man-hours to produce

a tonne of liquid steel, against about six man-hours in the

developed world. Worse, assets

included four ancient Siemens-Martin furnaces that, accord-

ing to Mr Ian Mathieson, of the consultants McLellan, caused "clouds of red fumes that could

be seen 20km away. It was so thick it was not true". The two newest mills, now known as Sicartsa and Sibalsa,

were commissioned by Presi-

dent Luis Echeverria in the 1970s and constructed in the

new port of Lazaro Cardenas.

Sicartsa, which produces imtons of non-flat steel, made

profits of \$70m in 1988, and is

perhaps worth \$200m. Sibalsa, one of the most modern steel

plants in the world, cost about

It has not been finished, and

has become one of the great white elephants of Mexican

industrial history. Part of the

plant opened in 1988. It produces steel slabs at a loss and

production is at one-third of

potential capacity of 2.5m tonnes. The space where the plant's plate mill should have been built is empty. The mill is essential for profitability, and

of the border with Texas.

Ahmsa was brought under

not make the move urgent. He said he was a potential buyer of some of the printing assets being put up for sale by Southam, another big Canadian publishing group, in five regional parcels and estimated to be worth more than

Quebecor raised C\$58.5m in new equity as its stock moved to a 52-week high of C\$21.25. Earnings have been affected by the recession and difficulties at Donohue, a newsprint pro-ducer jointly controlled with

Maxwell Communication.

Donohue, however, is one of North America's lowest cost producers and will be among the first to recover from the present down cycle.

Philip Morris buys Hungarian group

PHILIP Morris, the US tobacco company, yesterday announced that it had acquired Egri Dohangyar, one of Hungary's largest state-owned cigarette makers, writes Nicholas Den-

The US company said the investment in Hungary marked the first of a series of acquisitions in eastern Europe.
Egri Dohangyar, which was bought for an undisclosed sum, made pre-tax profits of Ft407m

(\$5.5m) in 1990 on sales of Ft3,369m (\$45.5m). British American Tobacco has also been bidding for Hun-

garian cigarette manufactur ers. However, a proposed involvement with Pecsi Dohan-gyar has run into difficulties. Cigarette manufacturing is one of the few sectors of eastern Europe's economy attrac-tive to foreign investors.

will cost at least \$200m to finish. As in all Mexican privatisa-tions, the Finance Ministry's first task was to select foreign consultants. Only two Mexican government officials worked full time on the steel privatisa-

tion, and the consultants were given an almost free hand to prepare the companies for sale. The Mexican government picked McLellan of the UK as technical advisers. The consul-tants on the project had all worked at British Steel, and were therefore familiar with the difficulties of a nationalised steel company. They also knew Mexico well:

ironically, they had advised the Mexican government on how to build Sicartsa. Sir Ian McGregor, the Scotsman who formerly headed British Steel and British Coal, was also hired. A Finance Ministry offi-cial said: "That gave us instant

The UK's S.G. Warburg was chosen as the investment bank, in part because its project leaders showed the greatest willingness to commit time to the privatisation, one of the most important criteria from the Mexican viewpoint. With McLellan and Warburg, the Mexicans judged the people who were doing the job, rather than the institution they represented. Price, apparently, was

McLellan's task was to do what a buyer could not do or would worry about doing. It immediately scrapped Ahmsa's \$400m investment programme. reckoning that a buyer would want to decide its own invest-

nstead, the consultants concentrated on defining A the property rights and assets of the companies. Without clear labour contracts, environmental regulations, energy supply contracts and so on, international buyers were not regarded as likely to bid. At the consultants' sugges-

tion, the government:

Split the company. The original state steel concern, Sider-mex, had about 20 subsidiaries. Nearly all owed money to and owned parts of many of the others. Splitting the compa-nies, and sorting out their lia-



Pedro Aspe: visited steel companies in Europe

bilities, was vital to determining what each plant was worth. By dividing the steel mills into three separate companies, the government also put them in the financial reach of many more buyers;
• Re-wrote the labour contract

and energy contracts. This proved the tricklest task, and at first the union at Lazaro Cardenas rejected the government's proposed reforms. The government eventually, under the threat of closure of the mill, forced the union to agree to job cuts that will reduce the workforce for the three mills from about 25,000 in 1990 to under 12,000 next year.

The union also agreed to change work practices relating to labour mobility and management's right to contract out work. It was thought easier to make the labour cuts before the sale: a closure threat was credible before privatisation ut probably not after a buyer had spent money;
• Designed and introduced

environmental regulations. Until last year, Sidermex did not face environmental regulanot face environmental regula-tion. Sedue, Mexico's Environ-ment Ministry, did not even know how to regulate emis-sions from steel mills, and McLellan had to provide the expertise. In May, the govern-ment shut down the Siemens-Martin open hearth furnaces, cutting Ahmsa's out-put by more than a fifth to 2.5m tonnes. The eventual 2.5m tonnes. The eventual owners of the steel mills will have to comply with the envi-ronmental regulation;

 Sought community help. The Finance Ministry recke no international steel firm would want to buy a steel plant in a hostile community, so the government set about encouraging new businesses to move to Monclova and Lazaro

Cardenas.

Meanwhile, Warburg tried to devise sale terms that would attract as many bidders as possible. In a break with previous privatisations, the government agreed to accept bids in the form of debt so as to encourage steel companies without cash. Warburg devised a formula which expresses all debt, of whatever maturity, in terms of a present value equivalent. The bidders, making the process transparent.

Interest was generated by the government when it sent Mr Pedro Aspe, its finance minister, to talk to steel com-panies in Europe. Prospective buyers visiting Mexico were invited to meet the cabinet minister of their choice.

The ministry decided to held the auction for all three mills on the same day, the theory being that this would stop firms bidding low in the know-ledge that if they lost there are

difficulties privatising loss-making industries are not unique to Mexico. As Mr Mathieson says: over-manning, decision-making, top-heavy organisation we saw is typical of a nationalised industry ... nothing we saw surprised us." Hundreds of lost jobs, for example in maintenance and purchasing departments, were also the first to go in British Steel in

the 1970s.
The Mexican solutions. however, may not be easy to replicate elsewhere. Not every country has such a powerful executive arm of government and a weak labour movement. Two days after McLellan sent a memorandum advising that the vast Siemens-Martin open hearths should be shut down, the order was carried out. According to Mr Mathieson: "The Mexicans did in one year what took [Britain] six years."

Quebecor raises nearly C\$60m in new equity

By Robert Gibbens in Montreal

has raised nearly C\$60m (US\$53.5m) in new equity and may take its big commercial printing subsidiary public next

year. Mr Pierre Peladeau, chairman and major shareholder, said the money raised from private placement of 3m class B shares would bolster working capital and position Quebecor for further expansion in com-

mercial printing.
Last year, Quebecor bought
Maxwell Communication's US printing operations for nearly US\$500m. This made Quebecor Printing North America's second largest commercial

Mr Peladeau said Quebecor could free about US\$100m by taking its printing subsidiary

Northwest Airlines rises to \$105m By Nikki Tait in New York

NORTHWEST Airlines, the 6.4 per cent – with total reve-fourth largest US carrier which nues reaching \$2.15bn – but recorded after tax earnings of \$105m in the three months to end-September, compared with \$91m in the same period a year

Northwest is the main operating subsidiary of NWA, the company which took Northwest private via a \$3.65bn leveraged buyout in 1989. NWA itself reported a third-quarter net profit of \$23m, but still showed a \$153m loss after tax for the first nine months of

During the third quarter, Northwest Airlines' traffic rose

fourth largest US carrier which has recently been entertaining some form of deal with the higher. senger load factor

slipped 0.8 percentage points to 71.2 per cent. However, the yield, in terms of revenue per passenger mile, was up from 12.08 cents to 12.14 Northwest said that it had

seen some improvement in booking trends, but warned that yields were still under

Mr John Dasburg, Northwest's chief executive, said: "It is clear that neither the country nor the airline industry has

yet emerged from the reces-

carriers have reported thirdquarter figures and the picture has been mixed. American Airted, for example, but United's figures were generally disar pointing. Most carriers are still complaining about the pricing tactics of the bankrupt air-

Virtually all the large US

KLM, the Dutch national carrier, holds a large stake in NWA, and there have been suggestions that its possible 'co-operation" discussions with British Airways could involve Northwest as well. Continental, however, said last week that its own discussions with Northwest were

Canadian bank to redeem shares

By Bernard Simon in Toronto

ROYAL Bank of Canada, the country's biggest financial institution is spending C\$135m (US\$120.5m) to redeem one series of preferred shares and wo outstanding debenture

A bank official said yesterday that the securities were being redeemed because of their relatively high cost at a time when interest rates were falling sharply. Even after the redemptions, the bank's capital ratios would remain well above Bank for International Settle-

ments guidelines, and no fur-ther funding was contemplated in the immediate future.

The series A preferred

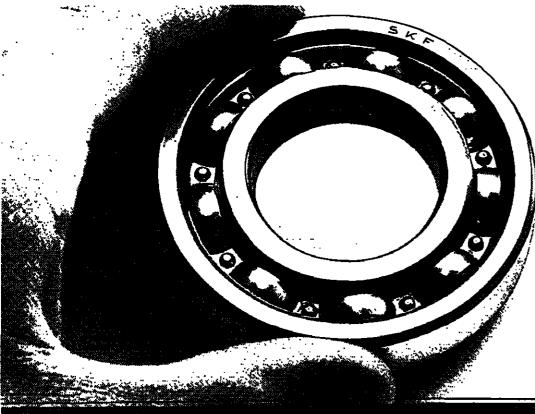
shares will be redeemed on December 6 at C\$25 a share, plus accrued dividends of 6.7 cents each, for a total cost of C\$102m. The dividend was equivalent to a rate of 7.5 per cent, or 13 per cent before tax.
The two debenture issues to

be redeemed are the 10 per cent issue due in May 1994 and another 10 per cent issue due in December 1994. These cou-

pon rates are also significantly higher than recently issued debentures for blue-chip com-

The redemptions will frac-tionally lower Royal's total ratio of capital to assets to 9.2 per cent, based on the July 31 balance sheet. The tier one ratio remains unchanged at 6 per cent. Canadian banks ended their

1991 fiscal year on October 31 and are due to report annual earnings within the next



SKF Interim Statement

SKF is the world's leading manufacturer of rolling bearings. It operates in over 130 countries and has a world market share of approximately 20%.

Sales for the SKF Group during the first nine months of 1991 totalled 20,070 million Swedish Kronor (£1,877m), compared with SEK 21.077 m (£2,032 m) in the yearearlier period. Income, after financial income and expense, for the period amounted to SEK 85m (£7.95m), compared with SEK 1,778m (£171m) in the first nine months of 1990.

The weak economic conditions that prevailed in Europe during the first half of the year continued during the third quarter. In the U.S., Group sales improved slightly in a generally unchanged business climate. Demand in Latin America rose

As these weaker trends are expected to continue, SKF's income after net financial items for the second half of 1991 will not reach the level reported for the corresponding period a year earlier.

For a copy of the 1991 Nine Months Statement please contact SKF Group Public Affairs, S 415 50, Göteborg, Sweden. Tel: + 46 (31) 37 10 00.

Average rate of exchange: Jan-Sept 1991 1 GBP=10.69 SEK Jan-Sept 1990 | GBP=10.37 SEK

AB SKF

70

-- 5

から(手) 製 かま 発酵

er jarrin**a**

Sun 3

.....

THE PERSON NAMED IN

- 41 -

· - 2 ..

rises to Slift

INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

BENCHMARK GOVERNMENT BONDS

4,800 05/89. 92,4628 -0,236 6,400 03/00 102,5154 -0,462

10.000 11/96 100-29 +02/32 10.000 02/01 101-09 +00/32 9.000 10/08 95-03 -04/32

7.875 08/01 102-06 -12/32 8.125 08/21 101-03 -25/32

8.500 03/01 96.1000

Coupon Dele Price Change Yield ago

12.000 11/07 114.2004 +0.617 9.75 10.03 10.18 9.000 06/01 99.2500 - 9.11 9.08 0.08

9.750 12/01 107.2500 +0.350 8.65 B.01 9.07

9.000 11/00 100.2750 -0.060 8.95 8.92 9.03

8.500 11/96 98.1539 - 8.97 8.91 9.04 9.500 01/01 104.1200 -0.110 8.81 8.73 8.96

8.25 09/01 99,1700 +0,020 8.37 8.32 8.23

12.000 06/01 97.6000 -0.060 2.43 12.46 12.52

100.7700 +0.020

8.80 8,77 g.69

1,62 11,56 11,54

9.77 9.72 9.78 9.70 9.59 9.48

7.55 7.68 8.02 8.06

Conservative party is widely expected to do badly in all three seats.

The benchmark 11% per cent gilt due 2003/07 slipped from its opening of 112% to trade at 112% by late afternoon. The Liffe gilt futures contract fell from 94.22 to 94.14 yesterday on low religious.

■ UNCERTAINTY over the

timing of a cut in the Official Discount Rate depressed Japa-nese government bond prices

yesterday.
The market has been expect-

ing the Bank of Japan to cut the ODR by a half-point this

month. Reports in the Japa-nese press at the weekend suggested the rate could be cut

as soon as today, but yesterday

a Japanese government official was reported as saying no deci-sion had yet been taken yet on

the timing of a cut.

The yield on the benchmark
No 129 opened at 5.87 per cent.

moved to 5.92 per cent in the Tokyo trading session and

traded at around 5.95 per cent

in London hours. Overnight

call money rates edged up from Friday's level of 64 per cent to

All four will issue interna-

tionally-valid Visa cards to cus-

tomers with hard currency

accounts. Rigas Commercial Bank is to run a pilot scheme

for a domestic card purchase operation, at the request of the Latvian government and cen-

238. 351.8 351.8 3051.8 3051.8 3051.8 3051.8 3051.8 3051.8 3057.2 2367.2 2377.2 2407.7 27.75 360.9 827.7.5

tral bank

611 per cent yesterday.

rivatisatio Weak demand for auction Foreign trust pushes Treasuries lower

By Patrick Harverson in New York and Sara Webb in London

AUSTRALIA

BET GIUM

JAPAN

NETHERLANDS

London closing, "New York closing Prices: US, UK in 32nds, others in decime

closed at around 85.48.

Traders commented on two pieces of good news for the

bund market – reports from Germany's IG Metall union

that Volkswagen has agreed to a 6.7 per cent wage increase, and the latest industrial pro-

and the latest indistrial production figures.

The 5.7 per cent wage increase is well below the figure of 10 per cant which the union had pressed for earlier.

The news coincided with a

statement from Bundesbank

board member Mr Otmar Iss-

noted memoer Mr Ofmar issing saying that west German inflation, at an annual rate of 4 per cent, was too high and that the reduction of inflationary pressures remained the Bundesbank's primary goal.

■UK government bond prices weakened slightly on low vol-umes as investors waited for

today's autumn statement when Mr Norman Lamont, the

Chancellor of the Exchequer, is

due to announce public spend-ing plans for 1992-93. The market is also waiting to

Baltic banks plan to issue Visa cards

neers in establishing effective

payment systems in their own

The four are Union Bank of Estonia, the Rigas Commercial Bank of Latvia, the Vilnius Bank of Lithuania and the Bank of Lithuania.

The banks hope payment by plastic cards may assist in the transition from roubles to their

FT/AIBD INTERNATIONAL BOND SERVICE

Cap.
day Yield STRER STRAIGHTS
+'s 6.25 SAYERISCHE VERENS INT 794 Liv....

OTHER STRABANTS

BAYERSCHE VEREINS INT 794 LFT

KREDISTORD 7 93 LFT

WORLD BANK 8 % LFT

BOE INC 9 56 95 CS

BELL CARRADA 105 89 PCS

BELL CARRADA 105 98 PCS

BELL CARRADA 105 98 PCS

BELL CARRADA 105 98 PCS

CENERAL FLEET CAP 101 149 PCS

STER KOMTROLLBANK 101 149 PCS

STER KOMTROLLBANK 101 149 PCS

SWEDEN 9 149 SCS

BELL GRANT 101 149 PCS

SWEDEN 9 149 SCS

BELL GRANT 11 149 PCS

SWEDEN 9 149 SCS

BELL GRANT 11 149 PCS

SWEDEN 9 149 SCS

BELL GRANT 11 149 PCS

CHEMITED KINGDOM 9 137 01 Eco

BELL 138 PCS

DEN BANK 12 12 149 SCS

BELL GRANT 12 149 PCS

COMMAN 12 149 PCS

STATE BK KSW 141 149 PCS

STATE BK KSW 181 149 PCS

STATE BK KSW 181 149 PCS

BUTTSTER BK FFN 11 149 PCS

SKANSBURN 107 159 PCS

BELL TO PERMANET 9 144 PCS

LEEDS PERMANET 9 144 PCS

LEEDS PERMANET 10 149 PCS

KANDON 10 17 189 PCS

KANDON 10 17 189 PCS

KANDON 11 17 189 PCS

ABSET MATTON 11 198 PCS

ABSET MATTON 11 189 PCS

ABSET MATTON 11 198 PCS

ABSE

SURPRISINGLY poor demand for the afternoon auction of three-year notes sent US bond prices tumbling across the board yesterday,

In late trading, the benchmark 30-year government bond, which had been little changed for the most of the day, was down at 101, yielding 8.012 per cent. The twoyear note was also easier. down % at 100%, yielding 5.695 per cent.

The auction of \$12bn threeyear notes had been expected to go relatively smoothly, although it was the first conducted under new rules revised by the Treasury in the light of the Salomon bid-rigging scan-dal. Uncertainty about the direction of monetary policy, however, and doubts about whether the Fed will soon cut the discount rate to stimulate the flagging economy, were blamed for the lack of interest

GOVERNMENT BONDS

in the new three-year notes, which after the auction were awarded to bidders at an average yield of 6 per cent (the market had predicted an average yield of 5.98 per cent).

It was too early to tell if the introduction of the new rules had anything to do with the had anything to do with the poor auction. A clearer idea will be available once the 10year and 30-year auctions have been completed.

■GERMAN government bonds drifted up during the day, helped by positive economic news. Traders said activity in the market remained dull as investors waited on the side-lines ahead of a government announcement on the taxation see the outcome of the by-elec-tions in Langbaurgh, Kincar-dine and Deeside, and Hem-sworth tomorrow. The ruling

of investment income. tract opened at 85.40, traded in a range of 85.31-85.50 and

PLASTIC cards may help Estonia, Lithuania, and Latvia

make the transition to their

own national currencies, Visa International said yesterday,

writes David Barchard. Mr Jacques Kosciusko, Visa

managing director in Europe, said four commercial banks in

the Baltic republics which have joined Visa would be plo-

U.S. DOLLAR STRAIGHTS ABBEY NATIONAL 87/893......

ALBERTA PROVINCE 9 38 99 BANK OF TOKYO 8 3/8 96 BELGUM 9 5/8 98 BFCE 7 3/4 97 BNP 8 5/6 94 BP CAPITAL 9 5/8 93

APP OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO

EIB 9 1/4 97
ELEC DE FRANCE 9 98
EURO CRED CARD TST 9 94
EUROTTBA 9 1/4 95
EXPORT DEV CARP 9 1/2 98
FINLAND 7 7/8 97
FINNISH EXPORT 9 3/8 95
FORD MOTOR CREDIT 9 1/2 93
GEN ELEC CAPITAL 9 3/8 95
GMAC 9 1/8 96

SWISS FRANC STRAIGHTS
ASIAN DEV BANK 6 M.
AUSTRIA 6 76 00.
CHUBU ELEC POWER 5 34 01.
CUINCLE ELEOPE 4 3/4 96
ELEC DE FRANCE 7 1/4 06
ELEC SEE 1/4 06
ELEC SEE 1/4 06

YEN STRAIGHTS
AUSTRIA 4 3/4 44
CREDIT FONCIER 5 1/4 94
DENMARKY 75
EIB 45/8 94
FRILAND 6 3/4 96
GENERAL ELECTRIC 5 3/4 93
INTER AMER DEY 7 1/4 100
KANSAI ELECTRIC 7 8/9
MIPPOR TEL 8 7 18/9
MIRWAY 5 1/8 95

Listed are the latest international bonds for which there is an edequate accordary market.

day
FLOATING RATE NOTES: Denominated in dollars unless otherwise indicated. Coupon shown
referred rate (three-morth labora mean rate) for US deliars. C.opn = The current coupon.
CONVENTIBLE BORIDS: Denominated in dollars unless otherwise indicated. Cav. price = Not
currency of share at conversion rate intend at issue. Prem = Percentage premium of the current
over the most recent price of the shares.

44

7

+<u>†</u>

'n .**-4** ***

74444

+12

-I

CONVERTIBLE BOMDS
GURTON GROUP 4 3/4 OL E.
CHUBB CAPITAL 6 98
DAI-CHI KAMETO 3 7/8 04
EASTMAN KODAK 6 5/8 OL
HANSON 9 1/2 05 E.
HANGON 9 1/2 05 E.
HANGON 6 1/2 02 F.
HAULEY 6 02 PREF.
HILL SDOWN 4 1/2 02 E.
LASINO 7 3/4 05 E.
HASSIN BANK 2 3/8 03
MOUNT ISA FIN 6 1/2 97
COODER DE E.
SMITH & MEPHERY 4 02 E.
SMITH & MEPHERY 4 02 E.
SMITH & MEPHERY 4 02 E.
TELAS RISTS SINGLE STEEL STEEL ASSINGT AND STEEL STEE

Issued Bid Offer 150 1034 1034

funds raise Y373bn in Japan

By Emiko Terazono

FOREIGN investment trusts have raised ¥373.6bn (\$2.86bn), or 2 per cent of the total amount of investment

Despite sluggish market

the lowest since August 1985. Warburg Investment Trust attributed its success to the company's focus on marketing bond funds rather than equity related funds. "This is a demonstration that the Japanese investors will respond to particular products which fulfil their needs," said a company

Warburg Investment Trust's yen-denominated global bond fund recently raised Y35.3bn, the largest investment trust sold in Japan on behalf of a foreign-owned investment manager. At the moment, foreign investment trust funds can only be sold through the

complicated procedures made operating in Japan less attrac-

totally changed from when we decided to come into the mar-ket and when we actually did. But, after all the preparation and screening, we really couldn't turn back," said Mr Hoshino.

eign investment management groups are expected to enter the market in the near future. While domestic brokers

ahead of the currently debated funds with various maturities.

Woolwich has credit rating affirmed

WOOLWICH Building Society, which is in merger talks with

HK exchange reforms approved

exchange reforms, Reuter reports from Hong Kong. The stock exchange and the

Securities and Futures Commission (SFC) agreed on the package last week after months of increasingly acrimonious dispute. The package includes a ban on the exchange paying dividends to members and changes to the exchange council which dilute

trusts sold in Japan, just 12 months after their entry into

conditions, the three investment trusts - Warburg Investment Trust, Invesco MIM. and Jardine Fleming Investment Trust – raised Y220.7bn, Y80.2bn and Y72.7bn respectively. The Ministry of Finance opened up the market to foreigners in Octo-

ber last year.
The scandals surrounding Japan's big four brokers have helped foreign investment trust funds, which have attracted investors with their "cleaner" image. "We didn't expect it to be a good year, but we expect to be well over our annual target of Y100bn by the end of the year," said Mr Stephen Barber, president of livesco Min.

However, the Japanese investment trust market has been hit by the lingering effects of last year's stock market decline and the financial scandals. Net assets of investhave fallen from Y58,649bn at have failen from Y58,649bn at the height of the 1989 bull market to Y43,209bn at the end of September 1991. New sales of investment trusts have also slowed, with only Y386.6bn worth of new funds established in August 1991, the lowest class Avent 1991,

retail network of local bro-

Mr Yoshio Hoshino, president of Jardine Fleming Investment Trust Management, said that foreign compa-nies have more expertise in global portfolio management. But he pointed out that low fee rates, higher expenses and

Issued Bid Offer day Yield 600 94 95 9.59

However, the size of the Japanese investment trust market continues to attract foreign

remain pessimistic on pros-pects, foreigners say the investment trust market has bottomed out, and are bullish deregulation of the industry. If this happens, it will give investors a wider choice of

By Simon London

the troubled Town & Country Building Society, yesterday had its credit rating affirmed by Standard & Poor's, the US credit rating agency.

S&P said that the merger would have a negative effect.

would have a negative enect on Woolwich's asset quality, but it did not expect this to lead to a review of the build-ing society's A-1 credit rating.

• Moody's Investors Service said that it will not downgrade the Aa3 credit rating of Leeds

Permanent Building Society.

The decision follows a full review of the building society's credit rating, following a deterioration in asset quality.

HONG Kong's Executive Council has approved a com-promise package of stock

the power of small brokers.

RAND MINES LIMITED DIVIDEND DECLARATION

The directors have declared cavalend No. 104 as a final dividend in hispect of the year ended 30 September, 1991 as follows. Last day to requirer for dividend (and for changes

Shares trade ex-dividend in Charmesburg and London 25 Novembe Currency conversion date for sterling payments chareholders paid from London 18 Decembe Dividend warrants posted Payment date of dividend 7 January

Holders of share warrants to bearer are natified that the dividend is payable on or after Tuesday, 7 January, 1992 upon presentation of coupon No. 107

The full conditions of payment of this dividend may be inspected at or obtained from the offices of the share transfer secretaries in Johannesburg or the offices of the United Kingdom registrars and paying agents t Beckenham, Kem,

By order of the board RAND MINES (MINING & SERVICES) LIMITED

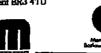
Rate of non-resident shareholders' tax

of address or dividend instructions)

Secretaries per F D W. PEACHEY RECISTERED OFFICE: SECRETARIES IN THE 15th Floor, The Corner House Johannesburg 3001 (P. O. Box 62370, Ma

Republic of South Africa UNITED KINGDOM REGISTRARS AND PAYING AGENTS:

Republic of South Africa) Reconstration No. 01/00656



15 per cept

Marriou of the Borlow Bond Group

UNITED KINGDOM:

NOTICE OF REDEMPTION

Sidek International Finance N.V. 12% Sinking Fund Notes Due 1995

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, pursuant to the provisions of the Fiscal Agency Agreement dated as of December 21, 1990 between Sidek International Finance N.V., and Citibank, N.A., as Fiscal Agent, all outstanding notes of the above issue (the "Notes") will be redeemed on Decamber 21. 1991 (the "Redemption Date") at the price of 94.0287% of their principal amount, together with interest accrued to the Redemption Date. Payment will be made upon presentation and surrender of the Notes at the below listed paying agency, together with all appurtenant coupons maturing subsequent to the Redemption Date. The amount of any missing, unmatured coupons will be deducted from the sum otherwise due for payment. Interest on the Notes shall cease to accrue on and after the Redemption Date.

Payments will be made at the following paying agency

Citibank, N.A. Citibank House 336 Strand

London WC2R 111B, England

TENDER NOTICE **UK GOVERNMENT ECU TREASURY BILLS**

For tender on 12 November 1991 1. The Bank of England announces the issue by Her Majesty's Treasury of ECU 1,000 million nominal of UK Government ECU Treasury Bills, for tender on a bid-yield basis on Tuesday, 12 November 1991. An additional ECU 50 million nominal of Bills will be allotted directly to the Bank of England.

2. The ECU 1,000 million of Bills to be issued by tender will be dated 14 November 1991 and will be in the

ECU 300 million for maturity on 12 December 1991 ECU 300 million for maturity on 13 February 1992 ECU 400 million for meturity on 14 May 1992

3. All tenders must be made on the printed application forms available on request from the Bank of England. Completed application forms must be lodged, by hand, at the Bank of England, Securities Office, Threadneedle Street, London not later than 10.30 a.m., London time, on Tuesday, 12 November 1991. Payment for Bills allotted will be due on Thursday, 14 November 1991.

4. Each tender at each yield for each maturity must be made on a separate application form for a minimum of ECU 500,000 nominal. Tenders above this minimum must be in multiples of ECU 100,000 nominal.

5. Tenders must be made on a yield basis (calculated on the basis of the actual number of days to maturity and a year of 360 days) rounded to two decimal places. Each application form must state the maturity date of the Bills for which application is made, the yield bid and the product to deced for

6. Notification will be despatched on the day of the tender to applicants whose tenders have been accepted in whole or in part. For applicants who have requested credit of Bills in global form to their account with Euro-clear or CEDEL, Bills will be credited in the relevant systems against payment. For applicants who have requested definitive Bills, Bills will be available for collection at the Securities Office of the Bank of England after 1.30 p.m. on Thursday, 14 November 1991 provided cleared funds have been credited to the Bank of England's ECU Treasury Bills Account No. 59005516 with Lloyds Bank Plc, International Banking Division, PO Box 19, Hays Lane House, 1 Hays Lane, London SE1 2HA. Definitive Bills will be available in amounts of ECU 10,000, ECU 50,000, ECU 100,000, ECU 500,000, ECU 1,000,000, ECU 5,000,000 and ECU 10,000,000

7. Her Majesty's Treasury reserve the right to reject any or part of any tender.

8. The arrangements for the tender are set out in more detail in the Information Memorandum on the UK Government ECU Treasury Bill programme issued by the Bank of England on behalf of Her Majesty's Treasury on 28 March 1989, and in supplements to the Information Memorandum. All tenders will be subject to the provisione of that Information Memorandum (as the provisions of that Information Memorandum (as supplemented).

 The ECU 50 million of Bills to be allotted directly to the Bank of England will be for maturity on 14 May 1992.
 These Bills may be made available through sale and repurchase transactions to the market makers listed in the Information Memorandum (as supplemented) in order to facilitate settlement.

10. Copies of the Information Memorandum (and supplements to it) may be obtained at the Bank of England. UK Government ECU Treasury Bills are issued under the Treasury Bills Act 1877, the National Loans Act 1968 and the Treasury Bills Regulations 1968 as

RAND MINES LIMITED

Group weathers tough year to post earnings increase

Extracts from the audited consolidated results of Rand Mines Limited and its subsidiaries for the year ended 30 September 1991.

| | 1991 Rm | 1990 Rm | Change % |
|---|----------------------|------------|-------------|
| Turnover | 1 775.8 | 1 693.8 | +5 |
| Profit before taxation | 322.7 | 322.6 | _ |
| Profit attributable to shareholders | 250.3 | 223.1 | +12 |
| Extraordinary items attributable to o shareholders not included above - I written off and provided in respect | | | |
| of subsidiaries and investments | (735.1) | (73.0) | |
| Earnings per share (cents) | 1 679 | 1 569 | +7 |
| Dividends per share (cents) | 300 | 560 | -46 |
| Interim | 100 | 120 | -17 |
| Final | 200 | 440 | -55 |
| Dividend cover (times) | 5.6 | . 2.8 | |
| CAPITAL EMPLOYED | Rm. | Rm | |
| Total shareholders' interests | 1 024.4 | 1 858.9 | |
| Long-term loans | 832.2 | 944.5 | |
| Deferred taxation | 386.2 | 442.7 | |
| | 2 242.8 | 3 246.1 | |
| EMPLOYMENT OF CAPITAL | | | |
| Total assets | 2 7 44 .0 | 3 721.4 | |
| Less: Current liabilities | 501.2 | 475.3 | |
| | 2 242.8 | 3 246.1 | |

SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS

- Disposals of under-performing and non-core assets, comprising platinum, forestry, chrome and vanadium operations, will enable the Group to embark upon a period of consolidation leading to sound profits in the years ahead.
- Cash proceeds from disposals applied to reducing debt.
- It is expected that total debt from Rand Mines Limited will be eliminated early in the new financial year.
- Group's coal interests merged with Witbank Colliery.







INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

RJR Nabisco raises \$2bn with sale of Percs

RJR NABISCO, the tobacco and food group, is the latest US company to launch an unusual equity instrument which offers investors a high yield in return for limited capital gain. RJR Nabisco raised \$2.025bn

last week when it sold 200m Percs - or Preference Equity Redemption Cumulative Stock

INTERNATIONAL **EQUITY ISSUES**

issue lead-managed by Morgan Stanley and Goldman Sachs. The Percs convert into ordinary shares after three years. It joins a handful of US companies including General Motors KMart Corporation and Texas Instruments which have issued Percs in recent months. American Express placed a Percs issue privately with the investor Mr Warren Buffett in August. Aon Corporation and Tenneco have both filed to issue Percs in the near future, aiming to raise \$119m and \$580m respectively and investment bankers expect fur-

ther companies to follow suit. Percs are a proprietary prod-uct devised by Morgan Stanley. although similar products such as Goldman Sachs' Yes - or have been developed. So far only US companies

ACT to revamp qualifications

By Tracy Corrigan

THE Association of Corporate Treasurers is revamping its qualifications in a drive to enhance the professional standards of corporate treasurers. In an editorial entitled "A time for professionalism" in this month's issue of the Treasurer, the ACT advances the case for a broader-based training of treasurers: "It seems to us precisely because some com-panies have treated their treasurers as backroom experts, insulated from the real business of the company, and thus from an understanding of the effect of treasury transactions

on the balance sheet, that the well-ventilated treasury prob-lems of the last months have

have used Percs to raise money from investors, although

investment bankers hope some European companies (possibly

in Sweden, Spain and the

Netherlands) may consider

At a time when companies'

dividend growth is slowing down and interest rates are

falling, investment bankers claim Percs appeal to investors in search of high-yielding secu-

come funds - rather than those looking for growth

Percs is 8.25 per cent compared

with zero on the common stock, and in the case of Gen-

eral Motors the yield is 8 per cent on the Percs compared

with 3.9 per cent on the com-

However, while companies

such as RJR Nabisco and Gen-

eral Motors can attract inves-tors with securities which have

a much higher yield than that on the common stock, the dis-advantage is that the capital

gain is capped - in the case of RJR Nabisco at 35 per cent.

The advantage for the com-pany is that Percs generally

attract different sorts of inves-

tors to those already holding the common stock, and often

have less impact on the share

price at the time of launch than an ordinary share issue.

mon stock.

The yield on RJR Nabisco's

- for example, high-in-

The ACT diploma is divided into two stages. Part one will include accounting, law and on strategic, legal and ethical

The diploma will ensure treasurers have a full under-standing of derivative products tions on the balance sheet. areas where there have been well-publicised failings in the

Spotlight falls on the dinosaurs of the loans market

Sara Webb reports on the once-fashionable Mofs, many of which will mature in the next two years

gish syndicated loans market may pick up soon as corporate borrowers decide how to refinance that once-fashionable credit facility the Mof, or multi-option facility.

The boom in Mofs started in 1985 and continued during the decade, with many now due to mature. A few have already been refinanced this year, but as several bankers point out, "an awful lot of Mofs are coming up for renewal" in 1992

and 1993. The total volume of Mofs which were due to mature in 1991 was \$21.94bn (representing 107 issues), while in 1992 \$47.6bn (199 issues) fall due. "Mofs themselves are a piece of financial pre-history, the

dinosaurs of the loans market, said Mr David Morley, partner with legal advisers Allen & Overy. Companies are likely to replace their Mofs in various ways - using bilateral loans, syndicated loans, club deals, or Mof extensions.

In many cases, they are expected to reduce the total

the banks fell over each other to lend money. A Mof consists portion (or backstop) where a syndicate is committed to lend at an agreed margin over the London interbank offered rate, plus an uncommitted part (called the tender panel) where the banks compete to lend money, usually over the short

At the time, banks were competing so strongly for business that companies were able to obtain financing at very low margins - in some cases of only 1/4 - 1/4 of a percentage point (ie 6.25-12.5 basis points) over the London interbank offered rate. "A lot of treasurers thought

it was a wonderfully cheap way to get money even if they didn't need it," said one senior UK banker.
"A standby fee of 5 basis points for the best credits is

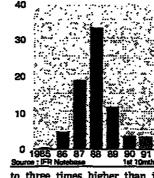
peanuts, so while the facility was available, of course they took advantage of it," he

However, the climate has changed dramatically. The

combination of guidelines on capital adequacy requirements and worries about credit-worthiness of borrowers at a time when the Anglo-Saxon economies were experiencing a recession has resulted in much higher

pricing on loans. Today, pricing is at least two UK volume of MOF's

Total amount (\$bn)



to three times higher than it was 18 months ago.
Faced with higher borrowing costs, many do not wish to their maturing Mofs, while those who can afford to hang on without refinancing will probably wait until pricing has fallen again.

Bankers point out that most companies have a limited range of options. They can Scale back their borrowings.

"We expect to see a considerable scaling back in size," said one UK banker. "In many cases, the companies didn't need the money, they fust did Mofs in large numbers because they were cheap and it was a bit macho. Companies often borrowed 30 to 70 per cent more than they actually needed, so when the Mofs mature they will be looking to refinance at a lower level."

 Call on the extension clauses. Many of the loan documents contained extension clauses allowing the borrower to extend the maturity of the Mof on payment of an extension fee. The banks are free to

consider whether to extend the loan but are under no obligation to do so. Regalian, the property group, is one example quoted by bankers of a company which has succeeded in extending its Mof. However, banks which are asked to extend the committed part of a Mof generally want to be paid for extending the borrower's maturity profile and want a payment to cover the front-end fee that they would otherwise receive on a new loan. In fact, bankers claim that most of the applications to extend Mofs

have been refused. Switch to bilaterals. Several companies including British Petroleum and Reckitt & Colman, have chosen to refinance their borrowings using a series of bilateral

Some companies may have been alarmed by the difficulties that Laura Ashley and News Corp faced when forced to renegotiate large syndicated loans with everal participating banks. When BP refinanced its borrowings, it substantially cut the amount and number of banks involved. But using

Reflecting on the heyday of the Mof, bankers tend to be

can be harder to raise large amounts of money using to have a large well-organised treasury department in order deal with edministration. • Use small club deals or

ordinary syndicated loans.

• Use revolving credits. Some-legal advisers warn companies may find themselves in a weaker position if they use a revolving credit than if they use a term loan. In the case of, say, a five-year term loan, even if a company faces financial difficulties after two years the banks will be reluctant to demand immediate repayment. However, with a revolving credit, the banks can demand repayment at the end of the roll-over period.

rather critical about the fact that Mofs were underpriced and arranged in some cases for rather "down-market" credits. If Mois ever make a comeback. perhaps bankers will look more carefully at the creditworthiness and pricing.

Redland refinances short-term borrowings with £150m issue

By Simon London

REDLAND, the UK building materials group, yesterday moved to refinance short-term debt, launching an aggressively-priced £150m international bond issue. However, the poor

INTERNATIONAL BONDS

underlined that there is little margin for error in the pricing of UK corporate bonds. Lead-managed by Warburg Securities, the 10-year bonds pay a coupon of 10% per cent and were re-offered to investors at a fixed price of

99.60 for a yield 90 basis points

more than UK government

Other syndicate managers initially said that a vield spread of between 93 and 95 basis points over government bonds was required to attract

buyers. Confidence in the deal

waned during the morning session and the bonds widened to a yield spread of 100 basis points by late afternoon. Only at this level did buyers step in. By the close of trading, bonds were quoted at 98.55 bid, against the price of 99.20 at which the underwriters own

the paper.
The proceeds of the issue will be used to replace existing short-term debt, including a £60m zero-coupon bond issue which matures in April.

The funding has not been swapped and will be held in the balance sheet as a fixed-rate liability. The issue follows similar deals by Guinness, Thames Water, Welsh Water and 3i. This suggests that UK companies are now keen to lock into current interest rates rather than wait for further cuts and run the risk of borrowing close to a general election, which is now election, which is now expected in the spring. Elsewhere, the European Investment Bank yesterday

Financial and Properties

NEW INTERNATIONAL BOND ISSUES US DOLLARS EiB(a)f Toyota Motor Credit Corp(a)f EIS(b)† Redland Sterling Fdling.(a)† 200bm 11.70 101,80 2001 2/1,8 Bcs.Nazionale d'Lavoro SWISS FRANCS Swiss HANCS Inter-American Devt.Bk(a)† Sammi Steel Co.(d)★★5 Wiener Holding(a)† D-MARKS Chuo Woollen Milis(a)? 214/112 Dresdner Ban

Petroleos Mexicanos(a)1 ***Private placement. \$Convertible. \$\text{\text{With equity warrants. }\text{\text{Floating rate note. } \text{\text{final terms. a) Non-callable. b) Fungible with existing \$200m issue. Non-callable. c) Redemption linked to performance of company's shares over tite of bond. Non-callable. d) Put option 31/12/94 at 113 \(\frac{1}{2} \) \(\text{y to yield 8.062.6} \). launched dollar and sterling a coupon of 8 per cent and was points

deals, both handled as "block trades" – wholly underwritten by the lead manager. Early in the day, the EIB launched a \$300m, 10-year deal lead-managed by Swiss Bank Corporation. The paper carries

LONDON MARKET STATISTICS

RISES AND FALLS YESTERDAY

priced to yield 35 basis points more than US Treasury bonds. Later it added £200m to an ontstanding £300m issue maturing 1994. Lead-managed by Goldman Sachs, the bonds were priced to yield just 8 basis

more than UK government bonds. Both deals were seen as tightly priced but were generally well received, supported by demand from Italian investors - who can claim coupon payments free of

withholding tax on EIB bonds. For example, the Eurodollar deal traded up from a fixed re-offer price of 100.215 to stand at 100.28 bid by late afternoon, where the yield is 33.5 basis points over US Treasury bonds. Elsewhere, Toyota Motor Credit came with a \$250m issue of five-year bonds, lead-managed by Credit Suisse

First Boston. The deal pays a coupon of per cent and was re-offered to investors at a fixed price of 99.965, where the yield spread is 40 basis points over US

The deal drew comparisons with last week's \$200m five-year issue for Nestle, also ead-managed by CSFB.

Both companies are popular with retail investors, allowing them to price tighter than equally credit-worthy but less well-known names.

Toyota yesterday attracted both retail and institutional buyers. Once freed to trade, the deal held steady at around the fixed re-offer price.

The second secon

FT-ACTUARIES SHARE INDICES The Financial Times Ltd 1991. Compiled by the Financial Times Ltd

| | in conjunction with the institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | EQUITY GROUPS |] | Tuesda | y Nove | mber : | 5 199: | 1 | Mon Nov 4 | Fri Nov 1 | Thu Oct 31 | (approx) |
| FI | & SUB-SECTIONS gures in parentheses show number of stocks per section | index No. | Day's Change | Est. Earnings Yield% (Max.) | Gross Div. Yleld% (Act. at (25%) | Est. P/E Ratio (Net) | nd adj. 1991 to date | hedex No. | jadex No. | Index No. | index No. |
| $\overline{}$ | CAPITAL GOODS (181) | 814.25 | +0.4 | 9.35 | 5.99 | 13.37 | 31.79 | 811.09 | 816.65 | | 689.68 |
| 2 | Building Materials (23) | 985.57 | -13 | 7.53 | 6.32 | 17.54 | | 998.65 | | | |
| 3 | Contracting, Construction (30) | 11069.54 | -0.4 | 7.59 | 6.87 | 18.65 14.38 | 49.81 84.23 | | 1077.94 2486.08 | | 1135,18 1797,64 |
| 4 | Electricals (11) | 1212 76 | +0.2 +0.3 | 8.81 10.87 | 5.89 5.56 | 11.69 | | | | 1726.78 | |
| 6 | | 157 NA | +15 | 15.69 | 7.27 | 7.69 | 18.52 | 351.85 | 353.54 | | 398.50 |
| 7 | Engineering-General (43) | 489.64 | +0.3 | 10.00 | 5.17 | 12.30 | 16.58 | 488.38 | 490.08 | | |
| á | Metals and Metal Forming (9) | 425.77 | +1.1 | 15.38 | 8.32 | 7.90 | 18.43 | | 428,47 | 429.70 | |
| ğ | Motors (12) | 336.71 | +1,1 | 7.69 | 7.15 | 17.26 | 17.56 | 332.91 | 336,10 | 335,35 | |
| 10 | Other industrial Materials (20) | 1588.83 | +1.4 | 7.95 | | 14.96 | 57.59 | | | | |
| 21 | CONSUMER GROUP (199) | 1576.44 | +0.7 | 7.25 | 3.54 | 17.08 | 34.04 | 1565.50 | 1576.39 | | |
| 22 | Brewers and Distillers (22) | 1929.55 | +0.5 | 7.99 | 3,49 | 15.24 | 38.33 | | | 1937.85 | |
| 25 | Food Manufacturing (19) | 1195.18 | +0.6 | 9.48 9.07 | 4.18 3.35 | 13.05 | 29.98 52.15 | 2406.42 | 1192.31 2414.22 | 1192 <u>12</u> 2377.20 | 992.84 2296.82 |
| 26 | Food Retailing (17) | 2929.22 | +0.7 +1.5 | 5.05 | 237 | 22.71 | 61.87 | 3939.59 | 3991.37 | 4003.20 | |
| 2/ | Neal(() and nousenois (24) | 170.77 170.77 | 10.4 | 7.67 | 5.29 | 16.12 | 45.61 | 1324.05 | 1329.05 | | |
| 27 | Hotels and Lelsure (24) | 1510 80 | 0.9 | 6.99 | | 18.70 | 44.40 | 1524.24 | 1538.65 | | 0.00 |
| 31 | Packaging Paper & Printing (17) | 761.32 | -03i | 7.38 | 4.33 | 16.44 | 23.54 | 763.57 | 763.87 | 763.93 | |
| 34 | Packaging, Paper & Printing (17) Stores (32) | 1034.91 | +0.9 | 7.26 | 3.59 | 18.04 | 20.52 | | 1029.26 | 1037.28 | |
| 35 | Textiles (10) | 647.94 | -0.2 | 7.19 | 4,79 | 17.73 | 15.49 | 649.36 | 652.30 | 651.43 | |
| 40 | OTHER GROUPS (110) | 1233.71 | +0,1 | 9.82 | 5,29 | 12.81 | 36.02 | | 1242,82 | | 955.26 |
| 41 | Business Services (1.2) | 1391.69 | +0.4 | 7.67 | 4.69 | 16.21 | 39.29 | | | | 0.00 |
| 42 | 1{3hemicals (21) | TT 410 TA | +0.2 | 7.12 | 5.11 | 17.34 | | 1413.34 1466.38 | 1417.68 | | 1253.37 |
| 43 | | 1401.71 | +0.1 | 9.84 7.44 | 7.14 4.91 | 12.31 16.65 | 38.87 68.02 | | 1475.78 2304.73 | | |
| 44 | Transport (13) | 1207.05 | 10.4 | 14.55 | 5.39 | 8.96 | 27.53 | | 1204.99 | | 0.00 |
| 42 | Electricity (16) Telephone Networks(4) | 1456.76 | -0.3 | 10.60 | 4.28 | 12.35 | 28.34 | 1460.64 | 1489.56 | | |
| 47 | Water(10) | 2387.70 | +0.2 | 17.10 | 6.47 | 6.47 | 118.37 | 2383.31 | 2359.60 | | |
| 48 | Water(10) | 1803.70 | 0.1 | 5.42 | 5.46 | 25.54 | 70.17 | 1804.80 | | 1820.14 | |
| 49 | INDUSTRIAL GROUP (481) | 1278 32 | +0.4 | 8.45 | 4.55 | 14.76 | 34.81 | 1272.62 | 1281.99 | 1298.33 | 994.16 |
| 57 | 011 & Gas (19) | 2392 91 | +1.3 | 10.93 | 5.81 | 12.09 | 93.60 | 2362.21 | 2384 53 | 2385.40 | 2309.03 |
| === | 500 SHARE TNDEX (509) | 1374 21 | +0.6 | 8.76 | 4.70 | 14.37 | 39.49 | 1366.68 | | 1383.12 | |
| 61 | | 744 79 | -0.5 | - <u></u> | 6.10 | | 32.04 | 770.47 | 773.32 | 780.44 | 677.33 |
| 42 01 | Ranks (9) | 889 49 | -15 | 4.69 | 6.00 | 40.32 | 37.46 | 901.61 | 902.53 | 917.10 | 713.61 |
| 65 | Banks (9)Insurance (Life) (7) | 1451.45 | +1.0 | | 5.83 | | | 1437.30 | 1439.68 | | |
| 66 | Insurance (Composite) (6) | 568.33 | +0.2 | - | 7.73 | - | 32,94 | 567.29 | 575.23 | 582.85 | 574.42 |
| 67 | Insurance (Brokers) (9) | 1113.46 | -0.3 | 7.38 | 6.09 | 17.74 | | 1116.63 | 1127.89 | 1137.31 | 880.99 |
| 68 | i Merchant Banks (7) | 484.4 | -0.3 | | 4.36 | | 13.08 | 485.63 | 485.63 | 484,29 | 346.69 |
| 69 | Property (35) | 897.41 | +0.3 | 5.89 | 5.16 | 24.28 | 24.74 | 894.81 | 895.57 | 887.45 | 925.07 |
| <u>_70</u> | Other Financial (17) | <i>2</i> 51.94 | -0.7 | 11,35 | 7.29 | 11.07 | 11.08 | 253.77 | 255.62 | 255,71 | 243.05 |
| 71 | Investment Trusts (70), | <u>1213.56</u> | | ļ, | 3.57 | | 28,89 | | 1221.77 | 123 <u>2 1</u> 2 | |
| 99 | ALL-SHARE INDEX (660) | 1228.64 | +9.4 |] | 4.85 | | 37,18 | 1223.67 | 1232.34 | 1238.63 | 997.79 |
| | | Index | Day's | Day's | Day's | Nor | Nov | Oct | Oct. | Oct | Year |
| | | Ma. | Change | High (a) | Low (b) | 4 | 1 | 31 | 30 | 29 | <u>ag0</u> |
| | FT-SE 100 SHARE INDEX4 | 2540.9 | +13.1 | 2546.5 | 2530.5 | 2527.8 | 2549.5 | 2566.0 | 2577.1 | 2553.3 | 2069.8 |

| | FIXED INTEREST | | | | AVERAGE GROSS REDEMPTION YIELDS | | Tue Nov 5 | Mon Nov 4 | Year ago (approx. | | |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| | PRICE INDICES | Tue Nov 5 | Day's change % | Mon Nov 4 | Accrued Interest | | 1 2 2 | British Government Low 5 years Coupons 15 years | 8.65 9.55 9.55 | 8.67 9.55 9.55 | 10.4 <u>1</u> 10.77 |
| 3 | British Government Up to 5 years (27) 5-15 years (28) Over 15 years (8) Irredeemables (6) All stocks (69) | 134.04 142.12 155.49 | +0.06 +0.16 | 121.48 133,96 143,03 155,24 132,36 | 1.80 1.80 0.22 | 11.84 11.50 13.45 | 4567890 | West West | 9.77 9.69 9.65 9.99 9.78 9.70 9.74 | 9.79 9.69 9.65 10.00 9.78 9.71 9.75 | 11.35 11.22 11.17 11.46 11.43 11.42 |
| 7 8 9 | Tadex-Linked Up to 5 years (2) Over 5 years (9) All stocks (1.1) Bels & Lauss (60) | 149.18 150.43 112.96 | +0.04 +0.04 +0.10 | 166.43 149.12 150.37 | 0.74 1.97 | 3.16 3.83 3.81 9.26 | 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Inflation rate 5% Up to 5yrs. Inflation rate 5% Over 5 yrs. Inflation rate 10% Up to 5 yrs. Inflation rate 10% Over 5 yrs. Bebs & 5 years 15 years 25 years 41.7; 1 pm 2540.5; 2 pm 2546.2; | 3.86 4.24 3.25 4.07 11.43 11.22 11.03 | 3.85 4.24 3.24 4.07 11.44 11.23 11.03 | 12.50 |

478 1,758 LONDON RECENT ISSUES **EQUITIES** Mec Div Paid #P lenes Date Price £ 1071₂ 90 100 102p 1121₂p 37p 104p Latest Date Classing Price P 81-9m 8pm 1-9m 28pm 1-5m 65pm

| TR | DITION | AL OPTIONS |
|--|--|---|
| irst Dealings ast Dealings ast Declarations or settlement | Nov. 4 Nov. 15 Feb. 6 Feb. 17 | Calls in ASDA, Automated Sority, Burton, Nati. Home Los Persimmon, Pittenerielf and T metrix. Puts in French Connec |

The FT-Actuaries Share Indices Service

FINSTAT, the Financial Times Statistics Service, offers a unique range of electronic information relating to the FT-Actuaries Share Indices. Your PC can now access all of the actual statistics used in calculating this important series, bringing new accuracy to your analysis. Printed details are also available. For further information contact FINSTAT on 071-702 0991.

UK COMPANY NEWS

Business as usual in spite of facing the spotlight's glare

Andrew Baxter on how Hawker's defence against BTR has brought the heads of its core businesses to the City's notice

HE UNVEILING by Hawker Siddeley of the latest plank in its defence against the BTR bid puts the spotlight on three men who will have a key role in the engineering company's strategic restructuring over the next few years — if the City gives them a chance, that

as marker

7 1,640 4 1764

81.5.320

:150m issue

PHONE

if - and at present it looks like a big if - Hawker successfully tends off the bid, Mr Philip Howard, Mr Chris Burns and Mr John Richardson will be responsible for producing the goods at the three divisions which it plans to keep, electric motors, aerospace and industrial batteries respectively.
It is nearly a month since

Hawker was forced to declare its hand and announce which divisions it planned to keep and develop further, and which would be sold. But for the three divisional heads, the announcement merely brought out into the open decisions which had been agreed internally at the end of last

year.
BTR made great play of Hawker's disposals announce-ment, accusing its target of panicking into discarding good businesses, but Hawker's acquisition record over the past two years since Mr Alan Watkins became managing director offered a strong clue to followers of the company on

where he saw its future. As Hawker repeated yester-day, about £185m of the £220m spent on acquisitions since Mr Watkins joined the company in 1989 has been spent on what

are now known to be its three core businesses, and of the £185m all but £25m was spent on four sizeable purchas Consequently, at one level the bid has not changed much for the three divisional heads. The pace of change within the aerospace division, which is mainly aero-engine repair and overhaul, has not altered, says Mr Burns. The enthusiasm at all levels of the division for

new manufacturing practices

is the same as before, and the

battle to win new contracts

In electric motors, says Mr Howard, "we've kept our feet fairly heavily on the accelerator" with the aim of keeping customers and helping solve is particularly important in difficult market conditions and is unaffected by BTR's

For the batteries division, says Mr Richardson, the real uncertainty was cleared up months ago once it became clear that its future within Hawker was assured.

There was real relief, and a big improvement in morale, when Hawker backed its decision early this year by authori-



Philip Howard, left, John Richardson and Chris Burns: will be watched closely

sing the £43.5m purchase of Chloride's industrial battery

At another level, though, life will be very different for the three divisional heads if the bid defence succeeds. The City will be watching closely to see how effectively they can convert the strategic analysis into success at the operational

The three have had very different careers. Mr Burns, 48, an engineer with a broad back-ground in engineering and manufacturing, is the new boy

at Hawker, having joined the company just over a year ago from Lucas Aerospace, where he worked for six years with

working life as an engineering apprentice 33 years ago, and joined Hawker via acquisition in 1972. He has been a senior manager in electric motors since the early 1980s, and became chairman of Brook Crompton, the principal unit in what is now one of Hawker's seven divisions, in 1986. Mr Richardson, 51, joined

Mr Howard, 52, began his

ground in industrial marketing and sales. That might please the City, which has often chided Hawker for being too engineering driven in the past, but Mr Richardson stresses that, while it may be useful for Hawker's divisional chiefs to come from different backgrounds, they need a grasp of

all aspects of management, including engineering.

The recent record gives all three grounds for claiming they can handle the many different demands of managing the divisions, whose creation in 1989 was a crucial element in Mr Watkins' plan to bring some coherence to Hawker's sprawling collection of busi-

Mr Howard, perhaps, has the hardest task to convince outsiders of his achievements, simply because he has been at Hawker longest. However, he says, efforts to reduce unit costs in electric motors, backed by heavy investment, began as long ago as the early 1980s. And throughout the decade, he says, the business has shown the ability to make success acquisitions.

In aerospace, Mr Burns has been implementing strategic planning work which was well established when he arrived at Hawker. He points to substan-tial successes in improving operating performance, and major improvements in turn-around times in the aero-en-

The batteries division is probably the furthest advanced of the three in terms of establishing a regional presence, and, says Mr Richardson, is in a good position to achieve mar-ket leadership in Europe. In deciding their attitude to the bid, City institutions will

be assessing the abilities of the three men to continue the pace of organic change within their divisions as well as make the acquisitions to continue their

progress towards regional - or even global - businesses, as demanded by the strategic

The availability of funding for big acquisitions would depend in large part on the success of disposals elsewhere over the next three years. But all three men emphasise that there are significant opportunities, either because their indus-tries are still fragmented or because, as in electric motors, there are a number of compa-nies "under stress", as Mr Howard puts it.

On the organic reshaping of the businesses, the three men will clearly be seen to have a crucial role in maintaining the pace of modernisation and integration within their divisions, but they modestly insist that that the success of this programme has depended as much on clear support from Hawker centrally and from enthusiasm

"It's a bottom up, as well as

a top down initiative, and the trick was to bring it together to make it into a workable plan," says Mr Richardson.

The backing, from above and below, gives all three reason to view the future with confidence, assuming the bid is defeated and the restructuring seems worried by the higher profile that would give them in the City.

Yorkshire TV warns against White Rose plan

By Gary Mead, Marketing Correspondent

SIR DEREK Palmar, chairman of Yorkshire TV, the UK commercial television group, has appealed to shareholders to resist "a possible attempt" by the rival White Rose TV to persuade them to vote against accepting Yorkshire's new licence to broadcast

Yorkshire won the franchise in October - with a hid of £37.7m - against competing bids of £30.1m from Viking TV (which failed to pass the quality threshold) and £17.4m from White Rose.

White Rose announced at the start of this week that it plans to; offer Yorkshire TV share-holders a free 25 per cent stake in the company in return for turning down Yorkshire's

The White Rose plan envisages the Independent Television Commission (ITC), the licensing authority, offering it the franchise if Yorkshire shareholders turn it down. The scheme hinges on an apparent loophole in the fran-chising system.

TOTESDITE'S DID WAS £20m a year more than White Rose's, and that sum goes directly into the Treasury.

Yorkshire TV shareholders might, in principle at least, be tempted to take their free stake in White Rose if they had the prospect of that government-earmarked figure being ploughed into dividends rather than turned into government

White Rose directors argue White Rose mrectors argue shareholders would retain a valuable asset — an independent production company — and 25 per cent of the profitable holder of the Yorkshire

However, Sir Derek said that Yorkshire had taken legal advice which indicated that, if the company declined the new licence, the ITC would be able to re-advertise it rather than simply award it to White Rose. He also reminded sharehold-ers that retailers WH Smith and Pearson, publishers of the Financial Times, which together hold 39.8 per cent of Yorkshire, have already formally recommended accepting

the new licence. Yorkshire TV shareholders of the new licence at an extraordinary general meeting on November 20.

Exceptional profit boosts

PRE-TAX PROFITS at Aitken Hume International, the financial services group, jumped to £2.57m in the six months to September 30 1991.

In the same period last year pre-tax profits were £1.5m. This exceptional item of £510,000 from a surplus on the group's UK pension scheme, but its pre-tax profits would have risen by 37 per cent even with-

Banking in the UK and Channel Islands made a profit of £250,000 down from £498,000

unchanged. The group said yesterday that it had still not reached

The dispute caused Coopers

Aitken Hume to £2.57m

last time, but offshore financial services in the Channel Islands and fund management in the US made £1.06m, up from Overhead costs fell from

£589,000 a year ago to £429,000. Earnings per share for the six months were 3.25p, up from 1.66p in September 1990. The interim dividend of 0.5p was

agreement on a possible out-standing payment of £5.7m claimed by the former owners of Bachmann, a Guernseybased financial services opera-tion bought by Aitken Hume

& Lybrand Deloitte to qualify the 1990 accounts of Aitken Hume. The group said yesterday that an announcement would be made when the amount had been determined. but gave no indication of when this would be.

| BOARD MEETINGS | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| The tollowing companies have notified dates of board resettings to the Stock Exchange. Such meetings are usually heat for the purpose of considering dividends. Official indications are not available as to whether the dividends are interims or finals and the subdivisions ofhorn below are based mainly on lest you're limetables. TODAY Interims- Ocean Wilsons. Seinsbury (J). Flories. Bellivary, Bliby (J), Stenhelm. FUTURE DATES. | Placticign Incts. Locker (Thorass) Southarn Electric Stavely Incts. Value & Income Trust Finance Apolio Metals Archer (Au) Bardisys British Telecom Burton Opening Printing Sciences | Jan, 8 Nov. 21 Dec. 17 Nov. 14 Oct. 15 Nov. 26 Dec. 12 Mar. 18 Aug. 6 May. 21 Nov. 14 Jan. 50 | | | | |
| Meerings | ICI Inds. Lipyds Bank Loyds Bank Lordand Inv. Melvistis Servet Invs. Scottish American Inv. Sedgwick TR High Income Trust | Feb. 27 Jan. 16 Feb. 21 Oct. 19 Jun. 16 Feb. 12 Feb. 28 Feb. 24 | | | | |

DENMARK

The FT proposes to publish this survey on November 19 1991. 54% of Chief Executives in Europe's largest companies read the FT. If you want to reach this important audience, along with decision makers worldwide, call Erna Pio Tel: +45 3313 4441

Fax: +45 3393 5335 or write to her at Vimmelskaftet 42A, DK-1161 Copenhagen K, Denmark.

Data source: Chief Executives in Europe 1990

Can our Business Deposit rates match the 'Big Four' banks?

Only if we lower them.

| Bank | % Gross rate |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Co-operative Bank | 9.50 |
| Barclays | 7.75 |
| Lloyds | 8.00 |
| Midland | 7.75 |
| Nat West | 7.63 |

RATE COMPARISON OF INSTANT ACCESS BUSINESS ACCOUNTS (BALANCES OF £10.000)."

Compare the interest rates on our Business Deposit | better rates than any of the 'Big Four' bank accounts | full UK clearing bank with assets of £2.9 billion, we're in every band.

accounts with any of the Big Four banks and you'll **Balance Band** Instant 30 Day notice something rather 5.75 £500 - £9,999 8.50 surprising. C10,000 - C49,999 9.50 9.75 Ours are bigger. £50,000 • £249,999 10.00 10.15 10.25

£250,000+

And not only do we offer you higher interest, we also give you a wider choice.

There's an Instant Access account, a 30-day Notice perhaps you should give us a call. account and a 90-day Notice account, all offering

All of which basically means that if you're not putting your cash deposits 10.00 into the Co-operative Bank.

> you're wasting money. 10.25 10.37 If, like us, you think that's something no business can afford to do these days.

We may not be one of the biggest banks but, as a

by no means a small one.

And you don't need to bank with us to benefit from our Business Deposit Account.

If you'd like to know more, simply call Jim Sinclair. at The Co-operative Bank on 061-529 5678.

And remember, it's not the size of your bank that matters, it's what they do with your money,

The COPERATIVE BANK

Why bank with one that isn't?

'A comparison of similar accounts from major High Street Banks on 4th November 1991. n Street, Manchester, M60 419. The interest rates quoted are gross and current at time of going to press, but may vary, interest is calculated daily and paid half yearly

TIP Europe seeks £29m for rebirth

ing arrangement. News of the five-for-six issue and the £113m "club banking" facility came with figures for the year to July 31, which showed a 61 per cent fall in pre-tax profit from £15.5m to £6.01m.

The total dividend for the year is being cut by nearly two thirds from 5.3p to 1.82p a rec-ommended final dividend of

1.26p. Mr Jim Davis, who replaced Mr Jim Cleary as chairman a year ago, said yesterday marked the company's rebirth. Four main hurdles have been cleared: the banking facilities, the rights issue, reorganisation of a business that had "grown like Topsy" and management

Administration

Henderson Administration, the

fund management group, announced a modest rise in

pre-tax profits from £8.72m to

Henderson

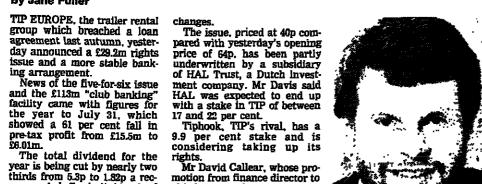
edges ahead

By Norma Cohen,

Investments

September 30.

Correspondent



David Callear: cutting

gearing to 168%

Bank borrowings were being switched from a multi-option financing facility, which had involved up to 23 banks, plus nine separate arrangements, to a single facility offered by a club of eight "relationship"

banks. Although the annual interest rate would rise from 10.4 per cent to 11 per cent, the interest cover stipulation would be relaxed.

The changes would allow TIP to take advantage of investment opportunities on

Over the past 18 months, capital spending had been hamstrung by banking conditions, Mr Callear said. Only £3.2m was spent last year, compared with £210m in the two years to July 1990.

Turnover advanced to £103m (£92.5m); operating profit fell to £23.8m (£29.3m) and interest costs rose to £16.1m (£13.8m). Exceptional costs, including cutting the loss-making UK fleet, amounted to £1.68m. Earnings per share fell to 5.1p

The share price closed down

Union Square tumbles into £10.5m loss and calls for £6.4m

quoted property company, yes-terday announced a £6.4m rights issue and a pre-tax loss for the year to March 31 of £10.5m compared with a £1.6m

chief executive was also announced yesterday, said the

£29.2m proceeds would reduce gearing from 353 per cent to 168 per cent, a comfortable

level for the sector. The net debt figure would fall from

28.75m for the six months to The proceeds of the rights issue will be used to pay back Earnings per share rose from 26.44p to 27.34p and the interim dividend is lifted to 12.5p (10p). There was a net outflow of funds under management of about 2 per cent despite a rise in IIK capities a rise in IIK capities a rise. a £6.3m loan from Thompson Investments, a company owned by the family of Mr David Thompson, Union's chairman Mr Thompson became one of the wealthiest UK entrepreneurs in the 1980s, after co-founding Hillsdown Holdings,

in UK equities prices of about 7 per cent. Funds under management fell from £7.87bn at the March 31 year-end to £7.7bn (£6.83bn) by September 30. In particular, over the six months pension funds under management fell to £4.29bn Thompson Investments has (£4.52bn) and unit trust funds to £1.49bn against £1.53bn at conditionally agreed to buy the 17m shares currently held by Mr and Mrs Thompson, which amount to 26.4 per cent of the company.

As a result of these deals,

However, Mr David Back-house, Henderson's chairman, said that in recent months its client losses had diminished as the company's relative invest-ment performance had improved. "In some areas of our business we are experiencing an encouraging net inflow of funds," he said.

German Smaller net asset value rises

Net asset value at German Smaller Investment Trust configure of 233.5p at September 30 compared with 228.9p at March 31 and 217.9p a year earlier.

Net revenue for the six months to the end of September was £352,000. against £278,000. Earnings per share came out at 1.96p (1.55p).

By Vanessa Houlder, Property Correspondent UNION SQUARE, the USM- hold 75.5 per cent of the company after the rights issue. However, the Takeover Panel has agreed to waive any obligation on Thompson Investments to make a general offer for the

company, as a result of its increased holding.
Union Square blamed its problems on the depressed state of the property market and the inadequacy of its capi-tal base. It has been forced to make disposals as its rental income did not cover the hold-

ing costs of the properties.

The company said that its poor financial position was exacerbated by joint ventures, in which its partners "have not the food company.

The 2-for-1 rights issue is underwritten by Thompson Investments. In addition, fulfilled their obligations". It has made a full provision for the possible losses of the prop-erties involved and the pre-tax result was after exceptional write-downs of £5.22m. An extraordinary loss of

As a result of these deals, f3.78m stemmed from the termination of the group's devel-

opment programme.

The group now holds two
main properties, the Melbourn
Science and Business Park near Cambridge and Gresham House in Brighton and two residential estate agencies, Glentree Estates and Goldschmidt & Howland.

Mr David Thompson plans to resign after the forthcoming extraordinary meeting. Mr Richard Thompson, his son,

will take over as chairman.

The rights issue price of 5p per share is lower than the nominal value of 10p. To avoid breaching regulations, a new class of ordinary shares with lower nominal value is being created and each ordinary share will be subdivided into a share will be subdivided into a new ordinary share of 1p and a deferred share of 9p.

Turnover amounted to £12.8m (£14.7m). Losses per share were 15.6p (1.4p earnings). The share price was unchanged at 10p.

Cowie makes £38m leasing buy

By John Griffiths

ROYAL BANK of Scotland is to sell its loss-making vehicle contract hire business to motor group T Cowle for £38m.

London-based Royscot Drive, which operates a fleet of 5,700 vehicles, is to be incorporated into Cowie Interleasing, the vehicle finance and leasing off-shoot, increasing its fleet to

Nowadays,

Squadron

COMBAT

STRESS

Leader

this

mainly as a result of over-opti-mism in forecasting vehicle

more than 60,000 vehicles.
Cowie already claims to be the
UK's largest leasing operator.
The acquisition, for cash,
comes against the background

of a deep slump in new car sales and industry predictions that a number of contract hire of this year, a rise of more than 50 per cent, on turnover of companies will not survive, Royscot's attraction is its 800

corporate customers, with most of which it has had no A key factor in the profitabil-ity of Cowie's leasing operations is its ability to sell Royscot, which has an annual turnover of £36m, lost £3m in its year to the end of on ex-lease vehicles directly through its own retail motor

September 1990, the last for which audited accounts were prepared.
Cowie's leasing operations
made £4.9m pre-tax in first half dealer networks without going through 'middle men' such as

THE EMERGING EUROPEAN TAX SYSTEM London, 6 & 7 November

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

cries was one of the first of the "lew". Without his and his Spittere the trees of London would

have been much worse.

After the Battle of Britain, G...n fought with Monty up through the Western Desert into Italy. Here his plane was hit by a German '88' shell. He spent the rest of the war in a presoner-of-war hospital.

A brave man, a very brave man. Not the sort to burst into tears, but yet he does so.

sort to Durst mod lears, out yet he does so, owering into a corner at any unexpected noise. For G. n. the war is not and never will be, over. The Ex-Services Mental Welfare Society exists to look after and to help geople like R. G. n. Men with minds damaged in the service of their Country. Men who need to-day living. Men who need a sheltered place in which to live. Men who, at the very least, need our help in getting

COMBAT STRESS

"They've given more than they couldse give as much as you can."



MERRILL LYNCH MULTINATIONAL INVESTMENT PORTFOLIOS - EQUITY/CONVERTIBLE SERIES

Société d'Investissement à Capital Variable Registered Office: 2, boulevard Royal, L. - 2953 Luxembourg R.C. Luxembourg B 26,272 cholders are hereby convened to attend a second

EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING to be hald on 21st November, 1991 at 3.00 p.m. at the affices of the Transfer Agret BANQUE RYTERNATIONALE A LUXEMBOURG S.A., 69, costs of Book in Luxemberry, Grand Pocky of

Amendment of Article 7a (ft) of the articles of incorporation (the "Articles") to provide them a reprintene charge of not more tent two per cent. of the Nex Amet Valto per Share of the Company, as may be decided by the Beard of Directors from time to time, in case of a compalary reductation of shares of the Company reductation of shares of the Company (the "Shares") from a Restricted Person, as defined in such article.

Amendment of Article 20, third perugraph, third sentence and Article 21. That peragraph, first sentence, to provide in each case for redescribes of the Shares at a price based on the Not Arest Value per Shore, town a redemption charge of rote in excess of 2 per cent. Messon, as may be decided by the Board of Disection fourt time to then said, in the case of the camegory 3. क्ष्मला के केलचे स्थेत केलाहर के काम के स्कृति

Due to the fact that a first remeting held on 31st October, 1991 did not ment; a quorum, fines will be no quorum programment at the second general meeting at which the resolution shall be passed at a majority of 2/3 of the charge present or represented. Proxive should be sent to the Transfer Agent at he address above or by first to Luxumbourg (352) 4590-3531 no base than 2 days prior to the moraling data. **FT CONFERENCES**

Keynote speakers at this conference will include Mrs Christiane Scrivener, Mrs Gillian Shephard and Mr Marius van Amelsvoort. The important issue of transfer pricing, European arbitration or US advance rulings, will be addressed by Mr Charles S Triplett, from the US Internal Revenue Service and Mr Thomas Menck, German Federal Ministry of Finance.

FINANCE, INVESTMENT & TRADE WITH

Prague, 7 & 8 November

The Financial Times, in collaboration with the RILA, is bringing together senior politicians and leading figures from Czechoslovakia and the international business community to review the political and economic developments, and the new opportunities opening up for investment and business. Ministers taking part include
Dr Vladimir Dlouhy, Dr Václav Klaus, Mr Josef
Tošovský; Dr Karel Dyba, Prof Dr Ing Milan Bucek.

LINER SHIPPING IN THE 90's Amsterdam, 12 November

Subjects to be addressed include competition and the future of liner conferences, financing tomorrow's ships and and the role of shipping in the distribution system. Contributors include Wim Blonk, Theo Oostinjen, Professor Henk Molenaar, Karl-Heinz Sager and Se Yong Park.

PROSPECTS FOR BULK SHIPPING Amsterdam, 13 November

Prospects for tanker and dry-bulk shipping together with quality management and safety of shipping will be addressed by Jarle Hammer of Fearnleys, Dr Jon Wonham, IMO and Jens Ulltveit-Moe, Norwegian Shipowners' Association. Bulk shipping and grains will be reviewed by Steven McCoy, North American Export Grain Association.

SPAIN'S ROLE IN THE NEW EUROPE Madrid, 20 & 21 November

Major issues to be discussed include the new European economic order, the impact of moving towards economic and monetary union on Europe's competitiveness to be reviewed by D. Carlos Solchaga* and M. Jean-Claude Trichet; the growing regional imbalance and the use of structural funds to be assessed by D. Jordi Pujol, Mr Eneko Landaburu and D. Guillermo de la Dehesa, industry and the environment to be addressed by D. José Borrell. *Subject to final confirmation

WORLD TELECOMMUNICATIONS

London, 4 & 5 December This annual conference, the twelfth in the FT series, will look at the three interwoven trends which are changing the shape of the world telecommunications industry - privatisation, deregulation and globalisation.

All enquiries should be addressed to: Financial Times Conference Organisation, 126 Jermyn Street, London 5W1Y 4UJ. Tel: 071-925 2323 (24-hour answering service), Telex: 27347 FTCONF G, Fax: 071 925 2125

Torday gets £18.3m tag on new bid by Dowding

By Peggy Hollinger

THE BATTLE for Torday and Carlisle grew more heated yes-terday as predator Dowding & Mills raised its paper offer and ing the niche engineer at a maximum of £18.3m based on yesterday's close. Mr Paul Torday, chairman

yesterday's close.

Mr Paul Torday, chairman of the target company, rejected the new offer saying the bid had gone from being "ridicalously cheap to just cheap".

However, institutional shareholders – many of whom bought their Torday stakes when it went public at 155p in 1988 – were last night reviewing the revised offer. Torday shares, which were 63% p on the eve of the bid in September, rose 1p to close at 110p.

Dowding, which said the revised bid would be final, is offering nine shares for every five Torday – valuing the stock at just over 115p at last night's close. A partial cash alternative of 108p will be provided for up to 40 per cent of the new issue. The original bid was an all-paper five-for-seven offer.

Analysts said the new terms went some way to meeting criticisms of the initial bid. "The raised offer is probably falling just on the right side of the line," said Mr Vinay Bedi, institutional director of Wise Speke brokers, although he added that the cash element was still marginal.

was still marginal.
One analyst said Torday had little option other than to find a white knight. However, Mr Torday said that although the group had received several approaches, "we are not at the point where we can talk about

point where we can talk about a white knight".

Some institutions are believed to be slightly unhappy about the revised offer, yet Torday's defence has failed to impress them. Torday last week said it had turned round its loss-making signs division and forecast a pre-tax division and forecast a pre-tax loss of £110,000 for the year. Mr Jim Cole, Dowding's chief executive, claimed the

revised offer was "very fair". He added that if the bid wassuccessful, Dowding's balance sheet would remain strong with gearing rising from just under 13 per cent to about 21

Lloyds Chemists pays £5.75m for Coventry retailer By Peggy Hollinger

Lloyds Chemists, which has been referred to the Monopo-lies and Mergers Commission over its bid for pharmaceuti-cals retailer Macarthy, is to pay £5.75m for Greens, the Coventry-based drugs

The deal will add 18 chemists stores to Lloyds' 1,036 outlets. It is the third acquisition of this size since January. Mr Allen Lloyd, chairman and chief executive of LLoyds, said

the purchase "fills a little black hole in the Midlands" where Lloyds was underrepresented.
The stores will be paid for with £5.46m in cash and a nominal issue of 84,500 shares.

Mr Lloyd said the issue was too small to be dilutive. Referring to the news on Tuesday that Medicopharma. the Dutch pharmaceuticals wholesaler, had closed its UK operations, Mr Lloyd said there was no mechanism to extract his company from the MMC referral, which was partly prompted by a desire to protect Medicopharma's position as a new entrant to the UK market.

"We cannot rebid for Macar-thy until we are cleared by the MMC, and that seems very unfair," he said.

Wace strengthens its links with Bowater

Bowater's European printing operations have reached a pre-ferred-supplier agreement with Wace which is expected to lead to substantially increased sales for the pre-

press company.

Bowater will recognise Wace as first choice of supplier for a range of colour separation, digital artwork, reproduction and pre-press services. Bowater spends £500,000 a year on Wace's services but it is believed this could increase to £4m over the next two

years. Wace's shares climbed 3p to 254p on the news.

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

| | Current payment | Date of payment | Corres - ponding dividend | Total for year | Total last year |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Aitken Humeint | 0.51 | Jan 27 | 0.5 | - | |
| Bridport-Gundryfin | 2.6 | Jan 31 | 1.9 | 4.1 | 3.8 |
| Henderson Adminint | 12.5 | Jan 8 | 10 | | 37.5 |
| Powerscreenint | 1.7 | Jan 10 | 1.6 | - | 5.5 |
| TTP Europelin | 1,26 | Dec 18 | 3.6 | 1.82 | 5.3 |
| Ulster TVint | 3.25 | Dec 16 | 3 | - | 6.75 |

e per share net except where otherwise stated. Ing for scrip issue. 10n capital increased by n issues, §USM stock.



Shay McKeown: simple and boring rules achieve maintained results

Powerscreen beats recession with 13% advance to £10.2m

POWERSCREEN International, the Northern Ireland-based maker of crushing and screen-ing equipment, continued to resist the effects of recession in the UK and US with a 13 per cent increase in interim pre-tax

In the six months to September 30. pre-tax profit rose from 19m to £10.2m on sales up 20 per cent to £41.9m (£34.8m). Interest charges were negligi-

The figures were helped by an £800,000 profit contribution from Guzzler, a US company making power vacuum equipment. The paper issued for its £9.2m acquisition last autumn restricted the growth in earn-

ings per share to 0.1p, giving
9.1p for the half.
Mr Shay McKeown, chief
executive, said every subsidiary had at least maintained turnover and profit. This had been achieved by applying what he described as a few "simple and boring" rules. These included low-cost production helped by a high degree of standardisation, "selling as opposed to market-

ing", avoiding overheads and a dislike of debt. At Powerscreen Distribution, more than offset by an increase in the more profitable sales of larger machines. The biggest growth had come in continental Europe, particu-

had been penetrated in the Soviet Union and the Far Brown Lenox had seen simi lar geographic gains, while in the UK a new piece of mobile plant for quarrying had sold

larly Germany, and markets

Royer, a US company, had benefited from the increased emphasis on conserving the environment, which had stimu-lated landfill and recycling

Two recent UK acquisitions, Mathro and Finlay Engineering had not contributed to first-half profit.

The geographic split of turnover was: US 40 per cent, conti-nental Europe 28 per cent, UK 26 per cent, Australia 1 per cent, and rest of the world 5 per cent. While the UK and the US were helped by acquisi-tions, continental Europe had shown about 15 per cent

organic growth.

The interim dividend goes
up to 1.7p (1.6p).

unit sales fell, but this was • COMMENT

adaptability of its machines and its sales effort as it drew on a wide range of applica tions, increased its geographic penetration and built up its municipal customer base.
It also showed its cash gener

ating powers by ending the half with nearly Cam in hand, not far short of the year-end in spite of spending on acquistions. Full-year pre-tax profit is expected to increase to about £19.4m (£17m), giving a prospective multiple of about 12.7 on yesterday's close of 221p. This does not look demanding bearing in mind that it falls to less than II next year. With margins already remarkably high, the scope for improve-ment seems to lie more in acquisitions, which it continues to make, and in further volume growth both overseas and, eventually, in construction. It begs the question: where is the effective competition? But with price increases sticking and new products creating new price points, the "simple and boring" formula looks safe for a while

pared with the

Unlike other television com-

panies which rushed to cut

costs prior to the license

awards, Ulster did not make

any particular efforts to do so as it was always looking at

ways to reduce costs throughout the year, Mr Rooney said.
It was awarded the Channel

3 license, even though its cash bid of £1.03m was lower than

that of its competitors, as it was the only bidder to pass the

quality requirement.

The group said it there were

modest increases in advertis-ing revenue in both September

and October, and was guard-

edly optimistic about an

improvement in its performance in the second half.

tion.

ISLE OF MAN

The FT proposes to publish this survey on

December 5 1991.

This survey will be circulated in 160 countries worldwide providing an indepth view of the Island. It will be of great interest to the FT's senior businessmen readers plus our institutional and private investors. To reach these audiences contage

Ruth Pincombe Financial Times.
Alexandra Buildings.

Queen Street, Manchester M2 5HT

Tel: 061 834 9381 Fax: 061 832 9248

FT SURVEYS

Ulster TV falls 90% to £0.13m

the television operations.

Ulster has net cash, including

short-term deposits, of £5.3m

and no borrowings.

Despite the sharp decline in

profits, the interim dividend is increased to 3.25p (3p). Earn-ings per share dropped sharply to 0.76p (7.65p).

June of a moderate loss in the first half and the shares closed

up 2p at 148p. Sales of programmes such as Ghost Train, the children's pro-

gramme and Highway, a reli-

gious programme, which com-prise a relatively modest part

of the business, were up to £285,00 (£245,000).

£11.4m (£11.1m) but Mr Rooney said that this was an exem-

Operating costs increased to

The group had warned in

By Michiyo Nakamoto

ULSTER TELEVISION, which a £248,000 loss (£776,000 profit) plary performance when comlicence for Northern Ireland, suffered an 90 per cent decline in interim pre-tax profits in the face of a fall in advertising revenue and investment income. enue and investment income.

For the six months to June
30 profits declined to £134,000,
against £1.32m. Turnover was
down to £11.4m (£12.3m). However, Mr John Rooney, financial controller, said: "We're
probably not suffering as much
as the others"

Net advertising revenue for the group was down by 7 per cent to £10.8m (£11.6m) compared with an overall decline in the industry of 9 per

cent.
The results were supported by investment income of £382,000 (£544,000) which offset

42% advance at **Bridport-Gundry**

Bridport-Gundry made considerable progress in the year ended July 31 1991, high-lights being a 42 per cent advance in pre-tax profits, a reduction in borrowings to the lowest in five years, and transformation of the Canadian business.

Earnings per share rose to 6.06p (3.41p) and the final dividend is 2.6p for a total of 4.1p (3.8p).

Turnover was marginally higher at £32.4m (£31.5m) and profit worked through to £818,000 (£578,000).

Mr Pat Darley, chairman, said figures included 10 months of the disposed James Pearsall's Thread division which had a poor year, aviation products did well making significant camouflage and decoy system deliveries for the

Gulf conflict.
Pearsalls Sutures finished strongly and started deliveries of suture materials to American Cyanamid of New Jersey leisure products improved

their performance.

Mr Darley said, after the withdrawal from fishing business in Canada, the remaining activity was refocused on industrial products and had a highly profitable first

| | Gurrent payment | Date of payment | Corres - ponding dividend | Total for year | Total last year |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| itken Humeint | 0.51 | Jan 27 | 0.5 | - - | |
| ridport-Gundryfin | 2.6 | Jan 31 | 1.9 | 4.1 | 3.8 |
| enderson Adminint | 12.5 | Jan 8 | 10 | ••• | 37.5 |
| owerscreenint | 1.7 | Jan 10 | 1.6 | - | 5.5 |
| P Europefin | 1,26 | Dec 18 | 3.6 | 1.82 | |
| lster TVint | | Dec 16 | 3 | | 5.3 6.75 |

OMAN

The Financial Times proposes to publish this survey

November 20th 1991.

This survey will look in depth at OMAN and how the country is developing. It will be of particular interest to the 54% of Chief Executives in Europe's largest companies who read the F.T. If you would like to reach this influential audence, call Cliff Crofts on 071-873 3269 or Fax: 071-873 3079

Data source: Chief Executives in Europe 1900:

FT SURVEYS

COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

Continued sharp fall forecast in Soviet oil output THE DRAMATIC decline in Economic Co-operation and

Soviet oil production is set to continue with output likely to show a sharp fall of 9 per cent to 9.7m barrels a day by the second quarter next year, says the International Energy Agency, the West's oil watchdog, in its latest market report. The report is likely to bolster

oil prices, which have remained firm on the back of raders' fears over disruption to Soviet supplies. The price of North Sea Brent crude for December delivery slipped slightly yesterday to \$22.20 a barrel – down 25 cents, but the major property of the prop

recession

to £10.2m

4 1

- - -

fairly strong.
The IEA reported that Soviet oil output dropped sharply to 10.1m b/d in the third quarter 10.1m b/d in the third quarter of the year from 10.65m b/d three months' earlier. This led to a drop in exports to countries of the Organisation for 2.7m b/d.

Development of some 800,000 b/d to 1.5m b/d in the first eight months of the year.

Oil demand in the former Soviet Union remained fairly steady, showing a drop of just 100,000 b/d in the third quarter to 7.9m b/d, as prices did not rise as fast as overall inflation. In addition, oil consumption was firm because of a coal min-ers' strike earlier in the year, which meant more fuel oil was needed for electricity genera-

The IEA also revised downwards its estimate for world oil demand in the first half of next year, increasing pressure on producing countries to cut back. Demand is likely to aver-

Turks slaughter cattle after plague outbreak

TURKEY HAS slaughtered ment of cattle in the affected 4,700 cattle infected with rin-derpest, or cattle plague, and vaccinated more than 4m others after finding the disease in livestock smuggled from Iran and Iraq, officials said, reports Reuter from Ankara.

"The disease was first seen in animals smuggled from neighbouring countries," said Mr Hakki Ozbek, head of the agriculture ministry's protection and control department. He told the Anatolian news

agency that over 5,000 other animals were suspected to have rinderpest. The ministry plans to vaccinate all of Turkey's near 14m cattle. Moveareas is banned until the programme is complete. The agency said meat prices had risen 40 per cent in the past two weeks because cattle markets and abattoirs were closed. Officials said rinderpest was

first detected early last month in the eastern province of Van, bordering Iran. It has since spread to 32 eastern, central

and western provinces.

Zimbabwe has suspended all exports of beef, pork, milk and dairy products following an outbreak of the contagious foot and mouth disease on a farm in the north-east, a senior government official said.

MINOR METALS PRICES

Prices from Metal Bulletin (last week's in brackets). ANTIMONY: European free market 99.6 per cent, \$ per tonne, in warehouse, 1,640-1,680

BISMUTH: European free market, min. 99.99 per cent, \$ per lb, tonne lots in warehouse, - 2.80-3.20 (same).

CADMIUM: European free

market, min. 99.5 per cent, \$ per lb, in warehouse, 1.80-2.40 COBALT: European free market, 99.5 per cent, \$ per lb, in warehouse, 20.00-23.00 (17.50-

market, min. 99.99 per cent, \$ per 76 lb flask, in warehouse, free market, drummed molyb-

MOLYBDENUM: European

ERCURY: European free

dic oxide, \$ per Ib Mo, in ware house, 2.18-2.24 (same). SELENIUM: European free market, min 99.5 per cent, \$ per lb, in warehouse, 4.80-5.40. TUNGSTEN ORE: European free market, standard min. 65 per cent, \$ per tonne unit (10 kg) WO₁, cif. 59-67 (same).

VANADIUM: European free market, min. 98 per cent, \$ a lb V₂O₅, cif. 2.30-2.45 (same). URANIUM: Nu Nuexco change /value, \$ per lb, U3O8,

LINE WARRHOUSE STOCKS (As at Monday's close)

+1,150 to 770,275 unchgd at 281,625 +3,850 to 113,000 -12 to 7,878 unchgd at 150,900 +40 to 13,250

Zairean cobalt suspension confirmed

By Kenneth Gooding, Mining Correspondent

CONCERNED COBALT consumers confirmed yesterday that the western world's biggest producer, Gecamines of Zaire, had suspended deliveries of the metal, an essential ingredient in some of the superalloys used by aircraft manufactures and for some

motor industry products.
Paradoxically, senior Gecamines' representatives also set out to tour Europe and Japan to talk to big customers about next year's cobalt allocations

and contracts.

Traders said that the cobalt price, which reached \$30 a lb in the free market on Monday. eased back on profit-taking yesterday. Prices of \$23.\$25 a lb were quoted. Lower-quality Russian cobalt was freely available at \$18.\$19 a lb, Gecamines and Zambia, the

second-largest western pro-ducer, have been charging \$11 a lb this year and have a target of \$13 for 1992. The minor metals table on this page quotes Friday's free market

Mr Peter Corigan of Deloro Stellite, probably the UK's big-gest user of cobalt, said Geca-mines bad indicated that it had some metal in Antwerp but had not yet decided how it would be released to custom-ers. The Zarean group had only a small quantity in South Africa and none in the ship-

ping pipeline. He said that Gecamines sup-plied the highest-quality cobalt at a reasonable price but his company would take the precaution of finding an additional supplier for next

Gecamines has been suffer-ing because of the riots and deaths in Zaire and the conse quent departure of all its senior ex-patriot managers. Strikes at the mines, which have lasted more than two weeks, started as a protest about low pay and high infla-tion but now have political overtones. Many miners are also campaigning for the removal of Mr Mobutu Sese Seko as president. Gecamines aimed to produce

12,000 tonnes of cobalt this year. Mr Amir Weisstisch of Lambert Metals suggested yes-terday that Zaire might produce only about 10,000 tonnes in 1992 "and probably won't be able to deliver much at the begining of next year".

CORRECTION

Pakistani maund

The maund, a unit of weight in Pakistan, is equivalent to 36.3 kg, not 18.18 kg as appeared on this page yesterday.

COCOA - London FOX

Clouds begin to lift over Argentine farms

Things are looking up but growers still face some hard decisions, writes John Barham

HE OUTLOOK for Argentina's long-suffer-ing farmers appears to be looking up at last. Crop prices are picking up and costs are coming down; the govern-ment has abandoned interventionism, last week sweeping away control agencies, regula-tions and red tape in a major deregulation package; and even the weather has improved.

However, many farmers are wondering if they will be among the survivors who will stand to benefit from a free market. After living through almost half a century of insta-bility, perverse government policies, high inflation, high taxes and, more recently, plunging world commodity prices, many Argentine farmers are having to take some painful decisions,

Mr Oswaldo Sarachu, an economist at Coninagro, a co-operative umbrella organisation that represents small farms, says that while "the financial equation is positive and farmers can make enough to live on, they have not been able to invest in their farms. This is bearable for one or two years, but it is not sustainable much longer".

Both he and Mr Jorge Ingaramo, joint agriculture under-

secretary, expect a drastic shake-out in the Pampas as marginal, decapitalised and unprofitable farms restructure or are forced out of business. But Mr Sarachu and Mr Ingar-amo look at the same problem from starkly different view-

While recognising that the government has made impressive progress in stabilising the economy, Mr Sarachu says farmers are still suffering from rising production costs, low prices and insufficient financ-

According to recent figures from Fundación Mediterranea, ture Policy has created huge surpluses of subsidised grain trating formerly captive Argen-tine markets. In 1985 the US its Export Enhancement Pro-

a pro-government economic think tank, fuel costs

The EC's Common Agriculand beef, which it dumps on world markets, simultaneously forcing prices down and penebegan retaliating in kind with gram, worsening the lot of Argentina's unsubsidised farm-

Mr Ingaramo, naturally, does not paint such a black picture. "The situation was bad, very bad, last December," he admits. And, although he says it has improved with the government's economic plan, "it is still not OK". He recognises that interest rates are too high. prices too low and that inputs

are still expensive. He points out, however, that

Many farmers are wondering if they will be among the survivors who will stand to benefit

expressed in terms of wheat expressed in terms of wheat prices are 32 per cent higher than the average between 1985 and 1990. A new tractor costs about US\$28,000, or the equivalent of 293 tonnes of wheat; in the 1985-90 period the cost of a tractor cost equalled 219 tonnes of wheat

However, abolition last week of a 3 per cent foreign trade tax will increase net revenues and reduce costs of imported goods. Costs are also set to fall following the abolition of all import controls, allowing those farmers with sufficient capital to import cheaper and better quality farm machinery, even though import tariffs remain

But the subsidies war between the European Commu-nity and the US has depressed prices below levels that even Argentine farmers, blessed with some of the world's most

tonnes of wheat.

Coninagro says it now costs \$230, including capital costs, to plant one hectare (2.47 acres) of wheat on the Pampas around Buenos Aires. But farmers are getting a return of only \$171.9 a hectare, forcing them to postpone investments to keep their ads above water.

from the government's new free market policies

As farmers invest less in machinery and agrochemicals, yields and profits decline, suck-ing them into a vicious circle of falling revenues and rising

r Sarachu predicts a growing exodus from the countryside to big city slums as family farms gradually go bankrupt. He claims that small and medium farms will sell out to large, extensive farms: "The size of the ideal, economically viable farm has to double, so half the

the bated export taxes that only farmers had to pay as well as a general 3 per cent trade tax, reduced fuel costs and has opened up the economy to international trade. In the long run this should force prices down towards world levels and deregulation of the atrocious transport and port systems should further reduce costs in the future. However, Mr Ingaramo, him-

the government has abolished

from suffering from the instability of the past decades, Argentine farmers have actu-ally been spoiled by high real exchange rates and heavy inflation.

He says inefficient farms, especially those operating in marginal areas thrived on the distortions created by high inflation. Farmers admit they cleverly turned inflation to their advantage to win low real interest rates, avoid taxation and benefit from high real exchange rates by working the currency black market.

Now, says Mr Ingaramo, stable prices and deregulation have exposed these hidden dis-tortions: "There is no magic solution. Farmers will have to become good businessmen, by doing their sums and looking at their costs. There is no other

Mr Malcolm Graham, a direc-tor in Buenos Aires of Cargill, the US grain trader, agrees that seven months of economic stability are already making Argentine farmers more business-like. He says "they are beginning to take more interest in futures hedging. They are storing more of their har-vest and selling it piecemeal, instead of all at one fell swoop". Previously, it made sense for farmers to sell their harvest as quickly as possible, even if that meant depressing prices, to spend the money before inflation could erode its

value. Optimistic as ever, Mr Ingaramo rejects Mr Sarachu's prophecies of doom. To begin with, he says, an end to the EC-US subsidy wars is in sight. Furthermore, he adds, "there is no terminal problem in agri-culture. Farmers are beginning to look at their future and are realising that there are things they will have to change, like their choice of crops, farming costs and technology". He suggests that farmers begin by investing less in wheat and more in cattle, just as he has.

Growth seen in fruit juice demand

By William Dullforce in Geneva

WORLD TRADE in fruit juices increased threefold during the 1980s, reaching at estimated \$5bn in 1990, and is likely continue to grow strongly for a

long time, according to a 282-page market study by the International Trade Centre.

Developing countries account for about half of total exports. Brazil, by far the larg-est exporter with 33 per cent of the total, provided some 56 per cent of orange juice shipments cent of orange juice shipments and over half of all citrus fruit exports in 1989.

Per capita consumption of juices and nectars is still fairly low in most markets, including some of the biggest. In the US, a substantial exporter in its own right, consumption in 1989 was 29.7 litres per head for fruit juices and 11.5 litres for fruit drinks, which contain an average of 5 per cent less pure

In Europe per capita conthe former West Germany and 34 litres in Switzerland. The British consumed only 18 litres per head and the French no more than 7 litres.

WORLD COMMODITIES PRICES

um, 99.7% purity (\$ per tonne)

Previous

1157.5-6.5 1186-7

LONDON METAL EXCHANGE

Close

Cash 1152.5-3.5 3 months 1181-2

Cash 1348-9 3 months 1338-9

Lead (C per ionne)

Nickel (\$ per tonne)

Cash 7425-35 3 months 7490-95

Copper, Grade A (E per to

ITC research indicates that, as consumers become more health conscious, consumption can be expected to rise in most, if not all, of these countries. Of most immediate interest is the Japanese market, where demand is soaring as imports are liberalised. The unification of Germany is expected to lead to a further swift expansion of the German market.

Third World exporters are

likely to be the main beneficiaries of this growing world demand but high and fluctuating price levels for their mainly citrus and tropical juices could increase demand for temperate-zone fruit and berry juices in major markets, the ITC warns. Exporters also need to upgrade their produc-tion and quality levels and develop better marketing strat-egles, the book says. The ITC, which is run jointly

by the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and the UN Conference on Trade and Development, has conducted its survey in response to devel-oping countries' requests for up-to-date market research.

7385 7496/7490

In 1989 the biggest exporters of fruit and vegetable juices after Brazil were developed countries headed by the US and the Netherlands with Israel in fifth position. The sec-ond largest Third World exporter was Mexico, in 10th place with 2 per cent of the

The rapid growth of the Ger-man market has been achieved largely through heavy sales promotion and advertising combined with the development of new products, such as multi-fruit and multi-vitamin drinks, and innovations in packaging.

There is virtually no demand

world market.

for fruit juices from developing Importers' requirements are for single-strength fruit juices, concentrates and pulps in bulk, which they can then process. The ITC book offers individual studies of eight west Euro-pean markets, the US, Canada

Nations, CH-1211 Geneva 10.

(Prices supplied by Amalgamated Metal Trading)

Total daily turnover 22,302 lots

Total daily turnover 29,622 lots

Total daily turnover 2,642 lots

132,030 lot

104.271 lots

17,367 lots

5.163 lots

Total daily turnover 5,514 lots

High/Low AM Official Kerb close Open interest

and Japan.
Fruit Juices, a study of the world market. International Trade Centre. Palais des

French traders in \$405m Soviet oil for food swap

By William Dawkins in Paris

THE SOVIET Union has agreed to buy \$405m worth of French meat, sugar and powdered milk in two food for oil barter deals involving four French companies.
These are the first barter

deals of this type between France and the Soviet Union and are part of the Soviet's urgent efforts to tackle its winter food shortages, said Sucres et Denrées, the French commodity trade house handling the sugar part of the operation.
They also involve Iteragra,

the French food group, which will handle the supply of meat, and Elf Aquitaine and Total, the state-controlled oil companies, which will be taking delivery of the Soviet crude oil, diesel and heating oil, and natural gas to be offered in pay-

encouraged by the French gov-ernment, which is keen to reduce meat stocks and to reduce the surplus on the

the meat price declines that have contributed to French farmer's violent unrest in recent months.

In the first deal, agreed last month, Sucres et Denrées has agreed to supply 300,000 tonnes of sugar in exchange for 860,000 tonnes of Soviet diesel oil, worth \$130m over the next 12 months.
The second contract, under a

Franco-Soviet government pro-tocol signed at the end of October, provides for the delivery to the Soviet Union of 100,000 tonnes of meat - mainly beef - another 100,000 tonnes of sugar, 20,000 tonnes of powdered milk and 7,000 tonnes of baby food. Delivery is for the end of March, in exchange for 500,000 tonnes of Soviet heating oil, 1m tonnes of crude oil and 1.5bn cubic metres of natural gas, worth of a total of

Of that total, \$45m of oil and gas will be delivered in 12 months, with the remaining \$230m worth to come in 23

41.50 41.40 42.60 43.30 42.10

Chicago

MARKET REPORT

London robusta coffee prices rose sharply on roaster buying and short covering by the funds. Dealers said origin selling interest, in contrast, appeared and further gains look likely in the short term. New York arabica futures were higher at midday on short covering and forecasts for only small amounts of rain in Brazil's growing areas. On the LME copper prices held above the lows as the market remained cautious ahead of today's November options declaration Traders were also watching for developments in Zaire, where Gecamines workers are on strike and no new copper has been **London Markets**

| London Mai | rei2 | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| SPOT MARKETS | | |
| Crude oil (per barrel FOB) | | + 0 |
| Cubai Brent Blend (dated) Brent Blend (Dec) WTT (1 pm exit | \$19.10-9.20 \$22.45-2.55 \$22.40-2.50 \$23.85-3.90z | 025 -0.15 -0.10 -0.10 |
| Oil products INIVE prompt delivery per t | onne CtF) | + 0 |
| Premium Gasoline Gas Oil Hoary Fuel Oil Naphtha Petroloum Argus Esbmates | \$245-247 \$224-226 \$90-92 \$222-225 | +\$ |
| Other | | + 0 |
| Gold (per troy oz) Silver (per troy oz) Piztinum (per troy oz) Palladium (per troy oz) | \$356.35 410.5c 5365.5 \$87.25 | -0.10 +2.6 +2.8 +0.2 |
| Copper (US Producer) Lead (US Producer) Tin (Kuela Lumpur market) Tin (New York) Zinc (US Prime Wastern) | 111.30 37.83 na 256.0 52.0c | +1.2 |
| Camle (live weight)† Sheep (dead weight)† Pigs (live weight)† | 102.70p 125.56p 74.48p | -0.98 + 16. -0.76 |
| London daily sugar (raw) London daily sugar (white) Tate and Lyle expert price | \$229.0 \$298.0 _j \$238.5 | -1.7 -0.5 |
| Sarioy (English feed) Maize (US No. 3 yellow) Whost (US Dark Northern) | £117 0 £141,25a £101 | |
| Rubber (Cocl♥ Rubber (Jan)♥ Rubber (KL RSS No 1 Nov) | 52 25p 52 25p 225 5m | |
| Cocanul oil (Philippines)§ Palm Oil (Malaysian)§ Copra (Philippines)§ Soyaboara (US) Cotton "A" Index Wooltops (64s Super) | \$365.0x \$360.0z £150.5 65.25c 387p | -5.0 + 2.5 -5.0 -1 0 -0.8 |
| C a sonne unless otherwise c-centallo, r-ringgil/kg, q- u-Nov x-Nov/Dec y-Decidi thtep: Commission averag | -Nov/Jan 1-S In z-Dac j-O | ep/Di |

produced for two weeks. The market was unwilling to test resistance around \$2,350 a tonne for three-month metal. News that LME aluminium stocks were up only 1,150 tonnes, a much smaller rise than the recent average, some of its recent losses against other currencies, the burst of consumer demand that some sources thought might have

emerged on the currency factor did not materialise. New York cotton futures touched life-of-contract lows in early trading, but had recovered some of the losses by midday. **Compiled from Reuters**

| SUGAR | ايدما _ ا | on FQX | (\$ per tonse |
|------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Raw | Close | Previous | High/Low |
| Dec | 199,00 | 200 60 | 198.00 |
| Mar | 194.00 | 195.60 | 196.40 194.00 |
| May | 194.00 | 196.00 | 196.00 194.00 |
| Oct | 198.40 | | 197.00 |
| | Close | Previous | High/Low |
| Dec | 287.8 | 267.4 | 288.6 287.0 |
| May | 283.0 282.0 | 283.3 282.3 | 284.7 282.5 284.0 281.5 |
| Aug | 283.5 | 283.6 | 285.0 283.0 |
| Oct | 259.0 | 259.1 | 259.5 259.0 |
| Dec | 257.0 | 257.1 | 256.5 |
| White 1 | 982 (436) | | s of 50 tannes.): Dec 1608.61, Ma |
| CRUDE | OIL - I | PE | S/barre |
| | Clos | e Previo | us High/Low |
| Dec | 22.41 | 22.38 | 22.54 22.20 |
| معك | 22.20 | | 22.28 22.00 |
| Feb | 21.90 | | 21.90 21.87 |
| Mar | 21.65 | | 21.65 21.48 |
| Apr May | 21,25 20,90 | | 21.32 21.28 20.93 20.90 |
| Jun J | 20.65 | | 20.75 20.85 |
| Jul | 20.45 | | 20.55 |
| IPE Indi | ex 22.53 | | |
| Титоче | r 16500 (| 20407} | |
| OAS OI | L - PE | | \$/tonne |
| | Close | Previous | High/Low |
| Nov | 222.00 | 222.75 | 223.00 221.25 |
| Dec | 224.00 | 224.50 | 224.50 222.75 |
| Jen . | 221.00 | 221.50 | 221.50 219.75 |
| Feb | 212.75 | 213,50 | 213.00 212.50 |
| Mar | 204.50 | 205.25 | 205.00 203.75 |
| Agr | 195.76 | 198.75 | 196.75 195.50 |
| May | 189.00 | 190.00 | 189.25 189.00 |
| Jun | 185.00 184.50 | 184.75 | 185.50 1 85.00 184.50 |
| <u> </u> | | | |
| Tumove | 13247 (| 109/10 1015 | of 100 tonnes |
| Card | F Dunder | r: 8TC US\$ WD US\$365 | 400, BWC US\$420, |

MANCHESTER-Spot and shipment s

Ward: BTC UES280, BWC US8375

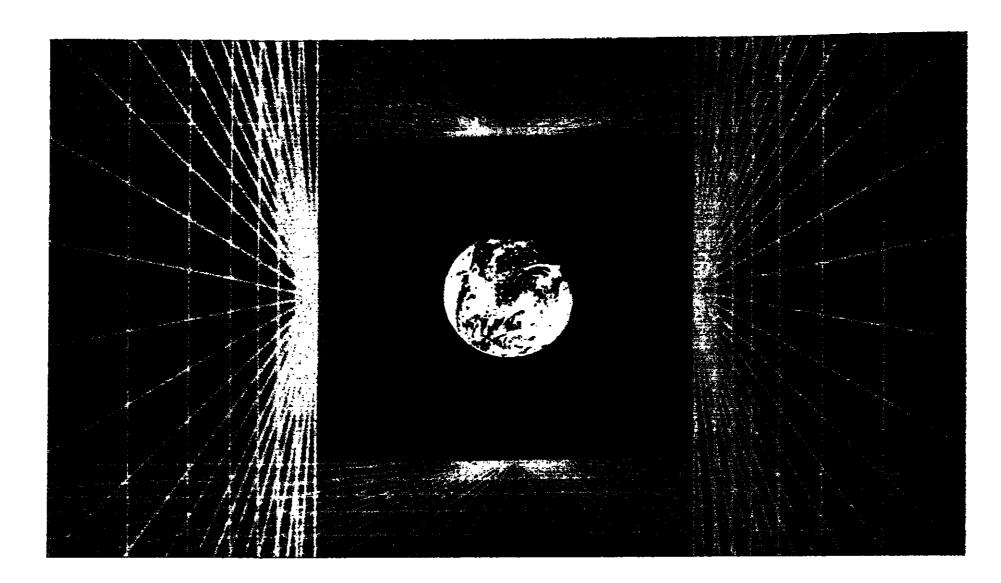
Close Previous High/Low 734 773 798 822 844 858 939 740 779 804 828 850 874 949 rise than the recent average, helped to hold prices steady. However, with the dollar regaining some of its recent losses against for New 5 306.85 (936.07) Close Previous High/Low 522 541 543 554 567 560 561 520 573 640 560 542 Turnover:7201 (5516) lots of 5 tennes ICO indicator prices (US cents per pou Nov.4: Comp. daily 62.12 (81.81) 15 day a 63.57 (63.62)

| | 63.57 (6 | 33.62) | | | |
|---------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|---|
| per tonoe) | POTAT | 058 - L | anden PO | K | £/tonne |
| <u> </u> | | Close | Previous | High/Low | , |
| 94.00 | Apr | 128,4 | 128.6 | 128.5 127 | 7.5 |
| 94.00 | Tumow | er B4 (45) | lots of 20 | tonnes. | - |
| w | | | | | |
| 7.0 | SOVAR | IEAL - I | London PO | <u> </u> | £/tonne |
| 25 H.S | | Close | Previous | _ | |
| 3.0 | Feb | 133.50 | 133.50 | 133.50 13 | |
| 9.0 | Apr | 133,00 | 133.00 | 134.00 13 | 3.00 |
| innes. | Jun Aug | 126.50 129.00 | 129.00 129.50 | 129 00 12 129.00 | 9.50 |
| | <u> </u> | | | | |
| 08.61, Mar | IUrnove | 97 421 (15 | 6) lots of 2 | o tonnes. | |
| S/barrel | | | | | -dl |
| /Low | PHEN | | edon FOX | | ndex poin |
| 22.20 | | Close | Previous | High/Low | <u>' </u> |
| 22.00 | Nov Dec | 1691 1683 | 1696 | 1695 1693 169 | |
| 21.48 | Jan | 1711 | 1709 | 1712 170 | 9 |
| 21.28 20.90 | Apr BFI | 1710 | 1711 | 1715 170 | 9 |
| 20.85 | | 1656 | 1653 | 1856 | |
| • | Lurnove | er 41 (47) | | | |
| | - | | | | • |
| \$/tonne | | S - Lone | | | £/tonne |
| * | Wheet | Close | Previous | High/Low | ' |
| 21.25 | Jan | 121,45 | 121.40 | 121.40 12 | 1 35 |
| \$2.75 19.75 | Mar May | 124.70 127.60 | 124.80 127.80 | 124.60 127.50 | |
| 12.50 | Barley | Close | Previous | High/Los | |
| 03.75 96.50 | | | | <u> </u> | |
| 89.00 | Nov Jen | 114,05 117,80 | 114.00 117.85 | 114.05 11 | |
| 86.00 | Terroone | | 72 (69), Ba | | |
| nnes | Turnov | F lots of | 100 Tonnes | unay ~⇒ (¤ I. | . |
| | | | | | |
| - 1 | PIGS - | London | FOX (C | ash Settion | nenti alko |
| US\$420, | | Close | Previous | | |
| CTB. | Nov | 99.0 | 99.5 | пирисон | |
| · | Jan | 97.Q | 97 D | | |
| - 1 | Turnow | | ots of 3,250 | | |
| - 1 | | | ~ 42 | -8 | |
| ales for | | | | | |
| nted to prican | HGSM - | - Londor | FOX | | |
| ,, , , , | | Close | Prev. | Hìgh ì | .ow Vol |
| į | indx | 134.34 | 134.41 | | |
| 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | xme) | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|---|
| Cash 3 months | 5635-45 5600-05 | 5538-40 5590-600 | 5600/5585 | 5525 5585 | |
| | al High Grade | e (S per tonn | :e) | | - |
| Cash | 993.5-4.0 | 894-5 | 982/991 | 991- | 5 |
| 3 months | 1013-4 | 1013-14 | 1017/1012 | 1011 | |
| LNE Closin | g £/\$ rate: | 3 months: | | 6 mor | |
| SFQ1. 1.11(| <u> </u> | 3 HIGHINS. | 1,1410 | 0 1101 | _ |
| | | | | Ma | _ |
| LONDON I | | ARKET. | | Ne | ŧ |
| (Prices sup | plied by N.N | I.Rothachild) | | | _ |
| Gold (fine c | z) S price | E 8d | ulvalent | GOLD | 1 |
| | 356.10-356 | | | | |
| Close Opening | 356.30-356 | | | Nov | - |
| Morning fix | | 201.2 | 70 | Dec | |
| Atternoon f | x 356.55 | 201.2 | | Jen | |
| Day's high | 358.80-357 | | | Feb | |
| Day's low | 358.10-356 | .40 | | Apr | |
| Loto Lda B | lean Gold Li | ending Rate | (Vs US\$) | Jun Aug | |
| 1 month | 4.66 | 6 months | 4.43 | Oci | |
| 2 months | 4.80 | 12 months | | Dec | į |
| months | 4.53 | | | PLATE | = |
| Silver fix | příme oz | 190 4 | ts equiv | PLATE | |
| | | | | | |
| Spot | 232.05 | 410.5 | | Nov | 7 |
| 3 months 6 months | 238.00 243.75 | 415.6 420.6 | | Jan | ; |
| 12 months | 255.75 | 431.9 | | Apr | |
| | 222.7 | | - | Jul Oct | |
| | | | | | • |
| | | | | SILVER | l |
| | | | | | 1 |
| SOLD COL | | | | Nov | • |
| | plied by Eng | elhard Mots | de) | Dec | ì |
| | | | | Jan | 4 |
| | \$ price | | ulvalent | Mar | • |
| Krugerrand | 356.50-3 | 57.50 201. | 25-201.75 | May | 4 |
| viapie leaf | 366.50-3 | 57.50 206. | 75-207.25 | Jul Sep | 4 |
| New Sovere | ilgn 87.00-88. | .00 48.0 | 0-49.50 | Dec | 7 |
| | | | | Jan | 2 |
| | | | | Mar | 4 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | HIGH G | • |
| TRADED O | PTICHS | | | | ţ |
| | Jan | Mar Ja | n Mar | Nov | 7 |
| Colleg | | | | Dec | 1 |
| 500 | 70 | 58 3 | 9 | Jan | 1 |
| 550 | 38 | 27 16 | | Feb | 1 |
| 500 | 12 | 11 45 | 62 | Mer | 1 |
| Cocce | Dec | Mar De | sc Mar | Apr | 1 |
| 725 | 26 | 77 11 | | May Jun | 1 |
| 720 750 | 13 | 62 23 | | | 1 |
| 75 | 6 | 48 41 | | AUG | ; |
| | • | | | | • |
| | | | | СОТТО | и |
| | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | (|
| | | | | Dec | 5 |
| Brent Crude | Dec | Jan De | e Jan | | 6 |
| | | | | | 6 |
| 7150 | | 85 1 | 25 | | |
| 2150 2260 | | 85 1 83 7 | <u>ස</u> 49 | Jul | 6 |
| 2150 2200 2250 | 52 12 | 85 1 83 7 32 18 | 49 | Jul Oct | |

| | | _ | | , | |
|------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 2/991 17/1012 | | 1-2 11-12 | 1010-12 | 29,0 | 008 lots |
| | 6 m | onths: 1.7 | 240 | 9 mo | nths: 1,7054 |
| | Ne | ew) | ork/ | | |
| | GOL | 100 | - Ph | | |
| | GUL | | oz. S/troy | | |
| | | Close | Previous | | |
| | Nov Dec | 354.1 355.4 | 356.8 356.1 | 357.0 358.6 | 357.0 355.3 |
| | Jen | 356.8 | 359.5 | 0 | 0 |
| | Feb Apr | 358.0 380.4 | 360.7 363 i | 361.0 363.6 | 357.7 360.2 |
| _ | Jun | 362.9 | 3365.6 | 365.2 | 364.4 |
| 35) | Aug | 365.7 | 368.3 | 0 | 0 |
| 4.43 4.35 | Oci Dec | 368.3 371.1 | 370.9 373.7 | 0 373.0 | 0 373.0 |
| | _ | | troy oz: \$/tr | | |
| | | Close | Previous | High/Lo | w |
| | Nov | 363.0 | 366 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Jan Apr | 365 0 368.5 | 368.1 371.5 | 369.5 371 0 | 365.0 369 1 |
| | Jul | 372.1 | 375.1 | 373.7 | 373 7 |
| | Oct | 378.9 | 381.9 | 0 | _ 0 |
| | SILVE | | roy oz. cent | | |
| | | Close | Previous | High/Lo | |
| | Nov | 404 8 406.3 | 406.7 408.3 | 405.5 471.5 | 405.5 406.0 |
| _ | Jen | 407.9 | 409.9 | 0 | 0 |
| | Mar May | 4123 | 414.3 | 417.5 | 412.0 |
| | Jul | 416.4 420.2 | 418.3 422.0 | 420.5 424.0 | 420.5 422.0 |
| | Sep | 424.5 | 426.2 | 428.0 | 426.0 |
| | Dec Jan | 430.8 433.2 | 432.5 434.9 | 434.0 | 430.5 |
| | Mar | 437 8 | 439.3 | 0 | 0 |
| | HIGH | GRADE C | OPPER 25, | 000 lbs; ce | ints//bs |
| _ | = | Close | Previous | High/Los | |
| _ | Nov | 106.85 | 107.20 | 107.00 | 106 BO |
| _ | Det Jan | 105.55 105.45 | 107.15 106.00 | 107.20 | 106.30 |
| | Feb | 100,45 | 105.25 | D 104,70 | 0 104,70 |
| | Mer | 103.90 | 104.45 | 104,60 | 104.00 |
| _ | rqA VEM | 103.20 102.55 | 103.80 103.15 | 0 | 0 |
| _ | Juli | 102.05 | 102.65 | 103.30 0 | 102.85 0 |
| | أنيل | 101.60 | 102.20 | Ō | Ø |
| | ynů. | 101.15 | 101.75 | 0 | 0 |
| | СОТТ | | cents/lbs | | |
| | | Close | Previous | High/Lov | |
| | Dec Mar | 59.30 61.17 | 62.95 63.73 | 60 18 62 10 | 59 25 61.15 |
| _ | May | 61.83 | 84.85 | B2.70 | 61.77 |
| | ألاك | 62.50 | 65.10 | 63.40 | 62.50 |
| | Oct Dec | 64.10 64.32 | 66.35 0 | 64.60 64.90 | 64.10 64.35 |
| | | 7-46 | • | | |
| | | | | | |

| CRUD | E OFL (LI | ht) 42,000 | US galls : | S/barrel | · Cr | licag | 0 | | |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | Latest | Previous | High/Lo | Yer | SOYA | BEANS 5. | 000 bu min; e | cents/50lb b | nahel |
| Dec | 23 78 | 23.80 | 23.94 | 23.62 | | Close | Previous | High/Low | |
| Jan | 23.60 23.29 | 23.57 | 23.78 | 23.45 23.14 | Nov | 563/0 | 563/6 | 586/4 | 561/ |
| Feb Mar | 22.95 | 23 24 22 90 | 23.43 23.10 | 22.81 | Jan | 56970 | 570/0 | 572/4 | 5877 |
| Apr | 22 63 | 22.59 | 22 75 | 22,53 | Mar | 577/0 | 577/4 | 580/0 | 575/ |
| May | 22.37 | 22.33 | 22.47 | 22.25 | May Jul | 584/0 590/6 | 584/2 591/2 | 587/4 593/4 | 583/1 589/1 |
| Jun Jul | 22 13 21.94 | 22 09 21.90 | 22.18 22.03 | 22,01 21,76 | Aug | 591/0 | 591/0 | 593/4 | 591/ |
| Aug | 21.77 | 21 73 | 21.75 | 21 65 | Soo | 584/0 | 583/0 | 586/0 | 584/ |
| Sep | 21.62 | 21.58 | 21.65 | 21,57 | Nov Jan | 585/4 585/0 | 583/0 592/4 | 587/0 D | 583/4 0 |
| HEATI | NG OIL 4 | 2.000 U\$ ga | | | SOYA | BEAN OIL | 60,000 lbs; (| :ents/lb | |
| Dec | 7184 | Previous 7168 | High/Lo | 7130 | | Close | Previous | High/Low | |
| Jān | 7205 | 7194 | 7250 | 7160 | Dec | 19 36 | 19 31 | 19 57 | 19 3 |
| Feb Mar | 7040 8660 | 7023 6658 | 7070 6790 | 7010 | Jan M <i>ar</i> | 19.52 19.85 | 19 46 19 8 0 | 19 72 20.08 | 19.51 19.81 |
| Apr | 6320 | 6323 | 6365 | 6645 6330 | May | 20 15 | 20.11 | 20 35 | 20.15 |
| May | 6110 | 6118 | 5160 | 6120 | Jul | 20.41 | 20.35 20.50 | 20.66 20.67 | 20.41 |
| Jun Jul | 5965 5900 | 5978 5918 | 5000 5950 | 5960 5900 | Aug Sop | 20.58 23.71 | 20.65 | 0 | 0 |
| Aug | 5930 | 5948 | 5950 | 5950 | Oct | 20.65 | 20.60 | 20 90 | 20.6 |
| Sep | 8035 | 6063 | 6045 | 8045 | Dec Jan | 21 00 21.00 | 21.00 0 | 0 | 0 |
| coco | | es;\$/lonnes | 1 | | | | AL 100 tons; | | <u> </u> |
| | Close | Previous | High/Lo | | . — | Close | Provious | High/Low | |
| Dec Mar | 1213 1274 | 1200 1281 | 1220 1281 | 1202 1265 | Dec | 183 3 | 185 3 | 185,5 | 183 |
| May | 1310 | 1300 | 1313 | 1300 | Jan | 181.7 | 163.0 | 183.3 | 181. |
| ألمك | 1343 | 1329 | 1348 | 1340 | Mar May | 179 B 178 1 | 181.0 178 7 | 181.2 179.0 | 179 - 177, |
| Sep Dec | 1367 1404 | 1357 1394 | 0 | 0 | Jul | 178.3 | 178 5 | 178 7 | 177 |
| Mar | 1436 | 1426 | ŏ | ŏ | Aug | 177.8 | 178 0 | 178 5 | 177.4 |
| May | 1460 | 1450 | 0 | 0 | Sep Oct | 177 ? 188 Q | 178 O 168.5 | 178 5 188 Q | 177 ; 187. |
| Sep | 1483 1504 | 1473 1494 | บ 1501 | ง 1501 | Dec | 189.0 | 168.5 | 189 0 | 187 |
| | | 500lbs; cer | | | MAIZI | 5,000 bu | mın; cente/5 | 6lb bushel | |
| | Close | Previous | High/Lo | | | Close | Prevvous | High/Low | |
| Dec | 78 60 | 78 55 | 79 50 | 78.20 | Dec | 249/2 | 251/6 | 252/2 | 249/1 |
| Mar | 82.60 | 82 65 | 63.55 | 82.40 | Mar | 258/2 264/2 | 260/2 266/4 | 260/8 266/8 | 257/6 263/6 |
| May Jul | 85.10 87.95 | 85.35 87.90 | 68.20 88 60 | 85 10 88.00 | May <i>J</i> uf | 268/4 | 270/0 | 270/6 | 268/0 |
| Sep | 90 70 | 90.60 | 91.30 | 90.50 | Sop | 259/0 | 260/0 | 261/6 | 259/1 |
| Dec | 94.05 | 93.90 | 95.20 | 94.25 | Dec Mar | 255/4 262/2 | 256/0 263/0 | 257/4 264/0 | 255/0 262/2 |
| Mar | 97.00 | 97.40 | O lhe: ce | 0 | | | min: cents/i | | |
| | Close | Previous | High/Lo | | | Close | Previous | High/Low | |
| Mar | 8.96 | 895 | 896 | 8.85 | Dec | 362/4 | 363/0 | 364/0 | 362/0 |
| May | 8.79 | 6.84 | 8.68 | B 79 | Mar May | 361/2 346/0 | 362/0 345/2 | 363/0 346/6 | 361/0 344/3 |
| Jul Oct | 8 76 8 75 | 8.81 8 79 | 8 83 8 81 | 8.76 8.76 | Jul | 327/0 | 327/2 | 327/6 | 326/ |
| Mar | 8.70 | 8.78 | Õ. | 0 | Sep | 332/4 | 332/4 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | Dec | 342/4 | 341/4 | 342/4 | 342/0 |
| | | | | | TIAF | Glose | Previous | High/Low | |
| ORAN | GE JUICE | 15,000 HDS; | cents/lbs | | Dec | 72.77 | 72.32 | 72.85 | 72.25 |
| | Close | Previous | High/Lo | | Feb | 73.25 | 72.90 | 73 30 | 72 50 |
| | | | | | Apr | 73.40 | 73 17 | 73.52 | 72.90 |
| Nov | 172,20 175,80 | 169.25 173.05 | 172.25 176.00 | 168.00 172.25 | Jun | 70.67 | 70.57 | 70.92 | 70.35 |
| Jan Mar | 175.80 | 173.20 | 175.80 | 172,20 | Aug Oct | 66.80 69.30 | 68.85 69.40 | 69.40 70.05 | 69.80 69.30 |
| May | 176.00 | 173.50 | 174.75 | 172.50 | Dec | 70.50 | 70 95 | 70 50 | 70.50 |
| Jul Con | 175.40 174.00 | 172 90 172,40 | อ 174.00 | D 172.40 | LIVE H | IOGS 40.0 | 00 lb; cents/ | bs. | |
| Sep Nov | 164 00 | 162 75 | 163.50 | 163,50 | _ | Close | Previous | High/Low | |
| Jan Mar | 162.95 162.85 | 162.35 162.35 | 162.00 0 | 162,00 0 | Dec | 41.35 | 41 00 | 41.40 | 41 00 |
| mai | 10200 | | - | - | Feb | 42.20 | 42.17 | 42.42 | 42 10 |
| | | | | | Apr | 40 45 | 40.52 | 40 65 | 40.32 |
| | | | - | | Jun | 45.32 | 45.30 | 45 35 | 45 17 |
| BADK | | | | | Jul Aug | 45.25 44.05 | 45.40 44.20 | 45.35 44 15 | 45.10 44 00 |
| REUT | | e: Septemb | _ | | Oct | 40.90 | 41.00 | 41.00 | 40.90 |
| | Nav.5 1637.2 | Nov.4 | | 0 yr ago | PORK | BELLIES | 40,000 lbs; c | enis/ib | |
| DOW. | | 1841.2 ase: Dec. 3 | 1610.8 1 1974 = | 1694.2 | | Close | Previous | High/Low | |
| | Nov.4 | Nov.1 | _ | D YF AGO | Feb | 41.67 | 41.90 | 42.10 | 41,50 |
| Soot | 113 56 | 114.37 | 115.38 | 123.10 | Mar May | 41.62 42.70 | 41.80 | 41.95 | 41.40 |
| | s 122.50 | 123.01 | 123.55 | 127.02 | jai | 43.77 | 42.92 43.80 | 42 <u>.9</u> 7 43.77 | 42.60 43.30 |
| | | | | | Aug | 42.10 | 42.15 | 42.45 | 42.10 |
| | | | | | - | | | | |



You are now entering British Aerospace

Britain's leading exporter of manufactured goods.

British Aerospace expertise can be found across five continents and six oceans.

To serve the world it takes more than professional engineering and marketing skills. It requires formidable resources.

British Aerospace continues to reinforce its position in four key sectors, defence, commercial aircraft, automotive and construction and property development.

Each one provides a perfectly balanced portfolio of engineering disciplines for solo, or collaborative ventures.

Recent achievements include the world's quietest airliner, Britain's largest ever export order, Asia's longest bridge, the world's most powerful civil communications satellite and the manufacture of prizewinning cars.

Whatever the activity, British Aerospace is recognised for its technical excellence and commitment to customer service.

BRITISH AEROSPACE ABRITISH Aerospace Plc, 11 Strand, London wc2n 5JT.

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

Recovery checked before the close

A TRADING programme by a leading UK brokerage house inspired a broadly based recovery in the London stock market yesterday. By mid-session the FT-SE Index had gained nearly 19 points. But the advance was later checked by the dramatic news that Mr Robert Maxwell, the published and newspaper proprietor, had been reported missing at sea; shares in Maxwell Communication and in Mirror Group were suspended by request of the two boards as further information was awaited.

4.5

The general tone of equities was essentially one of caution ahead of the Autumn Economic Statement expected today from Mr Norman Lamont, the UK chancellor of the exchequer. Suggestions in the market that the chancellor

| Account | Dealing | Detes |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| "First Dealings: Oct 28 | Nov 11 | Nov 25 |
| Option Declaration Nov ? | Nov 21 | Dec 5 |
| Lest Deslings: Nov 8 | Nov 22 | Dec 6 . |
| Account Day: Nov 18 | Dec 2 | Dec 16 |
| Now-time dealing 8.30 am pro busk | e raty take less days or | ptage from uriter, |

plans to boost public spending by around £5bn were taken calmly by investors.

The trading programme, believed to involve £100m of stocks spread across the Foot-sie and non-Footsie lists, appears to have been the key to the market's behaviour this week. The sell side was largely completed on Monday and yesterday saw the buy operations unravel. Traders commented that while the buying pressure

of institutional confidence. The market opened slowly behind Wall Street's overnight fall, but picked up as the brokerage house came in with its

buying list. Outside of the trad-

ing programme, volume remained fairly unimpressive

but the market moved ahead steadily.
Trading quietened down as
London waited for New York to open, but all other considerations were brushed aside by the shock announcement concerning Mr Maxwell. Some late selling was reported of selected

banking stocks involved with Maxwell financing. With Wall Street unimpressive in early deals, London gave back some of the gain achieved in the first half of the

was relatively modest, it was session. The final reading seen as a favourable indication showed the FT-SE Index at 2,540.9, for a net gain on the day of 13.1 points.

The day's Seaq volume total was boosted by delayed reporting of some of the trading programme deals. The final total of 528.7m shares compared with 366.4m in the previous session, implying that the pro-gramme had been weighted significantly to the buy side. Traders added that the market had been helped by the buying back of tax loss selling deals transacted at the close of the previous day.

A steadler performance by the US dollar also helped the international blue chips, and a good recovery among oil majors strengthened the per-formance of the Footsie Index. The general recovery in the market took in most of the sectors which have suffered in the recent shakeout in equities. Store shares came in for sup port, as investors showed renewed faith that consumer spending will lead the UK economy out of recession. The sector is also still responding to last week's interim state

ment from Marks and Spencer. Strategists continued to express concern about the outlook for Wall Street, with S.G. Warburg warning that "the Dow will only gingerly test 3,080," and Mr Richard Lake at Hoare Govett predicting that "only a lift-off in Wall Street would put a floor under the London market." Fears that German interest rates may be moved higher continued to undermine hopes for an early reduction in UK base rates.

County NatWest published a

hard-hitting note on Burton Group, arguing that the "fun-

damentals remain awful" and

the final results on November

21 would only highlight the group's problems. The shares

failed to benefit from the firm-

ness in the stores sector and

Tour operator Airtours

climbed 12 to 806p, just 6 below the stock's record high. Caution from UBS

Phillips & Drew upset Lad-broke shares. They finished 2

off at 246p, but after having

been as low as 239p at one

anticipated full-year profits down £10.4m to £130m but a

30 per cent improvement in

The shares eased on consid-

eration of the document but later rallied to close 3 up on

balance at 725p, with predator BTR reported to have been

shopping for stock at 724p.

Turnover amounted to 1.9m. BTR gained 8% to 399p.

Bargain hunters helped to lift British Steel 2 to 116 %p.

although worries about the

year-end dividend remain.

Daniel Green, Peter John,

Steve Thompson.

Page 26.

Joel Kībazo, Jim McCallum

MARKET REPORTERS:

dipped 1½ to 45p.

FINANCIAL TIMES STOCK INDICES 86,50 87 94 (18/9) 127 4 (9/1/35) 105 4 50 53 (28/11/47) (3/1/75) 96.48 96.54 96.94 98.74 88.47 1935.3 1962.7 1962.3 1978.7 1598.9 161.2 2540.9 2527.8 2549.5 2054 8 2679.8 986.9 (16/1) (2/9/91) (23/7/84) 2879.6 1149.20 1145 92 1152.35 1158.30 1161.91 FT-SE Eurotrack 200 1198 60 938 62 1398 60 938 62 (16/1) (3/9/91) (16/1/91) Baco 100 Gorf. Secs 15/10/26, Fixed att 1928, Ordinary 1/7/35, Golg places 12/9/55 Basis 1000 FT-SE 100 31/12 & FT-SE Econoci- 200 26/10/90. 9 NO 15.41 Ond Div. Yield ● Earning Yid % (full) ● P/E Ratio(Net)(☆) 16.31 16.22 16 36 18 68 22,423 574.26 21,481 327.1 23,461 787,75 21,848 432,9 SEAQ Bargns 4.45pm GILT EDGED ACTIVITY Indices* Nov 4 Nov 1 492 D Gilt Edged Ordinary Share Index, Hourly changes Day's High 1953.5 Day's Low 1938.5 102.9 Bargains 1 pm 2 pm 1947.1 Open 9 am 10 am 11 am 1948.0 12 pm 1947.7 5-Day average 114.2 116.9 FT-SE 100. Hourly changes Day's High 2546.5 Day's Low 2530 5 "SE Activity 1974. fExcluding intra-market business & Overseas turnover.
 Open
 9 am
 10 am
 11 am
 12 pm
 1 pm
 2 pm
 3 pm
 3 pm
 4 pm

 2532.3
 2537.0
 2540.9
 2540.9
 2541.7
 2540.5
 2546.2
 3 pm
 2544.1
 2539.0
 London report and FT-SE Eurotrack 200, Hourly changes Day's High 1152.13 Day's Low 1146.99
 Open 1147.57
 10 am 1147.84
 11 am 1149.11
 12 pm 1149.72
 1 pm 1149.55
 2 pm 1151.75
 3 pm 1151.75
 Tel. 0898 123001

Banks under pressure

THE REPORTS of Mr Robert Maxwell's loss at sea prompted further unease in an already shaky banking arena, as institutions and private investors latched on to worries about the high street banks' exposure to the Maxwell empire. The lat-ter's debt is estimated at well in excess of £1bn.

A banks trader commented: "The sector was already on the run when the news filtered into the market, and it did nothing to help sentiment which is being continually damaged by a non-stop barrage of profits downgrades."

The worst performer in the sector was Midland, which dropped to a low of 224p at one stage before steadying and closing a net 8 off at 228p. Ear-lier, Midland shares had been marked down sharply after one of the London broking houses increased its forecast current year loss at the bank. Turnover in the stock reached 8.2m

Barclays also attracted above-average activity, with 6.9m shares changing hands. The stock ended 12 off at 403p, after touching 401p. Lloyds was finally only 2 easier at 382p, after 379p, while NatWest

dipped 3 to 309p.

Recent keen support for Standard Chartered was withdrawn and the shares ran back sharply to close a net 16 off at 407p. TSB drifted off 2 to 129p,

Wellcome wanted

Half a dozen stories circulated concerning Wellcome, as the 757p. Top of the list was an upgrading from New York bro-ker Wertheim Schroder, which reaffirmed its long-term purchase recommendation. Wertheim said the company's Aids drug Retrovir - which has been associated with the promise of high profits in some areas - was not an important part of the company. This year Wellcome will show strong earnings growth overall, with none of it coming from Retro-vir, according to Wertheim. The US broker also high-

lighted a review by the US Food and Drug Administration of Wellcome's anti-viral drug Zovirax concerning its possible

use with chicken pox.

Wertheim added that margins would improve as Wellcome sold off some of its peripheral businesses. Within

hours, Wellcome revealed it was in talks with French com-pany Roussel Uclaf to sell its environmental health business, and with Murex Technologies of Canada, to sell its diagnos-tics division.

Finally, one London broker pointed out that the company's epilepsy drug Lamictal was likely to receive UK approval soon. The world epilepsy drug market was worth around \$800m in 1990 and Mr Martin Hall of UBS Phillips & Drew sees Lamictal sales reaching \$350m in five years.

Tarmac weak

Tarmac, the building materials and construction group, continued its retreat, the shares sliding 11 to 161p after more profits downgrades and a growing belief that the group may well cut its final dividend. A story that Cazenove, the company's broker, had attempted to sell a substantial line of Tarmac stock into the market added to the pressure on the share price. Turnover came out at 42m, well above average levels.

Robert Fleming Securities was the latest broker to chop its earnings expectations, moving from a forecast of £80m to £60m for the current year and from £100m to £90m for 1992. Mr David Taylor at Tarmac said: "A reduced dividend now has to be a possibility." Last Friday,

Phillips & Drew lowered its current year forecast from £100m to £63m and said it expected the dividend total to be cut from 11.25p to 8.25p. GEC edged up to 186p, with turnover of 11m inflated by a bed and breakfast deal of 9m

shares traded at 175p.
Oil issues put on a strong erformance after the International Energy Agency gave details of higher than expected lon dari third quarter. An analyst said:
"Good news for oil prices and
therefore good news for oil shares, as it supports the bullish view for second quarter crude oil prices for next year."

BP rose 5 to 330p and Shell 81/2 to 511p. Enterprise, stimulated by encouraging drilling news from the Norwegian sec-

10 to 538p. Worries about home repossessions and increased loss forecasts upset the financial areas of the market. National Home Loans, reporting on Friday, lost a penny more to 6%p, but First National Finance bruised on Monday by a broker's sell recommendation, regained 2 at 43p, having retreated to 35p at one point.

TSB eased 2 to 129p, the lowest level since January, with the market disillusioned by the non-appearance of any stakebuilders since the lifting last month of the rule restricting shareholdings to 5 per cent Abbey National, unsettled recently by a UBS Phillips & Drew profits downgrade, eased 2 to 279p in spite of a series of presentations to broking firms.

Composite insurers were again under pressure, with Royal Insurance unable to sustain an early improvement said to have been triggered by a circular issued by the group's broker. Marked up to 293p initially, the shares subsequently retreated to end another diffi-cult day a further 3 lower at 284p, a level last seen some six years ago. Life assurances included a

handful of good performers, notably Legal & General, 6 firmer at 367p, in spite of the group's exposure to the worsening mortgage indemnity market

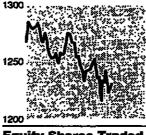
BAT Industries retreated against the market trend as Hoare Govett, one of the City's strongest bulls of the stock, lowered its profits forecast. Mr Richard Workman at Hoare reduced his 1992 estimate by still close to the top end of the range of analysts' fore-casts. S.G. Warburg, for exam-ple, has pencilled in about

NEW HIGHS (54).

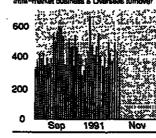
BESTERN FUNDS (2) Tr. Spc. 1992, Tr. 2pc., I. 1992, SREWERS (2) Matthew Clark, Wolverhampton & Dudley, Billi Delog. (2) Glasson (M.J.), Manders, Chelbeck, S. (3) Glasson (M.J.), Manders, Chelbeck, S. (3) Glasson (M.J.), Manders, Chelbeck, S. (2) Ashley (Leura), Blacks Leisure, BLECTREALS (2) M.T. Insbruments, Prospect field. (4) Concentric, Prospect field. (6) Concentric, Prospect field. (7) Gentle Bross. Farepaik, HOTELS (1) Manderin (7) Retilition (8) Concentric, Bridger-Gunder, Bestin (8) Retilition (8) Concentric, Bridger-Gunder, Lowerdes Lambert, LEBELTE (1) Frat Lebelt, Lowerdes Lambert, LEBELTE (1) Frat Lebelt, Morrow Corp., News Ind., STORES (1) Ashley (Laura), TRANSPORT (2) London & O'Laus Prelighters, Tobard & Britten, TRUSTS (6) Abertforth Smaller Co L., F & C Smeller Co L., Mercury Asset Myrm., Astroy Charry Chapteries Zero Pr., River Pauls Zero Pri., Oll. (8) Evergreen Res.

Global Nabural Reas., Guifatream Res., NZ.
Oil & Ges., Pittenoriel'.
NEW LOYE (etc.).
AMERICAMS (f) IBAL CANADIANS (2) FCO.
Imperial Dil. BANKS (5) First Mad. Finance.
Do. 8.3pc. Pri., BULLINIASS (1) Ward Group.
CHELECALS (1) Novalal. STONES (2) Civier.
Do. Rd., ELECTRICALS (3) Automated
Security, Radius, Serias, Electricals (1) WB Inds., FOODIS (3) Albert Fisher.
Ashbay, Do. 8.25p Pri. BRUGNEERHEI
(1) WB Inds., FOODIS (3) Albert Fisher.
Ashbay, Do. 8.25p Pri. BRUGNEERHEI
(3) ADT. Beckenham, Bioplan, British
Aerospace, Elegan, Hanson Wrmb., SA
Intl., Linton Park, Penne, PFG Hodgeon
Kenyon, RPS, Tamaris S. 55c. Pri. Whitecoft,
REURANCE (2) Alexander & Alexander.

FT-A All-Share index



Equity Shares Traded Turnover by volume (million)



£1.35bn for the same period. A modest recovery in the value of the dollar against sterling helped to stea ady interna tionals after recent weakness. Rothmans International rose 15 to 1133p, Glaxo gained 11 to 779p and SmithKline Beecham

improved 12% to 800p. Exhibition organiser Blen-heim jumped 25 to 428p, a new high, ahead of finals due today. Healthcare group AAH improved 10 to 461p. It was promient in a pharmaceutical wholesalers sector hoping to pick up a greater market share after Medicopharma decided to pull out of the UK arena. Uni-Chem, another market leader, gained 3 to 190p. Rentokil recovered 7 to 354p following

Securities house S.G. Warburg was recommending Courtaulds Textiles after the house morning meeting. The shares rose 5 to 428p.

Gus "A" was wanted on opti-

mism over trading and comment that it may sell CCN Systems, its credit referencing subsidiary. Investors have also been buying ahead of the 25½p dividend to be released on Monday. The shares advanced 18 to 1397p.

Marks and Spencer benefited from a number of analysts' endations and clos up at 290p. Both Smith New Court and Nomura Research have repeated their buy stance on the stock.

Direct marketing group Kleen-E-Ze strengthened 9 to 45p. The company announced that director Mr Nigel Swabey has increased his stake in the company by 3 percentage points to 14 per cent.

■ Robin Biggam, deputy chairman and chief executive

of BICC group, is to become chairman and chief executive on the retirement of Sir Wil-

liam Barlow at the end of the

the Weir Group, has been a non-executive director of BICC

since 1977 and becomes non-ex-

ecutive deputy chairman from

■ John Jessop, managing director of GKN's Industrial Ser-

vices division, is to take early retirement towards the end of

next year. He was the first md of GKN

January L

Viscount Weir, chairman of

point. Turnover was a heavy 4.8m shares. The market remained unim-pressed by Hawker Siddeley's latest defence document, which



TRADING VOLUME IN MAJOR STOCKS

EQUITY FUTURES AND OPTIONS TRADING

LONDON SHARE SERVICE

EARLY buying by independent traders failed to excite dealing in Footsie futures yesterday,

writes Joel Kibazo.
The "local" traders turned ouyers following a better than expected Wall Street close on Monday and a good opening in the underlying cash index. The demand pushed the December

futures contract to a modest ■ Other market statistics, including the FT-Actuaries Share Indices and London Traded Options. premium. However, institutional selling was seen at the higher lev- session and around its esti-

els on continued nervousness ahead of the UK chancellor's Autumn Statement today and the outcome of the three byelections tomorrow. The selling forced the locals

to take profits and the December contract retreated to trade around its estimated fair value premium to the index for the At the close, December stood at 2,568, up 24 on the previous

(1) (2)

1202 91 122 km | 2.57 167 91 176 h | 3 39 178 31 1444 | 3 67 167 31 140 h | 3 05 167 31 140 h | 3 05 176 91 130 h | 4 07 174 91 130 h | 4 07 181 61 117 h | 4 09 181 61 117 h | 4 10 197 71 93 h | 4 10

Prospective real redemption rate on projected inflation of (1) 10% and (2) 5% (b) Figures in parentheses show RPI base for indexing, (iie 8 months prior to issue) and have been adjusted to reflect rehasing of RPI to 100 in Jaunary 1987 Conversion factor 3 945 RPI for February 1991: 130.9 and for September1991

mated fair value of 26. Turnover topped 6,500 contracts. In traded options, turnover of 19,021 contracts was up slightly on the previous day. BT was the busiest option with 1,758 contracts traded after last week's disappointing figures and amid worries about next month's flotation of half the government's remaining stake in the company. British Steel and Barclays Bank were also active.

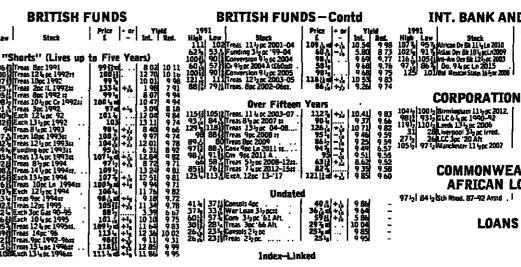
NEW HIGHS AND LOWS FOR 1991

APPOINTMENTS

Royal Inspo., LESURE (2) Thanne TV, Withill Royal Inspo., LESURE (2) Thanne TV, Wembley, Neitherhards (2) Mooreal Communication, Mirror, PROPERTY (1) Bourne Ext. TEXTR.ES (1) Lister, TRANSFORT (1) All Rippon Airceys, TRUS (9) Catedonia, Grasham House, Indonesia Equily Fd., J. Farls Select, J. Findonesia Fd., Natl. Home Loans, MRMES CA Render Memoria

"Shorts" (Lives up "Shorts" (Lives up 1 961 Treas Bat 1991 2 1000 (Treas 124 pc 1992m) 3 1000 (Treas 124 pc 1992m) 5 1971 (Treas 10pc 1992 5 1971 (Treas 10pc 1992 5 1072 (Treas 30c 1992 5 1072 (Treas 30c 1992 5 1074 (Treas 114 pc 1993) 5 1074 (Treas 114 pc 1993) 5 1074 (Treas 114 pc 1994) 5 1074 (Treas 1074 (Treas 1994) 5 1074 (Treas 174 (Treas 1994) 5 1074 (Treas 174 (Treas 1994) 5 1074 (Treas 174 (Treas 174

Five to Fifteen Year



COMMONWEALTH & AFRICAN LOANS 9712 8412 Sub Rhod. 87-92 Assid . 9712 J.... 1 4 62

INT. BANK AND O'SEAS

CORPORATION LOANS

LOANS

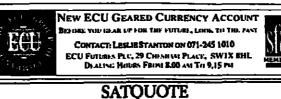
Building Societies

Public Board and Ind.
52 Met Wtr 3pc B . | 52 M | 5.74 10 08

FOREIGN BONDS & RAILS

TELEPHONE: 071-828 7233 Nov 2648 - 2558 +8 Nov 3047 - 3052 -1 Dec 2666 - 2576 +8 Dec 3046 - 3056 -1 5pm Prices.Change from previous 9pm close HOW WELL DID YOU JUDGE THE MARKET?

Investors Hotline "The Technical Trader" | 0836 405 485 "Share Watch" | 0836 405 484



THE COST EFFECTIVE REAL. TIME PRICE INFORMATION SERVICE * FX * EQUITIES * FUTURES & OPTIONS * # BONDS # ECONOMIC NEWS # CALL . LONDON (071) 233 - 1100 - FRANKFURT (068) 539125

The Chart Seminar London 25 & 26 Nov. Octobs from Chart Analysis Limited 7 Swallow Street, London WIR 7110

SFA MEMBER

Time to buy? Call for our current views

GOLD

Windsor House SO Victoria Street London SW1H ONW Fax: 071-799 1321

CAL Futures Ltd

Do you know enough about the company you are visiting? Your competitor might, FT Analysis does.

The FT Analysis service on your PC would give you the most comprehensive, yet concise, briefing document available.

In addition, FT Analysis gives you access to original international press commentary and

GET BRIEFED • GET FT ANALYSIS Call Paul Fomin on 071 702 0991



Making new tracks

time on his hands after his recent resignation from the

Ian Hay Davison, perhaps best known for his role as the reforming chief executive of Lloyd's insurance market from 1983 to 1985, has found a new role to add to his string of directorships: he is to become non-executive chairman of Charterail, the company pio-neering revolutionary ways of moving freight by rail. A joint venture between British Rail and the private

sector, Charterail only came into existence last year.

It has a fleet of special freight trains which allow it to switch road trailers onto rail wagons for the long-distance part of their journey, so taking them off Britain's overcrowded

Davison, 60, was left with

BARCLAYS managing director Andrew Buxton still seems to be the front runner to take over the chairmanship of Barclays. But the other Andrew Buxton - an elder cousin - Is bowing out of the executive rat race. Although still only 56, Buxton senior has decided to retire from the board of RTZ.

•

the mining group, in January.
An executive director of RTZ since 1974, Buxton was one of the proteges of RTZ's chairman Sir Mark Turner, Having joined the Rio Tinto Company in 1957, he worked in various corners of the world including Australia, Brazil and South

Lyonnais' London investment banking arm. directorships at Storehouse (where he is also chairman), Chloride, the Independent newspaper and the Victoria & Albert Museum were clearly not enough to fill it.

chairmanship of Credit Lyon-nais Capital Markets, Credit

The lure for Charterail is Davison's financial clout. At present just a little company running three trains a night over BR's tracks, it has big ambitions for itsenvironmen-tally-friendly form of goods

transport. That growth is going to be expensive - and Charterall

Andrew Buxton bows out

Africa. He was finance director between 1977 and 1987, but seems to have lost out in the boardroom reshuffle which followed Sir Derek Birkin's appointment as chief executive

After a new finance director was hired from outside the group in 1987, Buxton became mining and metals director and then industrial minerals

He will continue to undertake special assignments for



hopes Davison is just the man to come up with new and inter-esting ways of financing it.

Robert Wilson, chief executive. but wishes to devote more time to external non-executive directorships, which include Norwich Union Insurance, and to

the strong links that have long existed between Britain's biggest bank and its premier mining finance house. Buxton is a member of one of the founding families of the Barclays Bank group. Sir Anthony Tuke, a former Barclays chairman, chaired RTZ between 1981 and 1985 and still sits on the board. Meanwhile, Sir Derek Birkin sits on the Barclays board.

■ Dennis Stonford has been appointed md of Securiguard Group; he has been president of the US division for the past

family interests. His departure will weaken southern division.

Chep, a company formed to operate a national pallet pool, and was involved in further Chep joint ventures in continental Europe. He joined the main board in 1986.

■ John Beck has been named as md of Evered Bardon's marine aggregates and European subsidiary, Civil & Marine; he moves from Balfour Beatty where he was director and general manager of its

■Stephen Boyd is promoted to md of Silentnight Beds from md of its Layezee Beds brand, and John Wiseman moves to md of Layezee from its production director.

BRIEFED ENCOUNTER

FT Analysis offers high quality reports on all major quoted companies in Europe. Ready in seconds, reports are updated daily and bring together all you need to know, including: a description of business activities, stock exchange announcements, summary financial statements. shareholders and directors.

stockbroker research.



A FINANCIAL TIMES INFORMATION SERVICE.

| | LONDON SHARE SERVICE | ■ Latest Share Prices are available on FT Cayline, call 9836 43 + four digit code. Calls charged at 35p minute cheap rate and 45p/minute at afficient times. To obtain a free Share Code Booklet call C14-265-0128. |
|--|--|--|
| Company Comp | DRAPERY AND STORES - Contd The state of the | INDUSTRIALS (Miscel.)—Contd. INDUST |
| Hire Purchase, Leasing, etc. 1252-56 1265-56 126 | 227 194 Do 1 200 8 327 7.75 41 34 9.4 123 8481 & W 100 8 166 166 17,75 17,75 41 34 9.4 123 8481 & W 100 8 166 166 17,75 17,75 18 | 188 27 Section 1 189 27 |
| Section Sect | 33 10 Sintrom 10p | 188 |
| BUILDING, TIMBER, ROADS 201 1578 terrame 6ry 10p. or 309 325 3.3 1 4 19 0 201 1.611.7 6.2 201 | ELECTRICITY 771204-5 Extent Burs 50s of 224 - 1 14.45 2.3 6.3 8.6 972 2020-1 Burs 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 263 2051 more Part 500 P 205 -3 13 0 1 3 8 5 11 8 337 357 36 6 6 6 7 5 5 5 7 7 7 8 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 |

| USTRIBLE STORY | | | ONDON SHARE SE | ERVICE | Latest Share Prices are available on FT Cityline, call cheap rate and 48p/minute at all other times. | 0836 43 + four digit code. Cells charged at 36p/minut To obtain a free Share Code Booklet call 071-925-2122 |
|----------------|--|--|--|----------|--|--|
| | Section Sect | ## 1 | Scheen B. 148 148 54 128 244 58 58 58 22 24 58 58 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 2 | See 19 | WATER 400 333[Aspikar £1 | 25 - 1 DRACH Gold 30 - 3 Drace of the control of t |
| | 772 713 Tiremson Corpg 727 - 713 Tiremson Corp | EXTILES 50. 8 33 13.2 4.3 2.6 128 1390 133 Starett String 8 453 41 12.0 2.7 3.5 14.0 304 229 Streenfright 9 8 76 4.78 68.2 6 300 133 Store Navaran 9 8 77 4.8 8.5 1.3 8.3 12.0 50 40 Ferpirians is 10 8 137 8.5 1.3 8.3 12.0 22 13 Sterenfright 10 8 245 1.1 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 | Pri 1 284 3.0 3.1 49 908416 59 73 60 re Cwii 150 6 73 15 6 16 16 16 16 16 16 | 1 | Far West Rand 192 9284ynor 25c 109 42 0300 3.0 5.5 6.6 157 05001ftes R | TRADITIONAL OPTIONS |

ţ

The second secon

The second secon HSU

| 関係では、 のでは | FINANCIAL TIMES WEDNESDAY NOVEMBER 6 1991 | | 35 |
|--|--|--|--|
| · | Sovereign Unit Tat Meigra Liel CLOOOF State of the Control of the | FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE | © Current Unit Trust prices are available on FT Cityline, call 0835 430000. Calls charged at 38p/minute cheap rate and 48p/minute at all other times. To obtain your tree Unit Trust Code Booklet call 071-925-2128 |
| | | mee Pie Pries Prie | Price Price - Greek Price - Gr |
| The second secon | 69 Old Broad Street, EC2Ns 10S 077, 780 4271 Intl Minor Field | 25 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 | 137.5 165.5 +1.6 Example Equ. Init. 866.5 412.2 40.7 00. Acass |
| in make colleges of 10 ft of makes for support of growth of 10 ft of makes for 10 ft of makes for 10 ft of makes for 10 ft of makes for 10 ft of makes for | Standard Life Tst Hopen Life (162-29)H Aspartan Han Acc. 24 Aspartan Han Acc. 24 Aspartan Han Acc. 24 Aspartan Han Acc. 24 Aspartan Han Acc. 25 Asp | 9 28.4 Property 129.0 135.8 -0.4 - Matthew Find 111.3 117.2 -0.5 - Do. Accests 9 28.4 Spatial 133.9 141.0 - West Profile. 98.9 104.1 Fixed States Acc Drive III. 104.1 107.6 Spatial III Sp | Sept 1.00 Sept |
| Control of the contro | City 6 For last inc | 7 25.3 - Langham Prop Bend | 1.01.5 27.2 - 1.02.2 |
| The second secon | Spr Ext Acr | 23.4 of 1 Fined imprest. 125.5 132.1 Processor Section 193.8 134.6 Processor Section 193.8 134.6 Processor Section 193.8 134.6 Processor Section 193.8 134.1 O.A Processor Secti | MI Environment 47 9 50 4 -0 1 -0 -0 |
| 25.5 | Standard 1907 Cast Tet Mayer Left (1200)H Standard 1908.05 (908.05) = 2.4 5.47 | 1993 | 100 630 |
| ন ক্রিটিকের জন ১০০০ সংগ্রিক ১০০০ ক্রিটিক ১০০০ ক্রিটিক | Mappi Equity Acc 5 130.2 132.2 134 0 40.2 134 | Cribitant Life | |
| | Starcharad Inti Inv Mayer Let (1200): Admir 3 Replety int Hutton, Removad, East; Hutton, Removad, East; Let (1200): Hutton, Removad, East; Let (1200): Hutton, Removad, East; Let (1200): Le | 9.0.6 0.2 - Basegie Pean Account | |
| The state of the s | - Work Boot | 10.0 | 100 |
| | Workshild Growth | Pession Salaria Med. 220 0 2713 -14 - South Ste | 335.2 335.8 -3.4 -4.5 |
| Control of the contro | Cap Provider for 35, 34 63 34 63a 37,044 of 564.53 5 for control of the contr | Marrow Pale, Bristol BS2 0.H 0272 240566 Fisco History 194.0 -2.0 - | Manager Growth. 115.2 121.3 British Blue Chia 62.0 65.2 -0.40 - |
| | ample in termine 1 - 1/1 (25 12 25 15 to 26 40). 5-72 J. Reference for the intermediate from 123.71 | North American | 202.0 272.1 1.2 Paulini Fund. 112.4 118.4 |
| And the second s | Surface Control Cont | 5 070.01 -2.5 - Senth Exp. Ball Finth 178.8 198.3 41.7 - Pets Curron III. 103.7 153.3 -0.8 - High Yele Fand 40.1 4 50.1 - 10.4 - Bloomy Series A 60.0 4 63.1 - 10.4 - Bloomy Series A 60.0 4 63.1 - 10.4 - Bloomy Series A 60.2 92.4 -0.1 - Pens Ballacel IV. 597.7 618.6 -3.4 - Money Units 60.2 92.9 -0.1 - Pens Cabact IV. 397.8 377.8 618.6 -3.4 - Bloomy Units 60.2 92.5 92.5 - Bloomy Units 60.2 92.5 92.5 92.5 92.5 92.5 92.5 92.5 92 | 10.5 |
| 64.000 H | 136 Unit 11655 (1269) | 32.8 - 57 - Sense Field Interes 174, 151,7 40.1 - Enrollife Assurance Company Lie Sex Ser Feel | 444.1 470.0 -0.2 -0.2 -0.3 -0.2 -0.3 -0.2 -0.3 -0.2 -0.3 -0.3 -0.2 -0.3 -0.3 -0.2 -0.3 -0.3 -0.2 -0.3 -0.3 -0.2 -0.3 -0.2 |
| | 10.00 10.0 | 639.3] -L.9 - Prices on October 30 Unit dealings on Westpestory Ballding Society11 | 125.2 -0.3 - |
| | De Accoust 6 192 07 52 192 56,29 1.07 12 38 00 Heldenburger Road, Representation 1 12 20 20 21 31 50 192 192 192 192 192 192 192 192 192 192 | 186.5 | 792.8 634.6 (2) Possite Flush |
| en en la | TSB Bird Researce - 6 64.68 66 15th 70.73-0.15 (0.84 American 155* 4 | Family Capital Mont 26.64 233 35 | 180.1 181.6 (1) - Emily 1.1 125.1 11.8 180.0 180.1 181.1 |
| (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) | Deviate and Section 1 | nt. 0834 834000 Secretary Section 125.5 12 | London & Manchester Group (2) Barlos Jamescrett 177.5 123.7 -1.3 - Window Pt. Exeter EXS 1DS 0392 282246 Barlos UK Smith Co. 112.7 118.6 4 -0.1 - Her Fund Co. 112.7 118.6 4 -0.1 - Her Fund Co. 112.7 118.6 4 -0.1 - |
| AND THE STATE OF T | Target Trust Magns Ltd (1200F The Exchange 6 High St. Agreiters Backs, HP20 ISE 1000 112. | 350.26 - 3-92 Everyme | Air Harroutt, 0423 567355 Investment Trust Cap 457.3 40.4 Floridity American Spitial 174.4 -2.3 -1.3 -1.3 -1.4 -2.3 -1.4 -1.5 |
| | Could Ear Gard Fra | 189.43 -3.3 -3.5 | Serings Plan Statistical Acc. 271.0 -2.0 -10.0 -2.0 -10.0 |
| And the state of t | Ternoleton Unit Trust Managers Ltd (1200) 6 Mees Jusces Sats. 153.8 161.8 - Manager fig | Sept. 1.21 Sept. | Gid Deposit Ret Mark 284.9 +0.1 - Gargere Pacific Grot 116.4 122.5 -1.6 - Gargere Pacific Grot 1 |
| | Caistal Grewith Acc. 6, 112, 79 119, 77 24, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, | Casi Cap | Co Ltd |
| THE STATE OF THE S | Accord lines 3 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 4 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 5 - 6 - 6 | 100 | 100 0 2013 - 2-4 av Fred Rem Sab. 1200.5 - 3.5 lesenterno Sab. 2011 10 6 127.7 e0.5 lesenterno Sab. 2011 11 6 6 127. |
| | Company Comp | 173.4 | 150.2 158.1 0.4 Emity Acc. 24.5 2.8 INVESCU Jugar Per 111.9 117.8 -1.0 |
| 사용성 사용성 선명성 선명성 사용성 사용성 사용성 사용성 사용성 사용성 사용성 사용성 사용성 사용 | Agram Unital | 2PA 041-332 6462 Massed Pass Foliaci J211.0 222.1 — 1 Velthos With -Profit. 105.8 111.2 — 104.1 Foliaci Foliaci J47.20 — 104.20 — 105.6 216.5 •0.4 — 104.20 — 104.20 — 205.6 216.5 •0.4 — 104.20 | 130 6 -25 - Unit With Profits Acc. 123.3 - (1.1 - Projects Face Gords 107.2 -0.5 - (1.2 -0.5 |
| The second secon | Balanced Porticine : 6-195-27 96, 29 100 361 - 616 - 6 | 100 | Sec. |
| 5755. J. 5255. J. 5255. Č | Trades Union Unit 75 Mingrs (1200)H Facility 10.61 11.79 - 0.05 Minagol Facility 214.2 M.A. Town, Andreaship Bade, Corpan 081-086,4355 Fixed Interest 11.38 10.68 - 0.09 Minagol Facility 214.2 M.A. Town, Andreaship Bade, Corpan 081-086,4355 Fixed Interest 11.38 10.68 - 0.09 Minagol Facility 214.2 Minagol Facility 11.38 - 0.00 Minagol F | 267.3 Uff High Yield 136.5 143.8 -0.7 - Pro Pro Acc 136.2 199.0 205.8 Uff UK Afterval 136.2 -1.1 - Pro American Acc 139.7 1.80.0 205.8 Uff UK Afterval 133.2 -1.1 - Pro American Acc 123.6 126.3 -0.8 - Lancashire & Yerke 199.7 1.80.1 126.3 | European Band Mez.) 249.9 252.4 -1.1 - Drayton For Eastern 115.7 121.8 - 2 - Drayton For Eastern 115.7 121.8 - 2 - English & Mul 99.0 62.1 |
| E TOUR Later to the Support to the Control of the Control Control of the Control | Waverley Unit Test Magarit Liu (1900):F Property | 64 0707 51122 Vestor Manager 1502 152 40.7 - General Portfolio Life Insce Pic Laurentian Life pic 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | A2.12 165 43} - Internal Beret Ucc). 315.9 541.8 -1.7 - Frieiris Bring Frieis. 90.5 -9.7 - 409 67.46 103.6 109.1 -0.8 - 10 |
| 7 | Wester Asset Management Licoust Developed Developed 125-31 125-31 125-4 | Finest interest | 22.8 (20.0) +0.3 - Position Frank 102.2 -0.5 - 10.0 102.2 -0.5 - 10.0 102.2 -0.5 - 10.0 102.2 -0.5 - 10.0 102.2 -0.5 - 10.0 102.2 -0.5 - 10.0 102.2 -0.5 - 10.0 102.2 -0.5 - 10.0 102.2 -0.5 - 102.2 102.2 - 102.2 102.2 - 102.2 102.2 102.2 - 102.2 102.2 1 |
| (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) | U.S. Commit Bord. 1.1 (19 (a) 0. (a) 0. (a) 0. (a) 0. (b) 0. (b) 0. (c) | 156.4 | 6.3 \$41.9 .60.1 — int the thee? |
| e de la companya de l | Manageri 190 34 295.10 -1.40 Sangeri 190 34 295.10 Sangeri 190 34 295 | 20.5 - 0.8 Lieuter (19.11) 0.3 19.5 147 0 Minit-Series L. 159.3 16.7 0.8 Prox inder ties Arc. 1 19.9 19.5 19. | 10.5 20.5 10.1 - WICH Mass leaves to the state of the sta |
| | Cent. Bd. of Fist. of Chorch of Englandt: Albany Life Actorance Co Lind | 226 0 2.8 - Proy Peer Fe Got 22 | Pedric Barin Acc |
| | Charleto/Charletaarett (1960) High leader 1971 High leader 1971 | 248.5 -1.91 - American Acc | - Bons Geth Fel Ac. 138.0 103.3 40.11 - Europea 395.9 40.7 -0.6 - Europea 395.9 40.7 -0. |
| 11 ACC 1 | CAFINVEST-Charities Aid Foundation IR Self-Crystal 1997 1994 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 | 399.2 -0.1 - Manageria Acc | 7.6 \$50.7 |
| | Found to learn for 31 114 65 114 87 - 0 618 10 Found Found April 1 1977 200 61 111 2015 Found Found Applied Found Applied Found Applied Found Fo | 128.5 40.10 Building Society 106.7 177.5 40.2 5 187.1 177.5 40.2 5 187.1 177.5 40.2 5 187.1 177.5 40.2 5 187.1 177.5 40.2 6 187.1 177.5 40.2 6 187.1 177.5 40.2 6 187.1 177.5 40.2 6 187.1 177.5 40.2 6 187.1 177.5 40.2 6 187.1 177.5 40.2 6 187.1 177.5 40.2 6 187.1 177.5 40.2 6 187.1 177.5 6 187.1 | 4.5 59.7 +1.2 - 40 Footsian Street, Magnetineter MT 2AB |
| The second secon | Price section (0.31 133, 95 132, 221 40.31 1977 200.0 111 200.0 112 200.0 112 200.0 112 200.0 | Section Proc. 201 202 -0.9 | 10.0 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Access for 31 | Section Control Cont | 91 420.1 -0.1 -0.1 -0.1 -0.1 -0.1 -0.1 -0.1 - |
| は、一般ので | • | 13.00 -0.1 | 276.1 276.1 276.1 276.1 276.0 - - |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ! | |

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

| | | | AGED I OIL | | Sid Stire - or Yield | to the section | in terr for Print to the Control of |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| 6-7 Derrora Riza, Lordon WCLR 4UJ 971-430 2346 2 Barriey Way, Hobb. Life Manaped F 9 107 1 12.7 UK Flagris All F Gaurity A | 227.4 239 9 40 5 Loterstansal Growth 113.4 186.6 196.9 - 19.0000 - 19.0000 113.4 | 119 4 | | 151.3 And 1-11 Interpret 151.3 And 1 | Prior Prior - Great Spinness Life Common - Great C | Frience Price Green # Firence Green PLC | Fund Manys (Channel Stands Lie 75 C. New York (See and C. Sef. 1994) Feet Institute Tradition 100 C. Sef. 1994 (See and C. Sef. 1994) 100 C. Sef. 1994 (See and C. Sef |
| National Muthal Life | 134 69 1 40 1 Manages 1139 2 1227 125 5 -0 -0 2 46 57 6 -0 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | 283 5 +0.2 — Equity 202.8 — Internal dual 3 160 4 — Internal dual 3 203 6 +0.11 — Internal dual 3 | 12 | 551 4 559 4 -1 6 -1 Caset | ## Care Tracture Var 3624 672711 | 17 Asset Managers File 17 Asset Managers File 17 Asset Managers File 18 Asset Managers File | But Manny Market Found Ltd or of French (a Pear Park Description Typing) or French Mangaret Garrange Ltd for and a fee first for the first |
| ## Gracechech St. Longon ECJP PRH 073-623 4200 UN Flased for Install Manageria 1401 1 | 118 9 | 1 | 19 756 - 01 745 Calculus Aigha 170 120 130 - 127 - 15 Calculus Aigha 171 120 130 1-127 - 15 Calculus Aigha 171 120 130 1-127 - 15 Calculus Aigha 171 2 144 4 01 1 | 64 6 64 57 Eardona' 65 8 64 57 57 58 58 58 58 58 58 | 1 | 25 at 20 125 112 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 4 | General Value General Valu |
| RPI Pensiron Management List Managed Front 1118 h 1144 q1 1 Managed Front 1118 h 1144 q1 1 Managed Front 1188 h 1144 q1 1 Managed Front 1189 h 1144 q1 1 Managed Front 1 Managed Front 1 Managed Front 1 Managed Management 1 Managed Front 1 Managed Front 1 Managed Management 1 Managed Front 1 Managed Management 1 Managed Front 1 Manage | 56.3 -0.1 -1 Managed -1 -0.1 12.9 -0.6 -1 Managed -1 -0.1 100 -0.2 -1 100 -0.2 -1 100 -0.2 -0.1 100 -0.2 -0.1 100 -0.2 100 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 -0.2 100 100 -0.2 100 100 100 100 100 100 | 70 7 Four-International Control of the Control of Contr | 52.7 27.12 - 7 Massiped Graeth - 1 | 1157 127 8 1-2-9 190 St. 219 5: Per 163 4 151 0 1-38 1 190 5 Per 163 4 161 161 161 161 161 161 161 161 161 1 | re Pert, Guerrey 1988 0481.25731 825 Prof.54: | 2010 1117 175 -051 -05252 -052 | CA S Pers Processor CA S P |
| 27.7 27.4 | 10-22 Western Rd, Reserving Rd, 10-22 Western Rd, Reserving Rd, 1249 6 26.3 2 40.5 1249 6 26.3 2 40.5 1249 6 26.5 2 40.5 1249 6 26.5 1249 6 26.5 1249 6 26.5 1249 6 26.5 1249 6 26.5 1249 6 26.5 1249 6 27 | 100 -17 Tenform Canages Life 333 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 12 90 -05 -75 | 1368 140 0 -111 - nr the late Landson 1423 1498 031 - nr the late Landson 1423 1498 031 - nr the late Landson 1423 1415 1424 1424 1424 1424 1425 1425 1425 | gelete assenyme price 100 352 454 750 | Management Ltd Management Ltd | |
| Managed Ford 1025 9 1079 9 -0.7 | 64 9 73,8 46 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | ightly dealings | 13 0 12 1 1 0 2 | 150 55 150 551 -0 40 | 118.0 147.0 -2.0 -2.0 10.1 Woodship 176.0 196.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 176.0 196.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 176.0 196.0 -1.0 -1.0 176.0 196.0 -1.0 -1.0 176.0 176.0 176.0 176.0 -1.0 176.0 176.0 | ge Bant Gaustron GM1 APY 0-803 99922 CERT 1 600 H 1167 1228 -1 01 CERT 1 600 H 127 128 1 CERT 1 600 H 127 128 1 CERT 1 600 H 127 1 CERT 1 CERT 1 600 H 127 1 CERT | 15 (15 15 25 a) (15 page 67 |
| Write Froitis Fd 116 80 122 95 40 03 Protect Fraid Managed Fd 100 24 105 52 46 09 India Fland India | Control Cont | 991 -0.4 Sun Alliance Group 100 Sun Alliance Group Sun Alliance | Prize Plan Exempt | 1 4713 - - Challe-Manuel | 4 11.05 1.090 1.090 1.00 | The Castrony The Gardiner Core 757676 1979 1110 9 110 8 9 110 9 9 6 6 9 6 6 9 9 6 6 9 9 6 6 9 9 6 6 9 9 9 6 6 9 9 9 6 6 9 9 9 6 6 9 9 9 6 6 9 9 9 6 6 9 | |
| WE Greitly 1 | 318 0 340.1 - Cabl 18.2 18.5 18. | 103 0 | 2 00 76 70 1 | SEMANTOR for Commy Life Pic STATE TO ST | Searth Your | ST Financial Planning 1977 640331 Control of the Co | FG 5813.5 13 36 14 35 14 |
| Free interest Food | 502.9 327.4 -1.3 - Scottish Equitable Life J. 178.6 189.0 1.40.3 - 28 51 dayler St. Edubrach 202.2 37.55 -0.4 - direct 179.4 - 28 51 dayler St. Edubrach 202.2 202.5 -0.5 - UK Canty 179.4 - 179.4 202.2 202.3 | Preserve | 227 231 5 0 2 F-31i Van Acc Per 73 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 288 3 03.5 Resal Life Army Fig. 288 3 12.2 4 Reyal Life Barry Bit 12.1 1.22 5 Reyal Life Barry Bit 12.1 1.22 5 Reyal Life Barry Bit 12.1 1.22 5 Reyal Life Fac Barry Bit 13.0 7 13.7 6 Reyal Life Fac Barry Bit 13.0 1.20 6 Reyal Life Barry Bit 13.0 1.20 6 Reyal Life Barry Bit 13.0 1.20 6 Reyal Life Barry Bit 13.0 1.20 6 Reyal Barry Bit 13.0 | d £ 99 1065 - Towny Law d £ 1914 0 963 - 57 High 5; W 1 £ 12 793 3 004 - 0 107 - 57 High 5; W 1 £ 13 529 1, 545 - Abung Life 1 £ 13 99 1 792 - Dermit B Wat 1 £ 1599 1 792 - Soviet Roman 1 £ 13 99 1 792 - Soviet Roman | A. Ca 1064 11.9 -08 - | Funds (Angert (Gateresey) Ltd 6 St Paler Port Garrier SHE 72002 Fernal S (= 13.076 (4.54) |
| Prop. Dist. (Gress). 12.5 129.5 9.01 Prophers (Circus) 25.5 28.59 4.01 Ranages Det 16. Manages Det 16. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15 | 256 8 267.6 | March Marc | 151 1212 -0 6 Pacific Property 15 1212 -0 6 Pacific Property 15 1212 -1 6 Pacific Property 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1 | 100 8 | Life Assurance Lid (2) Life Assurance Lid (2) Life Assurance Lid (2) 10 Ward Ston 10 Up 1 160 -0 007 11 10 | Financial Services Ltd GUE of the William Will | RNSEY (REGULATEDAN) Made Street or Viete A Merile Fund Mont (Covernacy) Ltd. 100 20 0 021 A Merile Fund Managers (Supernacy) Ltd. 100 20 10 021 A Managers (Supernacy) Ltd. 100 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 |
| Net Cerb | A99 43 40.8 | 031-225 2211 Fram Capital Factors 184 18 | 26.1 258.0 +0.4 - Aletma Intl Assur | . 126 0 134.7 +01 - \$ Aggress-re Assets 118.2 138.6 +1.4 - \$ Balanced Fidelity | in \$1.086 1.167 -0.0003 - OVER \$1.004 1.160 0.0003 - OVER \$1.004 0.0003 - OVER \$1.004 0.0003 - OVER \$1.005 0.0004 0.0003 - OVER \$1.005 0.0004 | Backma Pramate Control Statement Control Stateme | ma Global Investment Fund Ltd and Bod (1849 D 1871) Sylvia (1814 D 1871) |
| Managed department 100 d 1 | 240 0 232,7 40,8 workinde 94,7 33,7 544,7 42,2 workinde 94,7 33,7 54,7 42,2 workinde 94,7 33,7 5,8 40,1 Pens. Property 139,5 2118 223,0 40,1 Pens. Wit Early 314,7 212,9 245,2 Pens. American 126,4 9,62 Pens. Saratis 225,9 25,1 25,1 17,1 42,2 Pens. Largerist 23,1 25,1 125,0 103,5 40,1 Pens. Largerist 23,1 25,0 103,5 10 | 79.8 40.6 mestreet, mestre | 247 7 European Equity (15) | 201.9 307.3 | thernational Life SP Peter Fort, Engrapp 0451 714 108 SP Peter For | Limited Climited Climited Court 15 11 999 A (SIB RECOGNISED) The Perniarake Inc. A (SIB RECOGNISED) | recti Mingrant International Ltd East lev 50 994 1821 +0.0000 France 1822 0.977 -0.002 France 1823 0.977 -0.002 France 1823 1824 1924 France 1824 1824 1924 France 1824 1824 1924 France 1824 1825 1824 France 1824 1825 1825 France 1824 1825 1825 France 1825 |
| Garrinore Minyd 127.0 194.0 | LIN 28H 071-548 3281 Fire End 00 15 1294 7 8 1294 7 8 1294 7 8 1294 8 12 | 041-248 6321 Atlantic Investment | 414.7 e0.1 - IK Massingt () | | End 45 070 | SEY (SIB RECOGNISED) Leville Fd Missingt (Generosey) Ltd SEY (Sib RECOGNISED) Leville Fd Missingt (Generosey) Ltd Serving O (98171065) Bettle Fd Missingt (Generosey) Ltd Serving D (98171065) Bettle Fd Missingt (Generosey) Ltd Serving D (98171065) Bettle Fd Missingt (Generosey) Ltd Serving D (98171065) Serving D (98171065) Serving D (98171065) | 2024 100 0 109 0 103 37 10 10 10 10 10 10 11 2125 06 50 25 27 - 6 79 10 1 25 50 00 50 00 1 - 6 79 204 1 4 496 5 0156 1 6.14 |
| 12-0 15-0 | Suppose Final SAL2 Suppose Final SAL2 Suppose Final SAL2 S | 1881 70 Proserty (Ca) 154 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 255 2 -0.3 - Super Order 5 - S | \$1,390 - 0,002 Spath Wester Frant. \$0,797 + 0,010 Spath Wester Frant. \$1,394 Proless Statististististististististististististist | 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Fd Managers (Guerrasey) Ltd (Melmond Ltd (Me | Arr Four St. 515 ab 15 ab 40 m 426 Arr Four St. 515 ab 40 m 426 Arr Four S |
| POF M Managed 1195 Schrader Managed 129 B For Regency Life Eurobean 129 B For Regency Life European Life | 1023 | 114.5 - 0.4 International Acc 22.218.5 + 0.5 Distribution 22.219.1 + 0.2 American Equaty Acc 27.219.1 + 0.2 American Equaty Acc 27.219.1 + 0.2 American Book 27.219.1 American Book 27.219 | 7.3 3.4 4.3 7.43 Security FE L. 3.3 5.4 4.3 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 | 1016-100 071.30 10.002 | 2 \$1.15 1.24 int English Man \$1.91 1.01 for East \$0.92 0.99 Lies English Man \$1.219 1.305 for English Man \$1.90 95 1.05 Cost \$1.90 95 1.05 Ecst (Engl. Mangat) | 5 1.423 1.423 1.534 Laure Driver Driver Laure Driver Driver Laure Driver Driver Driver Laure Driver Driv | East 532 23 55 22 6 50 |
| Prolitic Life & Pensions Ltd Royal Heritage Life Standard Royal Heritage Life Standard Royal Heritage Life Standard Royal Heritage Life Royal Royal Royal Royal Heritage Life Royal Roya | # PE2 665 0733 390000 Warning Personance 17.9 556.7 8the Color | 1988 1989 | 1.5 349 0 40 9 Interest Family 37 301.6 5 Seriling Presh 67 460.8 5 5 UK Equity Presh 67 460.8 5 5 UK Equity Presh 67 270.3 5 6 UK Equity Presh 67 270.3 5 6 UK Equity Presh 67 270.3 5 Equity Equity Presh 67 270.5 Equity Presh 67 270.5 Equity Presh 67 270.5 Equity Presh 67 270.5 Equity Equ | DJ-5070 0 4320 -0.006 D Asron Hord High St D Asron Hord Law St D Asron | roup see independent Financial Colombia Shridge St. Colombia St. | 18. 157 13. 37 52 19. 21. 0 0 0 0 77 Merrial III. 15. 15. 13. 31. 67 13. 44 0 226. 27 Charpton N. 16. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15 | Lynch Goernsey AV 0ct 30 \$5.7 54 AV 0ct 30 \$5.7 54 Aprilan Mary (Europe) Lyd Aprilan Mary (Europe) Aprilan Mary (Eur |
| international 310.2 110.6 a.s Properties | 796.6 1.3 49.6 49.5 700.6 1.3 700.6 | 124 6 | 2. 33 465. 31 Antipodass Egetty 39. 49. 50. 79 Januaries Egetty 39. 49. 50. 79 Januaries Egetty 30. 50. 79 Januaries Egetty 30. 50. 79 Januaries Egetty 30. 50. 50. 50. 50. 50. 50. 50. 50. 50. 5 | Sp 110 0.6570 40 006 | 165.2 173.8 Glean Hubin is Linux | ## 1.50-3.7 2.50 3.27 0.28-18 Ind Earney ## 1.50-3.7 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 1.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2 | Finance 1911 36 11 72 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| Section Sect | 107 6 176 5 2.1 | 772.0 -0.5 - bets Tractisp Pendon[12] 466.3 -0.7 - interticipan ip m. [50] 272.3 | 13 120 13 | 20 & 0 0 495 Capital Cary Pendent Capital | 199.5 100 b - 0.5 James Furd James A Pacic James | 9500 90 20 50 22311-3150 60 Yamardo 9-55240 2240 9250 9250 9250 93 4 5875 97 754 83 51 49 91 40 Yamardo 1 5875 97 11 4 94 20 110 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 | Capital Manual (County) 146 |
| Secretal Sitis Pers.AIZ. 43.2 49.5 (i) 41.0 European Smitt Cot | 100 0 | 288.5 | 5.4 205.7 | 15 907 6 509 -0 050 -0 | I 160 0 SMMA CS Box SMMA CS Box SMMA CS Box SMM SVer for the CS MMA CVer for the CS MMA CVer for the CS MMA CS Move CVER CS MMA CS Move CS MMA CS M | ## ATTISM 7-500 ATTISM 7-50 AT | Tollife Section 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| Other Funds Marryet Corners Marryet Incore Marryet | 209.2 262.4 40.7 | Ltd 2 | 19 10.0 | 2089 262.00 1.1 Gartmere Fund 180.4 196.2 Safegaard sedemant 224.8 247.2 403 Safegaard Fund | Managers Liti Um by General Portfolio Life Ass. Styll, Eng. 077-623 1272 Sigly 1, Eng. 077-623 1272 Si | 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | AND (RESULATEDIAS) |
| Initial Equity | 176 9 186-3 40.0 - Morth American 155-5 | 184 3-2 184 Exchange 66 High St. 2007 4-2 184 Exchange 65 High | Arlesbury, Busin HP20 ISE Managed Correcty | 153 | | 20 11 27 11 27 44 40 11 70 9 40 11 50 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | Ireland Unit Manager 138 190 |

多数 50 mg

45,767

High 94.85 94.74 94.44 93.67 93.04

389.70 391.75 393.60

9,776

861.28

CURRENCIES, MONEY AND CAPITAL MARKETS

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

Dollar posts modest recovery

THE DOLLAR was slightly firmer yesterday as the currency market began to regain its composure after the turbu-lence of the previous four trading days when the US currency fell by over 5 per cent. However, with the Federal

Reserve expected to have authorised a ½ point cut in the discount rate to 4½ per cent at its Open Market Committee meeting yesterday, there was a reluctance to push the dollar up much.

Mr Mark Austin, treasury economist at Hongkong and Shanghai Banking in London, said: "The markets are suffer-ing from exbaustion. We have had a very busy period and now we are going through a short period of inactivity waiting for the Fed."

Economists were uncertain as to when the Fed would make its move on rates. Some thought an immediate easing was likely; others thought it might wait until the Treasury bond refunding is completed on Thursday; a third school of thought was that the release of important October inflation fig-ures next week would be the signal for an easing.

In any case, the expectation that the Federal Reserve would respond to the growing signs of economic weakness left the US currency confined to a narrow trading range yesterday.

£ IN NEW YORK

| Kon 5 | Close | Close |
|--|--|--|
| ESpot I month . 3 months . 12 months . | 1.7725-1 7735 0.85-0 63pm 2.31-2:28pm 8 10-8 00pm | 1.7730-1.7740 0.79-0 78pm 2.31-2.28pm 8 03-7.93pm |
| Forward presolu | pes and discounts ap | ply to the US dollar |
| STE | RLING II | IDEX |
| | Roy | 5 Premius |

| | 149.3 | T CO I UNG |
|---|--|--|
| 8.30 Jm 9 00 Jm 10.00 Jm 11 00 Jm 100 Jm 2.00 Jm 3 00 Jm 4.00 Jm | 912 912 912 912 912 912 912 912 | 911 911 913 913 913 913 913 913 |
| CURRENCY | HOVEN | ENTS |

| CUNNERC | MUYE | MEN : : |
|--|--|--|
| No. 5 | Bank of England Index | Morgan** Guaranty Changes % |
| Sterling U S Dollar Canadian Dollar Canadian Dollar Austram Schilling Belglan Franc Dastsh krone D-Mari Sunst Franc Dutch Guilder French Franc Ven | 91.2 63.5 109.5 111.2 108.4 117.9 109.0 114.0 102.3 98.8 141.3 | -20 3 -16 6 +54 +11.9 -20 +24 7 +17 6 1 -13 5 -19 6 2 |

| CURRENCY RATES | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Nor 5 | Bank \$ | Special * | European 1 | |
| | rate | Drawing | Currency | |
| | % | Rights | Unit | |
| Sterlins U.S Dollar U.S Dollar Austrian Sch Austrian Sch Belgias Franc Danish Krone D-Bark Prench Franc Hallan Lira Japaner Yen Japaner Yen Spenish Peseta Spenish Peseta Spenish Peseta Spenish Franc Greek Drach Irish Punt | 5.00 8.17 7.50 8.00 9.50 7.50 8.00 104 111 ₅ 5.50 8 10.00 19 19 | 0 778029 1.38178 1.54870 1.54870 1.5 9444 46.8113 8 80608 2.25252 2 74419 1497.79 N/A 8.90557 142.551 8.28930 1.99391 N/A | 0 703839 124354 1.34501 14.3953 42.1375 7.73132 2.04563 2.30516 6.99182 1533 29 161.561 128 688 7.46437 2.30031 0.765446 | |
| & Bank rate ref | es to cer | trai basık disc | ment rates. | |
| | soted by t | he UK, Soala | and ireland. | |

| Nov 5 | ٤ | S |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Argentina | 17532.9 - 17570.4 | 7900,06 - 9710. |
| جااوياسا | 2 2575 - 2 2595 | 1.2755 1.276 |
| Brazii 💷 | 1175 05 - 1176 25 | 663.500 663.8 |
| Figland | | |
| Greece | 323.600 - 328.770 | 183 050 - 186 0 |
| Hang Kang , | 13 7315 - 13 7445 | 7.7625 - 7.764 |
| <i>kaa</i> r ` | 115 50° | 67.00° |
| Kores(SUE) . | 1324 00 - 1345,35 | 748.70 - 757.7 |
| Kuwait | | 0.29880 - 0.289 |
| وبخواديهما | 59.90 - 60.00 | i 33 85 - 33.7. |
| Malaysia | 4.8415 - 4.8530 | 27385 - 2.74 |
| Mexico | | 3000 00 - 3002 |
| N Zbalani . | 3 1420 - 3.1455 | 17745 - 1770 |
| Saudi Ar | | 3 7500 - 3.75 |
| Singaport | 2,9535 - 2,9640 | |
| SAÍ(Can) | 4 9545 - 4 9665 | |
| S.Af (Fn) | 5 4480 - 5.5330 | 3.0770 - 3.12 |
| Talwan | 46.55 - 46.65 | 2630-263 |
| UAE | 6 4840 - 6 5610 · | 36715 - 367. |

Tokyo currency traders had pushed the dollar off its lows amid talk that an Asian central bank had been buying dollars.
European foreign exchange dealing was quiet. Around midday in New York the dollar started to move up in the wake of a report that the Soviet Union may run out of convert-ible currency this month and

be unable to meet foreign debt commitments, but eased later. The dollar closed higher in London at DMI.6420 from DM1.6330; at SFr1.4485 from SFr1.4350; at Y129.80 from Y128.90; and at FFr5.6125 from FFr5.5800. In New York it ended easier at DM1.6385.

The yen remained under pressure ahead of an expected ½ point cut to 5 per cent by the Bank of Japan in the offi-cial discount rate. Japanese money market rates were depressed and with Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, who lavours lower

dealers anticipate a move soon from the Bank of Japan. The D-Mark closed at Y79.21-29, up

20 points. The D-Mark was firm after Mr Otmar Issing, a Bundes-bank board member, said the west German inflation rate was too great and warned German unions and management about agreeing to high wage rises. The Bundesbank council

meets today but is not expec-ted to raise interest rates. But as Mr Issing indicated, if the current wage round produces high wage settlements, the Bundesbank is willing to tighten monetary policy. The

times from 88.00.

The peseta was steady after the Bank of Spain lowered one of its overnight assistance rates by 5 basis points to 12.55 per cent. But analysts said the Bank of Spain will have to eas-more aggressively if the peset rates, now prime minister, is to be restrained.

| | MS EL | ROPE | AN CU | RRENCY | UNI | RATE | <u> </u> |
|--|--|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--|---|
| - | | Ecu Centrali Rates | Carrency Amounts Against Ec Hoy 5 | Po Catange from Central Rate | 151 | Spread Vesires. Intency | Diverçence Indicator |
| ganish Pesa Selelan Fran Julch Gwide tallan Lira rech Punt Serling Sanish Krong reach Franc | * | 133 631 42 4032 2,05596 2,31643 1538 24 0,767417 0,696904 7,84195 6,89509 | 128 68 42 137 2 0456 2 3051 1533 0 76544 0 70383 7 9313 6 9918 | -0 63 -0 50 -0 49 -0 32 -0 25 -1 26 1 14 | | 5 30 2 04 1 91 1 90 1 73 1 66 1 40 1 25 | 64 35 38 29 21 16 -30 -47 -72 |
| are har Eco- percentage di percentage di Adjustament d | a positive du illerance betwee eriation of the ploutated by F | rage denotes on the actual currency s m inancial Tim | a megir comen marinet and Sco larinet rate from Sc | roes are in descend by. Divergence sho a central rates for a n its Eco central ra RD AGAII | wi the rat a currency. ste | and the maxim | n'm bewater sp a spéage. Sp |
| No. 5 | Day's | | Close | One reporth | % p.a. | िक्रस पाठमप्रेड | 92 |
| IS Zasada Vetherlands | 1.7655 - 1. 1.4740 - 1. 3.2680 - 3. | 9870 1.9K | 945 - 1.7705 945 - 1.9855 700 - 3.2800 | 0.85-0.83cpm 0.46-0.37cpm | 252 | 230-227 138-125 | iaa 2.65 |

| Nov 5 | Shuesq. | Close | One month | P.A. | Three vojetjes | 유명 |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| Creay | 59.65 - 60.00 11.2345 - 11.2800 1.0850 - 1.0895 2.0040 - 2.9100 268 70 - 250 25 122 40 - 183 20 113 3600 - 11 4025 9.9130 - 9.944 10 5700 - 10 6175 229.20 - 220.25 30.41 - 20.49 | 1.7495 - 1.7705 1.9845 - 1.9250 3.2700 - 1.9250 59.90 - 60.00 1.12700 - 1.0280 1.12700 - 1.0280 1.12700 - 1.0280 2.9050 - 2.9100 2.9050 - 2.9100 2.9050 - 2.9105 2.917.50 - 2.178.50 11.3900 - 11.4000 11.6075 - 11.6175 2.945 - 20.48 2.945 - 20.48 2.945 - 20.48 2.945 - 20.48 2.9400 - 2.5700 1.9415 - 1.4225 | 0.85-0.83cpm 2.46-0.77cpm 3-15cpm 3-15cpm 3-15cpm 3-3-96cfs 21-47cfs; 1-15cpm 1-15cpm 1-15cpm 21 | 569 251 292 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 | 2:30-2:21pm 1:30-1:25pm 1:45pm 3:5-25pm 0:07-0:16ds 70-114ds 70-114ds 70-114ds 70-114ds 70-114ds 70-114ds 70-114ds 70-114ds 71-25pm 4-15ds 2:5-25pm 4-15ds 2:5-25pm 4-15ds 2:5-25pm 4-15ds 2:5-25pm | 5.18 0 84 0 77 1 13 -0.47 -2.10 -0.77 0 13 1 01 0 42 0 42 0 48 0 48 |
| ommercia) 3 07-7.97an | rates (alem towards ti L | ne end of Landon trad | log. Six-month form | rard dell | ar 4.35-4.30cpm I | 2 Mont |

| XOLL | AR SPOT | - FORWAR | ed again | IST | THE DOL | LAR |
|---------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------|--|---|
| Nov 5 | Day's spread | Close | Que month | p.a. | Three months | 74 24 |
| (1 | 102.95 - 103.60 1226.00 - 1233 00 6.4120 - 6.435 5.5935 - 5.6270 5.9705 - 6.0050 129.25 - 130.05 11.5150 - 11.5750 1.4395 - 1.4520 1.2425 - 1.2495 | 1.4480 - 1.4490 1.2450 - 1.2460 | 0 85-0 83cpm 0 70-0 65cps 0 28-0 31cds 0 70-0 73cds 12 00-14 00cds 12 00-14 00cds 12 00-2 00cms 0 66-74cds 6-20-4. 70tent 2 00-3 15crett 1 20-4 2 00cds 1 20-4 2 00cds 1 34-0 15pds 0 35-0 35cds 0 35-0 35cds 0 52-0 48cm | 5474444472859858868 | 230-227pm 1 95-1.89pm 1 95-2.74th 2.02-2.05eds 36.03-4.004s 6 15-5.70th 131-1.55th 277-273er 180-19-004s 8.00-3.50th 5.88-5.98th 8.33-4.35th 8.33-4.35th 1.23-1.350th 1.14-1.18ds 1.20-1.44pp | 5475459310337765577 4448791331337765577 44877454577 |
| cusertial present pres | rates taken towards t misms and discounts | he end of London tra apply to the US dolla | ding, t UK, ireland r and not to the for | and EC | Jare quoted in US : purrency. | CUTTERCY. |
| | | | | | | |

| E | URO-CL | IRREN | Y INT | EREST | RATES | |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| Nov 5 | Short. <i>Lento</i> | 7 Days potice | Goe Month | Three Moetls | Six Months | One Year |
| Sterling US Dollar Can, Bolisr Dutch Geilde Swiss Franc O-Mark Freech Franc Hallan Lina Belglan Franc Yes Gaush Krone Asian Sing | 64 · 8 92 · 93 75 · 75 91 · 9 94 · 94 12 · 10 | 105 - 105 55 - 5 812 - 8 913 - 94 914 - 95 105 - 105 914 - 95 92 - 95 94 - 95 95 - 95 96 - 95 96 - 95 96 - 95 97 - 9 | 102 - 105 154 - 714 714 - 75 9 - 75 9 - 75 9 - 75 9 - 9 - 9 9 - 9 - 9 | 10 1 - 10 1 5 1 - 5 0 7 1 - 7 0 8 1 - 8 1 9 2 - 9 1 11 1 - 9 1 6 1 - 6 1 6 1 - 6 1 6 1 - 4 | 104 55 74 74 84 94 94 114 194 194 194 194 194 194 194 | 1055-7-98-7-98-7-98-7-98-7-98-7-98-7-98-7- |
| Long term Eurodolla 7-6% per cent nomi | rs two years 6- eal. Short term | 5% per cent; the rates are call | rex years 612-6 for US Dollars | per cent; four | years 7-6% per les; others, two | cent; five year days' notice. |

| EXCHANGE CROSS RATES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Nev.5 | £ | \$ | DM | Yes | F F1. | S Fr. | N FL | Lira | C\$ | B Fr. | Ecu |
| £ | 1 | 1.770 | 2.908 | 229.8 | 9.935 | 2.565 | 3.275 | 2178. | 1.985 | 59.95 | 1.422 |
| S | 0.565 | 1 | 1.643 | 129.8 | 5.613 | 1.449 | 1.850 | 1231 | 1.121 | 33.87 | 0.803 |
| DM | 0.344 | 0.609 | 1 | 79.02 | 3.416 | 0.882 | 1.126 | 749.0 | 0.683 | 20.62 | 0.489 |
| YEN | 4.352 | 7.702 | 12.65 | 1000. | 43.23 | 11.16 | 14.25 | 9478 | 8.638 | 260.9 | 6.189 |
| F Fr. | 1.007 | 1.782 | 2.927 | 231.3 | 10. | 2.582 | 3.296 | 2192 | 1.998 | 60.34 | 1.431 |
| S Fr. | 0.390 | 0.690 | 1.134 | 89.59 | 3.873 | 1 | 1.277 | 849.1 | 0.774 | 23.37 | 0.554 |
| NFI. | 0.305 | 0.540 | 0.888 | 70.17 | 3.034 | 0.783 | 1 | 665.0 | 0.606 | 18.31 | 0.434 |
| Lire | 0.459 | 0.813 | 1.335 | 105.5 | 4.562 | 1.178 | 1.504 | 1000. | 0.911 | 27.53 | 0.653 |
| CS | 0.504 | 0.892 | 1.465 | 115 6 | 5.005 | 1.292 | 1.650 | 1097 | 1 | 30.20 | 0.716 |
| BFr. | 1.668 | 2.952 | 4.851 | 383.3 | 16.57 | 4.279 | 5.463 | 3633 | 3.311 | 100. | 2.372 |
| Ecu | 0.703 | 1.245 | 2.045 | 161.6 | 6.987 | 1.804 | 2.303 | 1532 | 1.396 | 42.16 | 1 |

Yen per 1,000: French Fr. per 10: Lira per 1,000: Belgian Fr. per 100.

FINANCIAL FUTURES AND OPTIONS

| | | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| LIFFE LE | ME COLT 640s of 1 | FUTURES Of % | COTTONS | | LIFFE US \$160,000 | | | FUTURES (| PTIONS | LIFFE RU DM256,60 | (1) FUTU 8 points | RES OFT of 2007 |
| Strike Proce 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 Estimates | 9et 3-27 2-28 1-33 0-49 0-20 0-65 0-62 0-02 | 1.16mens 3.57 3.65 2.23 1.48 1.16 0.39 8.25 stat Calls, 39 | 0ec 0-01 0-02 0-07 0-23 0-56 1-44 2-40 3-39 | etiements MAR 0-23 0-53 1-14 1-46 2-22 3-04 3-55 | Strike Price 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 803 803 803 | 0% 3-23 2-27 1-36 0-56 0-25 0-10 0-04 5-01 | Mar 142 2-43 2-05 1-39 1-14 0-59 0-41 0-29 | Pats-set Dec 0-03 0-07 0-16 0-36 1-05 1-54 2-48 3-45 401 Pag 0 860 Pag 22 | 8349 0-56 1-13 1-39 2-49 2-48 3-29 4-11 4-63 | Strite Price B350 8450 8450 8550 8550 8550 8500 Edinate: Prengsi di | 0ec 1 99 1 50 1 02 0 60 0 12 0 04 9 02 volume 14 | 1195 195 195 195 119 083 041 041 041 041 041 |
| LIFFE EI | UROMANK | OPTIDALS | | | | ALIAN GO | NT. BOND | CETP) FUT 109ths of | URES . | LIFFE SH £580,808 | भा शर | nlines of |
| Previous 0 | Dec 0 99 0 74 0 50 0 27 0 08 0.02 0 01 0 01 | Cienens Ular 0.98 0.74 0.51 0.30 0.14 0.56 0.07 val. Calls 1 et. Calls 27 | 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | Dec 1.60 1.13 0.72 0.39 0.19 0.07 0.03 0.01 volume to ay's open i | | Puts-200 Dec 0 025 0.25 0.34 0.31 0.81 1.45 1.45 1.93 1.80 Puts 2.848 Puts 114 | MAR 0.38 0.50 0.63 0.91 1.22 1.54 1.90 2.28 | Strike Proce 8900 8905 8955 8950 9025 9025 9025 Salmuted Previous da | 0 85 0 85 0 60 0 37 0 18 0 06 0 07 | 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 2 20 2 |
| | | CMAL GIL | 1 • | | 7 to 10 Y | EAR 10% | HATTHERA | L FRENCH | BOND CHATTE | FUTURES | | |
| Dec atlar Estimate | | Hid 94-27 94-30 57]] (142 |) 94. <u>)</u> 39) | 1 94 19 | December Elarch June Estimates | ngiune 4 | Oper 106 80 106 84 107 16 7.116 Told | Sett price 106,90 106,94 107,24 at Open Inte | Crame -0.02 -0.02 -0.04 re: 125.651 | 106 92 106 92 106 94 207 20 | 10 | ونا 1676 1650 1725 |
| | | WL 44460 | | | 6 to 18 Y | AR 10% | TALIAN | LONG TES | CONTRACT (| MATIFI FUT | URES . | |
| US TREA | SURY BOX | (D\$ 8% ° | | | | | - Closes | Sett trace | Carer | High | | <u></u> |

| .e | Dec Mar | 94-13 94-17 | 94-27 94-32 | 94-11 94-18 | 94-19 94-23 |
|---------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 5 ie | | t rolume 157 day's open to | | | |
| e 2 | | SURY BOHO 32mts of 1 Close | | | _ |
| - | Dec Mar | 99-10 98-15 | 99-15 | 99-07 | Prev. 99-07 98-12 |
| - 1 | Previous | i volume 134 Say's open in | 4429 14 | | |
| | | ORAL GERN 89 158tts of Cicse | | E089 * | Prev. |
| - | Des Mar | 85.48 85.77 | 86.50 85.75 | 85.31 85.60 | 85.39 85.68 |
| | Prerios | i volume 331 lay's open in | 66493 (| 661339 | |
| | | 00(AL LEMS 00m 11012s Clove | | LOW LOW | WT. |
| _ | Dec Mar | 99 6L 99 74 | 99.70 99.80 | 99.74 99.74 | |
| 4 | Traded ex | robuse 449 closinely co | APT | | |
| | | BNAL ECU 1 800 100%s Close | | Law | Prev |
| - | Dec N 4 | 99 80 | | | 99.80 |
| | F-1 | | | | |

| י מקסע | Z MISTER | Mar Est. Vol. Previous d |
|---|------------------|--|
| DOL | | THREE M |
| ee ths -2.27pm -1.385pm -1.385pm -1.74dh -2.05dfs -1.20dfs | SANTAGERGERANCES | Dec Mar Mar Sep Est. Vol. Previous 6 THREE M Don I m p Dec Mar Dec Mar Previous 6 Est montes Dec Mar D |
| - 4, 55 | | THREE IN |

| Ē | EURO-CURRENCY INTEREST RATES | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 5 | Short. Leriti | 7 Days notice | Gne Month | Three Mostle | Stx Months | One Year | | | | | |
| E | 10 2 - 10 2 5 1 - 412 6 2 - 8 9 2 - 7 2 9 2 - 7 2 9 2 - 9 2 12 - 10 9 2 - 9 2 9 2 - 9 2 9 2 - 9 2 3 3 3 - 3 2 | 105 - 105 51 - 5 812 - 8 913 - 915 75 - 74 914 - 93 105 - 105 914 - 93 612 - 94 314 - 35 | 154-1714 794-7914 98-7914 98-7914 98-7914 98-7914 98-7914 98-7914 98-7914 98-7914 98-7914 98-7914 | 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 104 - 504 - 515 - | 1055-7-98-7-98-7-98-7-98-7-98-7-98-7-98-7- | | | | | |

| EXCHANGE CROSS RATES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Nev.5 | £ | \$ | DM | Yes | F Ft. | S Fr. | N FL | Lira | CS | B Fr. | Ecu |
| £ | 1 | 1.770 | 2.908 | 229.8 | 9.935 | 2.565 | 3.275 | 2178. | 1.985 | 59.95 | 1.422 |
| S | 0.565 | 1 | 1.643 | 129.8 | 5.613 | 1.449 | 1.850 | 1231 | 1.121 | 33.87 | 0.803 |
| DM | 0.344 | 0.609 | 1 | 79.02 | 3.416 | 0.882 | 1.126 | 749.0 | 0.683 | 20.62 | 0.489 |
| YEN | 4.352 | 7.702 | 12.65 | <i>1000.</i> | 43.23 | 11.16 | 14.25 | 9478 | 8.638 | 260.9 | 6.189 |
| F Fr. | L007 | 1.782 | 2.927 | 231.3 | 10. | 2.582 | 3.296 | 2192 | 1.998 | 60.34 | 1.431 |
| S Fr. | 0.390 | 0.690 | 1.134 | 89.59 | 3.873 | 1 | 1.277 | 849.1 | 0.774 | 23.37 | 0.554 |
| N FI. | 0.305 | 0.540 | 888.0 | 70.17 | 3.034 | 0.783 | 1 | 665.0 | 0.606 | 18.31 | 0.434 |
| Lire | 0.459 | 0.813 | 1 335 | 105.5 | 4.562 | 1.178 | 1.504 | 1000. | 0.911 | 27.53 | 0.653 |
| CS | 0.504 | 0.892 | 1.465 | 115 6 | 5.005 | 1.292 | 1.650 | 1097 | 1 | 30.20 | 0.716 |
| BFr. | 1.668 | 2.952 | 4.851 | 383.3 | 16.57 | 4.279 | 5.463 | 3633 | 3.311 | 100. | 2.372 |

| Estimate | d volsove 134 | 11 (1955) | | 96-12 | THREE-MEN | TH PIECE | FUTURE | S CHATTE? | (Paris in |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Previous | day's epen in | 1 4429 | 5569 | | December March | | 0 71 0 99 | 90.70 90.98 | 7 |
| 6% NOT | KORAL GERN 89 158ths of | IAN GOVT | . 90N9 * | | रियंग्यास्त्र स | ture 12,1 | 51 Total | Open Inter | ez 61.4 |
| | Oce | High | الرف ا | Prev. | CAC-40 FUT | _ | | | |
| Des Glar | 85.48 85.77 | Hish 85-50 85-75 | 85.31 85.60 | Pres. 85.39 85.66 | November December | 12 | 56.0 70 0 | 1858 0 1872 5 | : |
| Estimate | s volume 331 | J/6 (2351) | 99 | | الاستان الاستان | 18 | 134 0 110 C | 1836 0 1913 5 | • |
| | day's open in | | | | Estimated w | Home 5,74 | O Tatal O | | a 1874 |
| 50ND Y | 00m 110ms | # 109% # 109% | PAMESE GO | WT. | ECU BOND | | | 184 80 | |
| Dec | Close 99 61 | High 99.70 | LOW CO | | December March | | 576 | 105 78 105 80 | 4 |
| Mar | 99 74 | 99.80 | 99.74 | | Estructed of | | | | _ |
| Estimates Traded a | i volume 449 relasively co | (145) APT | | | OPTION ON | LONG-TEX | ¥ FIER | | Calls |
| 9% 1007 | BRAL ECU 1 | BOHAD | | | Strike 106 | | December | | asch |
| ECU 280 | ,000 100%s Close | of 108% | | | 107 | | 1 00 9 36 0.08 | | 1 52 0.99 |
| Dec | 99 80 | High | Los | Pres. 99.80 | 108 109 | | 0.01 | | 0.56 0.30 |
| N A | | | | | Open int Estumated w | uma 20 2 | 99 843 R7 Total 1 | | 030 -1 336.4 |
| Estimate | rolante O (C |) | .m | | | | | | |
| | dag's Open la | | | | PHILABELP 331,259 kg | MA SE LI | S OPTION | 5 | |
| LIEA 201 | 7701UAL 17AL Im 180ths of | 119% | . 4450 (51 | | Strike | | | Calk | |
| Dec | Close 97.58 | High 97 66 |).pw 97.48 | Pres. 97 63 | Price | Nov | Ce | | Jan |
| tiar | 97 53 | 97.58 | 97.48 | 97.58 | 1625 1650 | 14 45 11 95 | 14.3 11.6 | 5 14 5 11 | 35 85 |
| Estimates Previous | i rolume 444 tay's open in | 9 (3526) 17305 (| 171131 | | 1.675 1.700 | 11.95 9.45 4.95 | 21 A | 5 9 | 30 32 |
| | DOTH STER | | | | 1.725 1.750 | 6.95 4.52 2.51 | 50 | 2 5 | 45 |
| £500,8 0 0 | points of 10 | 10% | | | 1775 | 1.08 | 35 21 | 2 2 | .71 |
| Dec Mar | (2099 89 85 | High 89 86 90 27 | Low 89.82 | Press 89 83 | Previous day Previous day | 5 0001 Mg | (24)s 38 (24)s 57 (| 9360 Pa 159 Pars | rs 361 8 30,077 |
| اللہ اور | 90.35 90.35 | 90.27 90.36 | 99.82 90.23 90.32 | 90.25 90.25 90.33 | CHICAG | | | | |
| Sep | 90.32 | 90.32 | 90.30 | 90.29 90.20 | CHICAG | | | | |
| Dec Mar | 90 21 90.06 | 90 22 90 88 | 90 19 90 05 | 90.02 | U.S. TREASI 5100,800 32 | | | % | _ |
| Est. Vol. Previous d | Cleac. figs. no tay's open uni | shown) 2 144550 | 0251 (1552 (144608) | D | | Ciere | | Low | Per |
| THREE I | EURO HTEE | | | | Dec Mar | 98-22 97-25 | #leh 97-15 98-18 | 95-18 | 99-11 98-15 97-17 95-24 95-24 93-22 93-24 93-22 |
| Slow poly | 5 of 100% | | | | Just Sep Det | % 28 % 00 % 05 | 97-17 96-20 95-25 | %-26 %-00 95-00 | 97-17 96-20 |
| Dec | Que 94 83 | 11ch 94.85 94.95 94.75 | 94.82 94.92 | Progr 94.82 | Dec Mar | 95-05 | 95-25 | 95-03 94-13 | 95-24 |
| Mar Jes | 94.92 94.71 | 94.95 94.75 | 94,92 94,71 | 94.82 94.92 94.71 | Jun Seo | 94-13 93-23 | | ,, | 94-10 |
| Sep | 94 41 | 94.45 | 94.44 | 94 41 | Dec | 93-03 92-17 | : | : | 93-04 |
| Est. Vol. Previous d | linc. Tigs no lay's open int | t showed 1 . 35260 (| 778 (2800) 35290) | | Nir | 92-00 | - | - | 92-19 |
| THREE IS | CONTRI EURO | MARK . | | | U.S. TREASU | RY BELS | CENTRO | - | |
| <u> </u> | dets of 100° | % Hisk | LOW | Pres. | Slaw points o | | | | |
| Dec Mar | 90 49 90.73 | High 90.50 90.74 | 90.47 90.71 | 90.49 90.73 90.93 | Dec Mar | Close 95.27 | High 95 31 95 46 95 29 | 1,000 95 26 | Pres. 95.29 95.44 95.28 95.01 94.54 |
| Mar Jun | 90.93 | 90,94 | 90.90 | 90.93 | 보는 Ju | 95.27 95.40 95.20 | 95.46 95.29 | 95.26 95.39 95.20 | 95.44 95.28 |
| Ser Dec Mar | 91 11 91 22 | 91.12 91.21 | 91.09 91.20 | 弘治 | Sep Des | 94.95 | 9502 | 94 95 | 95 01 |
| | 91.40 solume 1990 | 91.41 10.71479 | 91.37 | 9L39 | <i>-</i> | 74.31 | • | 74.31 | 77.39 |
| Previous d | 93,2 džeu jaj Adrianie 123 | 169216 | CL703591 | | - | wa mile | | | |
| THREE IS | ONTH ECU | | | | BEZITISK POL Se per E | w (2 4344) | | | |
| <u> </u> | obsts of 180 Close | | Low | Prev. | C | Clase 1.7610 | High 1.7670 | Low 1.7550 | Prev. 1.7658 |
| Dec Mar | 90 06 90 41 | High 90 07 90 41 | 90.05 90.39 | Pres. 90.04 90.41 | Dec Mar | 1.7400 | 1,7960 | 1.7330 | 1.7446 1.7248 |
| HLEF Jed Sep | 90.62 | 906 | 90.64 | 90.61 90.72 | Jan | 1.7206 | 1.7270 | 17180 | 1.7248 |
| | 90.73 volume 529 | 90.75 <i>(</i> 746) | 90.75 | 90.72 | SWISS FEAR | C (DEN) | | | |
| Tesions (| st, cabes par | , 5207 (50 | | | SFr 125,000 | 5 per \$1- | | | |
| THREE IN | MCTH EUSA Pick of 190 | SWISS FI | ALC. | | Dec | Close 0.6891 | High 0.6913 | Low 0.6861 | Prev. 0.6924 0.6870 |
| <u> </u> | ACC 14 140. | 7 | | | Har- | 0.6838 | 8.6861 | 0.6807 | 0.1870 |

91.63 91.95 91.95 Estimated volume 2818 (2490) Previous day's open lat. 23743 (23249) i volume 7458 (4485) lay's open inc. 35273 (34975) Close High Low Prev. 1106.0 1107.0 1105.0 1106.0

| 4 | | | | | |
|-----|---------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|
| | ° Contracts I | traded on Al | Tafte tr | ading ho | IIS . |
| : 1 | | | | | |
| ١. | POUND | - DOI I. | AR | | |
| ! | | | | | |
| - 1 | FT FOREIGN | | E BATES | _ | |
| . , | E | 1 -1- | 3 | | |

BASE LENDING RATES

| • | Allied Trust Bank All B Bank Henry Arshacter B & C Merchant Bank Banco Bilboo Viscaya Bank of Cyprus Bank of Cyprus Bank of Cyprus Bank of Scotland Bank of Sco | 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 | Dencas Lawrie Epactorial Bank plc Exter Bank Limited Financial & Ges. Bank First Mational Bank Plc. Robert Firsning & Co. Robert Firsning & Co. Robert Firsning & Mation Gelauses Mation Galauses Mation Hampshire Trust Plc Heritable & Ges her Bank Hill Sample Linguish & Gos Hill Sample Linguish & Sos Linguish & Sos Leopold Joseph & Soss Leopold Joseph & Soss | 105 105 111 114 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 | Mistand Bank Moose Banking Mat Westingster Morthern Bank Ltd Hybredin Mortpage Bank Provincial Bank PLC flootsurghe Bank Ltd Royal Sh of Scotland Smith & Willman Ses. Standard Chartered 738 United Bit of Kinnait United Bit of Kinnait Unity Tress Bank Plc Western Trest Western Trest Western Trest Western Charle Mintenany Laidban Yorkshire Bank Members of British Mer | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| - 1 | | 10.5 | Julian Hodge Bank • Leopold Joseph & Sons Lloyds Bank Meghraj Bank Ltd | 10.5 10.5 | Yorkshire Bank | da |

MONEY MARKETS

World rates steady

THE GLOBAL money markets to revive economic growth. were treading water yesterday as dealers waited for the US and Japan to cut their interest

US money rates were lower with a ½ point cut in the dis-count rate to 4½ per cent anticipated by the market. The Federal Open Market Committee met yesterday and dealers believed it would decide to lower rates.

Last week, the Fed cut a short-term money market rate by 4 point to 5 per cent and analysts expect the Fed to fol-low that up with a reduction

UK clearing bank base leading rate 10.5 per cent from September 4, 1991

in the discount rate in order to put pressure on the commercial banks to lower their prime rate.

London December Eurodollar futures rose a point to 94.83 in quiet dealing. In New York the Federal Reserve refrained from money market operations and Fed funds were trading at 5 per cent, down is

Japanese money markets were also anticipating an imminent reduction in rates in the wake of Mr Klichi Miyazawa becoming prime minister. Mr Miyazawa favours a reduction in Japanese rates

A 1/2 point reduction in the official discount rate to 5 per cent is expected by the market. However, there was less speculation about a rise in German rates. Worries about inflationary pressures had led to weakness in German government bonds and a rise in money market rates. Dealers had discussed the possibility of the Bundesbank raising

interest rates at its council meeting tomorrow.

But most operators now think the Bundesbank will wait for the outcome of the current round of wage negotiations before moving on rates. German money rates were steady with call money unchanged at 9.00-9.10 per cent. In London, the December Euromark contract was unchanged at 90.49. Trading was modest.

In Rome, the Bank of Italy signalled at its latest repurchase tender that it wished to see lower money market rates. The average rate at the tender fell to 10.6 per

cent from 10.76 per cent. The UK money market was left out of this excitement with the three months inter-bank rate unchanged at 107 m per cent as dealers waited for the autumn statement and the three by-elections tomorrow. December short sterling rose 2 points to 89.85, implying an

interest rate of 10.15 per cent

FT LONDON INTERBANK FIXING (11.00 a.m. Ron.5) 3 seorths US sollars 6 montes US Doflars

| NEW YORK | | ONE | | | | |
|--|---|---|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| MEW YORK 4pm Priore rate Broker logu rate Fed from Fed from | . 4 | One mouth Two month Times month Six month One year | | 4.71 Four 4.89 Five; 5.00 Sever 5.06 10-71 | Bonds year year year | 6.15 7.20 7.55 |
| Nor.5 | Overnight | Ove Month | Two Months | Three Months | Šiz Modilis | Lombard Intervention |
| Frankfart Parle Lariet Aussierdam Fokyo Mikham Brasseh Debrie | 9.00-9.10 9-9 6\\\-7 9.00-9.06 6\\\\-6\\\\-6\\\\ 10\\\-10\\\\ 925-9.37 9\\\\\-10\\\\ | 9.60-9.15 81-9 73-84 9.20-9.28 64-68 104-11 98-94 10-104 | 925-949 811-94 101-102 | 9,25-9.40 91-91- 91-91- 91-91- 115-11- 104-104 | 925-9.40 94-94 102-102 | 9.25 |
| | LOND | ON M | ONEY | RAT | ES | - |

| Nor 5 | Oversight | 7 days notice | One Month | Three Months | Six Months | One Year |
|------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Intertank Offer | 10% | 10% | 102 | 10% | 103 | 10% |
| nterbank Bld | 97, | 10% | 101 | 10% | 10.5 10.5 10.5 | 10% |
| sterling CDs | l .=. I | _ | 1033 | 10% | 10.1 | 101 |
| Local Authority Deps | 1012 | 10% | 105 | 10,7 | 10% | 102 |
| ocal Authority Books | - · } | | | | | |
| Discount Mkt Dets | 105 | 10.2 | ! - 1 | l - 1 | / | _ |
| ompany Deposits | - 1 | | 10% | 102 | 10.2 | 107 |
| Inance House Deposits | [] | _ | 10.5 | 102 | 9H 10Y | 10 á 10 á |
| reasury Bills (Buy) | | _ | 161 | 101 91 | - TOP 1 | 103 |
| arak Bills (Buy) | ! - 1 | _ | 101 102 | 163 | év l | = |
| ine Trade Bills (Buy) | i - I | | 2013 | 2034 | 710 | _ |
| ollar CDs | 1 | _ 1 | 5.02 | 5.10 | 5.10 | 5.20 |
| DR Linked Dep. Offer . | - | _ | 3.92 | 3.40 | 3.14 | 2.44 |
| DR Linked Dep. Bid | = | | ا دی | 63 | - 4 | ! (4 |
| CU Linked Dap. Offer . | 📮 | | 23 | 27 1 | 63 | 613 |
| CU Unked Dep. Bid | <u> </u> | | 95 | 9% 9% | 9% 9% | 215 |
| .cu (also) Pep. 010 | ı - | - | 76 | 74 | 74 | 749 |

BYPASS YOUR MODEM COME STRAIGHT TO THE BARBICAN.



Futures Pager. Discover how you could receive the latest data on contracts and indicators at a fraction of the cost of other systems. We'll be on stand 59 at 'Computers In The City' to show you this

Or you can call Tim Beresford now on 071 895 9400 to book a



CURRENCY HOTLINE

COMPUTER GENERATED ANALYSIS & INFORMATION

FOR DEPOSIT ACCOUNT CURRENCY MANAGEMENT

CALL: 0836-405409

CALLS COST 380/MM XIDAS LTD, SUITE 2, CLERKSON HOUSE, OF AT ALL OTHER TIMES. ST. PETER'S WAY, MARSFIELD, OF AT ALL OTHER TIMES. NOTTS. NGS LET 32000 SA 3.2 READ PROSECULAR SR.S.

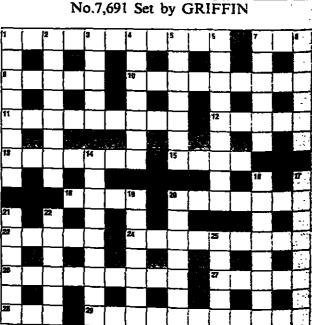
FINANCIAL TIMES WEDNESDAY NOVEMBER 6 1991 MONEY MARKET FUNDS Money Market Trust Funds eat Co Ltd Money Market



"Abord King King of Officer sale

JOTTER PAD

CROSSWORD



1 Flashers seen at the seaside? (11)
7 Notice one accepting assis-

tance (3)
9 Stop father taking exercise

5 Sup father taking exercise
(5)
10 US entry: "Go as a Child" (9)
11 It's Sam, messing with running water without a cun (9)
12 One not backing cold medicine (5)
13 English Control activities

13 Fugitive found outside a landing-strip (7)
15 Work off top layer next (4) 18 Sacked one short man (4)
20 Bomb injured poor Ted (7)
23 Emergency money in

church (5) 24 Acts of neglect in very big chapel (9) 26 Unusually sad ode about

salesman turning criminal 27 First person to scold when

angry (5)
28 Recoiling as front door's blue! (3)
29 Peeling of nausea after having felt swell? (11)

DOWN 1 One cutting stones to surround new dairy (8)
2 Glutton: person swallowing

fruit (8)
3 Handle model soldiers with a tin-opener! (5)
4 Somebody's "Seymour" in

Homer's epic (7)

5 Boss went without head

pupil (7) 6 Tourist always after spects

7 Minister volunteers to back nurse (6)

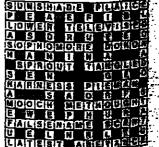
last night (6) 14 Welsh sort might be of no value (9) 16 Against introducing the for

eign-made drink (8)
17 They provide next accom: modation (8) 19 Miniature scene in play.

love (7)
20 Excursion to new oil port (7)
21 For spring man gets black suit (6) 22 American admitted nade

dancing's new! (6) 25 Staff having music centre on credit (5) Solution to Puzzle No.7,598

The second secon



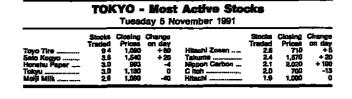
OSSWORD

لمِلَة ا مِدَالِعِلَ

WORLD STOCK MARKETS

| | | | | W | ORLD STO | CK MARKET |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| | AUSTRIA Nerespher 5 Seb + er - Austriam Airlines 2400 +100 Creditanstait 479 +11. EA General 3,100 +110 EVN 791 +31 Jumphuntlauer 9,800 -100 Celár 971 +25 Perianoper Zemest 1,980 +24 Rades Heraklith 479 +15 Reininghbus Brue 1,630 +30 Steyr Dumler 248 +9 Verticate Magnetit 352 +16 Vertundt (Bri A 485 +5 Wineur Bruge 4,948 Z-Laederbank 925 BELETUM/LITKENBOURG Neversiber 5 Fr. + 97 - ACEC-Uplos Min 2,145 +125 Arbed 4,000 +50 BBL 2,810 -10 Bast intij a Las 10,775 | FRANCE (custiment) Minember 3 | November 5 Bmt. + or - | Nevember 5 Fis. + ar - AB N Amo Holtong 40 + 0.50 ACF Hid Day Ress 31.60 + 0.50 ACF Hid Day Ress 111 + 1.60 Abroid 82 - 0.40 ACF ACF 125ml 92.50 AMEV Day Ress 47.10 + 0.20 ACF ACF 125ml 92.50 AMEV Day Ress 47.10 + 0.20 ACF ACF 125ml 92.50 AMEV Day Ress 47.10 + 0.20 ACF | SWEDEN (continued) Normaber 5 Knaper + ev - Esseite 8 Free 127 -2 Cambro B Free 242 In Oak Dan B Free 212 +2 In Oak Dan B Free 212 +2 In Oak Dan B Free 212 +2 In Oak Dan B Free 232 Sendvike B Free 235 Sandvike B Free 235 Skan Easkida C 57 50 -1 Skan Easkida C 57 5 | Sales Stock Migh Lew Close C TORONTO |
| | Basic Intil a Liss 10, 775 Barg Sen Lus Pes 12, 250 +50 Barco 1,048 +20 Barco 5,550 +50 CSR Ckment 7,516 +20 Cobess AFV1 4,860 Cockerill Priv 163 Colory 1 3,950 Defhaze Frs Lios 7,620 +30 Electrobel AFV 4,535 +70 Electrobel AFV 4,535 +70 Electrobel AFV 4,535 +70 CSB AFV1 3,380 +10 CSB AFV1 3,380 +10 CSB AFV1 3,380 +10 CSB AFV1 7,256 42 Section 4462 +2 Section AFV 4,631 Gen Bangue AFV1 5,560 +60 CSB Care BANGUE AFV1 5,560 +60 CSB C | Credit Notationale 1,153 -1 Demart 2,205 -15 Demart 2,205 -15 Demart 2,205 -15 Demart 2,205 -15 Delts de France 305 -1 EBF 750 -15 East Cie Earl 2,395 -3 ELEO 384 -1 EI-Aquitaine 413,40 -0,50 EI-Aquitaine Certs 277 -3 Estivation Certs 1,705 -3 Estivation Certs 1,705 -15 Estivation | Hossin | Indi Mueller 62.70 —1.60 KLM — 37.10 +0.10 KLM — 37.10 +0.10 KLM — 37.10 +0.10 KLM — 43.80 -0.30 Kuh Pathoet Dekt 46.10 +0.80 Kemper — 9.80 Nediloyd — 54.60 +0.10 Mlyerd-Ten Cate 9.24 +0.20 Mlyerd-Ten Cate 9.20 +1.30 Samers fraid by lin 40 -0.10 Philips — 33.30 +0.10 PolyGram — 40.80 +0.80 Robero — 99.20 Rodano — 99.20 VIII — 12.27 +0.20 Uniliver Dep Ress — 165.20 +0.70 VIII — 70.80 —0.10 Royal Pottch — 152.70 +1.20 Uniliver Dep Ress — 165.20 +0.70 VIII — 17.320 +1.20 VIII — 17.320 +1 | Adla Intl (Br) 701 -11 Adla Pig Cis 117 +6 Adlassisse Lanza 968 +3 Alussisse Lanza 968 +3 Alussisse Lanza 968 +1 Balokse Pig 1,735 +15 Brows Bower (Br) 4,000 +50 Brows Bower (Br) 4,000 +50 Brows Bower (Br) 1950 +40 CS Hidgs (Br) 1,950 +40 CShi Gelgy (Br) 3,200 -10 Ciba Gelgy (Br) 3,200 -10 Ciba Gelgy (Br) 3,200 -10 Ciba Gelgy (Br) 1,950 +40 Ciba Gelgy (Br) 1,950 +50 Fischer Geol 965 -15 Fischer Pig 1,82 +4 Forbe 2,110 -10 Holdsroft (Br) 4,680 +30 Holzstoff (Br) 4,850 Jelmoll 1,9 Cis 305 Jelmoll 1,000 +10 Landis 6 Gyr 1,100 +10 Landis 6 Gyr 1,150 +10 Landis 6 Gyr 1,150 +10 | 316900 Bt Nova Sc. u420. 195 195 5300 BC Sept A: S15-1 145, 155-1 681700 BCE Ino u5884 455, 461, 68100 Bcelmoral 100-2 10 101-2 4300 BGR A: 57-5 74, 74, 41900 Book Stars 255-2 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255 |
| | Redicible AFV 4,095 5 Pan Holding Lux 13,850 450 Petrofish 10,825 475 Petrofish 10,825 475 Powerlin AFV 2,325 -15 Powerlin AFV 2,325 -15 Royale Beige 4,000 45 Royale Beige 4,000 45 Royale Beige 4,000 50 Royale Beige 4,000 50 Royale Beige 4,000 50 Soc Gen Beige 2,000 -5 Solving 11,500 425 Solving 12,300 -5 Tractabel AFV 1,700 -110 Tractabel AFV 1,700 -110 Tractabel AFV 1,700 -100 Wagons Lits 8,620 +20 Wagons Lits AFV 8,600 DENMARK Nevember 5 Kr + ar Buitca Holding Rig 784 6 Blitaber 294 Carlisberg 294 Carlisberg 2,000 -20 D/5 1,912 A 105,200 -100 | Immo de France 932 46 Immobanque 739 Immobanque 739 Immobanque 739 Immobanque 163 -250 Immobanque 164 460 410 Immobanque 460 410 Immobanque 460 410 Immobanque 460 410 Immobanque 460 410 420 43 | Persiste | NORWAY November 5 Kromer + er - | Motor-Columbus 1,050al +20 | 26:100 Campais Co 79 68 75 26:2000 Campais Co 23 3 23 31 3 2700 Can Ocaid 523 3 25 25 31 3 2700 Can Cacid 523 3 25 25 31 3 28000 Can Fac 1813 19 3 19 4 28000 Can Tire x 524 5 24 2 24 2 13000 Can We A x 520 3 25 20 20 3 10000 Can We A x 520 3 25 20 20 3 10000 Can We A x 520 3 25 20 20 3 12400 Carior 524 3 24 3 24 2 2200 Carior 524 3 24 3 24 2 2200 Carior 525 3 25 3 25 3 3000 Cancacies 54 3 24 24 20 3 17100 Calcacies 54 40 40 40 2 1500 Catil Cap 130 130 150 3000 Cancacies 54 40 40 2 1500 Catil Cap 130 150 150 3000 Catego Con 375 376 375 500 Catil Cap 12 22 22 22 22 22 22 3 1700 Coputalog 124 122 122 |
| | Danisco I. (110 +10 Danisco II. (110 +10 Den Danisco Bank Bank 31.5 -1 East Aslatic 185 FI.5 led 8 7710 -21 Grest Nordic 439 -4 Haritia Hides A 647 -5 Haritia Hides A 647 -5 Haritia Hides B 475 +1 ISS lett Serv B 820 J. (110 J. (1 | SLUC | TALY | SPAIN Reverable 5 | Winterthur Pig | DOW JONES Nov Nov Nov Nov 6 4 1 1 4 4 4 1 4 4 4 1 4 4 |
| _ | Name Section | SERMANY November 5 | taticemeni 20,900 traiges 3,438 +34 Lloyd Adriantos 11,240 +30 Magneti Marelli 800 +44 Mediobanca 12,970 +20 Monadison 1,213 +3 Oliveti 3,175 +20 Pirelli 3 Co 6,000 +50 Pirelli 5 Co 5,000 +50 Pirelli 5 Co 5,000 +50 SASIB 7,210 +90 SASIB 7,3465 +65 SIP 1,2652 +65 SIP 1,2652 +65 SIP 1,2652 +65 Safta A 7,390 -10 | Portland Vald 13,000 Repsol 2,750 +5 SNIACE 225 -3 SATTIO 782 +226 Sevillans Elec 547 +1 Tabacalers A 5, 400 -60 Tulefonica 1,225 +10 Tusfor 1,225 +10 Tusfor 1,225 +10 Union Penosa 576 Union Penosa 576 Union Penosa 576 Union Sevilland 5,120 -55 Urbis Sev 2 1,170 +40 Valida 1,200 -20 Valida 1,200 -20 | Deetbraal Gold 6.80 +0.10 Driefonds: 36.15 East Rand Gold 6.75 East Rand Gold 23.50 First Natt Bask 49.75 -0.25 First Natt Bask 49.75 -0.25 First Natt Bask 49.75 -0.10 Gold Fleids SA 68.50 -1.50 Hartebeest 12.35 -0.10 Gold Fleids SA 68.50 -1.50 Highweld Steel 15.75 SCOR 2.16 -0.40 Highweld Steel 15.75 SCOR 2.16 -0.50 Kloros Gold 44st -0.50 Kloros Gold 47st -0.50 Kloros Gold -0.50 K | Nov 1 Nov 1 Nov 1 |
| (i) | JAPAN November 5 Yen + ar - Alinomoto . 1,600 Alebons Brake Ind . 631 -4 Ali Higosa Arways . 1,420 -4 Ali Higosa Arways . 1,420 -4 Anasta Cor . 1,040 +10 Anasta Cor . 1,040 +10 Anasta Corp 2,250 -30 And Construction . 1,50 -10 Arrissu . 1,410 -10 | November 5 Year + et - Japan Radio | November 5 Yea | Newtoning 5 | AUSTRALIA (opertisseed) November 5 Aust\$ + ar - Newcrest Mining 0.92 +0.48 News Corp 15.80 +0.48 News Corp 15.80 +0.48 News Poselston 1.19 -0.01 North BH Peiso 2.60 +0.01 Pacific Denico 5.60 -0.02 Pacific Denico 1.95 +0.04 Pacific Denico 1.95 +0.04 Pacific Denico 1.95 +0.04 Pacific Denico 1.95 +0.07 Pacific 3.19 +0.07 Placer Pacific 2.70 +0.05 OLT Resison Gold 4.85 -0.15 Resison Gold 4.85 -0.15 SA Breving 3.55 +0.01 Santos 3.55 +0.01 Simith (rived) 6.25 Simith (rived) 6.25 Simith (rived) 6.25 Sinth (| Giano 1,318,700 554 + 1,5 Wendy's 1,318,100 84 - |
| Contradition of the state of the state | Canon Sales 3,070 -30 Casto Computer 1,360 +10 Casto Computer 1,360 +10 Casto Computer 1,360 +10 Casto Computer 1,360 +30 Chitra Bank 1,150 +20 Chitra E Peer 2,710 Citizen Wasto 975 -4 Citizen Wasto 975 -4 Dales Chemical 695 -1 Dales Chemical 695 -1 Dales Kanko 1,250 +20 Dalikin 1,150 +20 Dalikin Inds 1,550 -10 | Stodes 2700 Stodes 2700 Stodes 2700 Stodes 288 48 Strin Brewer 1,480 420 Stobe Steel 483 42 Stote Mane 2,300 420 Stote Mane 2,300 420 Stote Mane 2,300 420 Stote Mane 2,300 420 Stote Mane 450 Stote Man | Nippon Sada | Totyo Electron 2.850 | Westpac | |
| Terror of the contract of waterpark | Dali Nova Paper 2,500 +30 Dali Tokyo F&M 940 +5 Dali Tokyo F&M 940 +5 Dali Tokyo F&M 1,320 Daliva Bank 1,320 Daliva Bank 1,320 Daliva Bear 1,350 +10 Denny Fiz & Mar 785 +5 Dewa Mraing Co 649 +1 Ebara Corp 1,660 -10 Ebal 1,370 +60 Ezaki Cilco 1,370 -30 Fuld Construction 847 +7 Full Sank 2,4310 -30 Full Electric 834 -6 Full Film 3,100 +20 Full Film 3,100 +20 Full Film 3,100 -20 Full Film 4,100 -20 Full Film 4,100 -20 Full Film 5,100 -20 Full Fi | Maris Meter Cirp 565 | 0ji Paper — 830 — 11 0ki Elettric — 649 — 1 0kuma Corp — 1, 180 + 20 0kumar Gurai — 1, 570 — 30 0kyuna — 1, 510 — 20 0kyuna — 1, 720 — | UBS Infs | ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ## | |
| Þ | Gathen 1,090 +800 Gathen 1,090 +800 Gathen 1,390 -100 Godo Shusel 2,120 -60 Gereen Cross 1,260 +20 Gun-El Chemical 810 -9 Gunze 842 -9 Harshyn Corp 774 -5 Harshyn El Rivy 585 -1 Gunzen 1,000 -100 Harsh Gathen 1,000 -100 Hino Motors 985 -1 Hiro Motors 985 -1 Hi | ## USB PREMY IMP 727 12 12 13 14 12 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | Sames Bank 2410 +50 Sames Shutter 1470 Sames Shutter 1470 Sames Shutter 1470 Sames Research 1470 Second 1480 +50 Selbu Railway 3.150 Selbu Railway 3.150 Selbu Railway 1.150 Selbu Railway 1.1 | AFP 1.34 -0.01 AWA 1.04 AWA 1.04 Amergyle 4.20 Amergyle 4.20 Amergyle 4.20 Amergyle 5.20 Amergyle 5.20 Amergyle 5.20 Amergyle 5.20 Amergyle 6.41 Amergyle 7.20 Amergyle 7. | MALAYSIA November 4 | |
| | Holkur 1.940 420 Honda Motar 1.930 420 Honshi Pager 973 4 House Food ind 2.260 -10 However 2.300 -10 High Cep 2.300 -10 High Cep 3.781 9 Hegami Tsushinki 1.490 -30 Hara Chemical 781 9 Hegami Tsushinki 1.490 -30 Hara Chemical 781 -9 Hegami Tsushinki 1.490 -30 Hegami Tsushinki 1.490 Hegami Tsushinki 1.490 -30 Hegami Tsushink | Miran iron Works 710 +6 Witzuba Sporting 540 +80 Witzuba Sporting 540 +80 Witzuba Sporting 540 +80 Witzuba Sporting 540 Morinaga Milk 688 -19 silori Selti 2477 silori selti 2477 silori selti 2477 silori selti 2470 -10 MEG Corp 1,280 -10 MEG Kancilators 1,170 -10 MEG Sport Plug 876 -10 MEG Sport Plug 876 -7 MEK Sport 535 -18 MEK Corp 996 -2 MEK Corp 996 -2 MEK Corp 750 -33 MEK Corp 635 -10 MEK Strip 635 -10 MEK Strip 635 -6 | Showa Sangoo 608 +5 Showa Sangoo 608 +5 Showa Sangoo 608 +5 Showa Sangoo 608 +5 Showa Shell Sek 2,100 +10 Showa Shell Sek 2,100 +10 Showa Shell Sek 2,400 5 Sangoo 5,150 -10 Stantey Electric 876 +4 Samitomo Balait 2,640 +50 Samitomo Balait 2,640 +50 Samitomo Chenica 677 -8 Samitomo Chenica 677 -8 Samitomo Chenica 475 5 Samitomo Chenica 475 5 Samitomo Heavy 757 -5 Samitomo Heavy 757 -5 Samitomo Harat III 640 5 Samitomo Harat III 419 5 Samitomo Marat III 110 -10 Samitomo Marat III 110 -10 | Datter Aust 2.67 -0.05 | Cald Storage 2.76 DIS 11.70 Pracer & Neave 8.50 Gentling 6.50 Here Par 2.55 Inchapt 4.10a Copyel Corp 7.65 OLBC 7.65 OLBC 22.25 Spore Air From 20.10 Straker Trading 2.61 Tat Las Rams 3.22 UOB 6.40 Price data supplied by Talakura. | |

| CANADA Bales Stock High Low Close Chap Sales Stock High Low Close Chap Soles Stock High Low C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Baies Stock | Hg | h Low | Close (| Chag | Sales Str 43700 Co | | - | | • | Sales Block | High | Low | Close (| i genti | Sales St | ock High ogPaper 523 | Low Close Chag 23 234 |
| | TORO | _ | | ا ۔ | 200 Cas 49000 Cre | egeDeb x | 58% 115 | 167 85 111 | 16⅓ -⅓ 8⅓ +⅓ 113 -6 | 86500 Machonzie | cet. | ₽l ₂ | aL | - | 400 Sp 37100 Se | ogs Mos \$17 m lerom Co \$130 le | |
| 4:00 pm Custations in a | - | | | • | 2200 De | | 35 | 52 | 32 - 4 | 36000 Macm Bi t 196200 Magna IntA | 5185 | 1816 | 612 1814 1813 | +3, | 3300 Se 1400 Sh 14300 Sh | BECON & 544 L | 44 te te |
| 1300 Abibbi i 23500 Agricos | 42 | 15% 5 415 | 15½ 416 | Í | 3700 Dai 13800 Dai | taern | 574 519 | 64 184 | 74 184 74 +3 | 32400 Mpl Li Fds 6900 Mark T&T 4300 Mark Res | \$171 <u>.</u> u\$211. | 185 167 21 L | 214 | ****** | 68500 SH 2100 SN | LSyst \$81 ₈ CGroup \$191 ₄ | 71, 71, 51, 51, -4, 194, 194 |
| 13100 Air Cda 11200 Afbria | \$81 n \$133 | 13.5 | 84 18½ 14¾ | 3 | 48100 Dor 5500 Dor 2306 Du | man /m mber inc Pont A | \$7 ½ \$9 ½ \$37 % | 18 3 6 3 8 4 37 1 ₂ | 814 874 +4 | 21100 MOS HAM B 7700 Matali Min | 574 518 5105 5105 | 175 101 ₂ | 7 4 17 2 10 3 | 3 | 15000 So 92100 So | ugham 518 ¹ 4 | 35 35 16 16 |
| 6700 AlbiNiGa 200500 AlbiNi A 334800 Am Bar | 8 \$144 I \$244 - 9272 | 144 234 274 | 24 | *** | 71300 Ech | | | | | 1500 Minnova 4200 Mitel Corp | \$16 ¹ 2 100 | 1812 | 181 ₂ 100 | ٠, | 14800 Sp 79300 St | er Aero 313-4 | 16 t 16 t + 1 6 t 6 t + 1 |
| 132800 Almo CI | 1 \$1 | 115 | 27 ½ 12 | +4 | 1000 Em | ico Ltd | \$85g \$64 \$174 \$144 | 812 814 71 4 135 | 8½ -¼ 6¼ 11¼ | 8700 Motson A 70900 Moore Corp 18300 Muscocho | u\$30 à \$27 \ | 3015 264 | 30 ¹ 2 | - 1₂ | 105200 Tel 7400 Tel | | 19년 19년 교육 |
| | | | | | 14200 Eur | ro Nev | \$144 | 13% | 144 | | • | • | • | | 194100 Th 316700 Ter | Om BL 819 la | 15 ¹ 2 15 ¹ 8 + ¹ 8 18 ¹ 8 19 + ¹ 8 |
| | | | | - 1 | 1200 FP1 5500 Fin | ning x | \$7 \$13 ¹ 2 \$2 ¹ 4 | 64 13 ¹ 2 | 7 -1 ₈ 131 ₃ -1 ₈ 91 ₂ -1 ₈ | 232700 Nat Bi Can 22800 Nome lod A | \$114g \$64g | 6 | 11 ½ 6 | 4 | 190 To: 2500 To: 985400 Tre | د PNAm \$15 ¹ ر | 15 la 16 la |
| 307500 Bt Montr's 318800 Bt Nova | Se u221 | 195 | 37 % 19 % | *** | 1800 Fet 8000 For | 186 | \$223 pt 2 | 912 23 4 : | 23 5 +4 18 | 3000 NorandeFor 199200 Noranda | \$84 \$187 | 8 la 18 la 25 la | 184 | -16 | 1133600 Tra 2100 Try | unecesoP 51712 enuec 584. | 17 17 2 + 12 |
| 5300 BC Sager / 863700 BCE Inc 86100 Belmon | ±\$48 ¥ | 143 454 2 10 | 194 164 464 | [] | 4800 Fou 11600 Fra | rucoylev Propinski | 518 52 0 ¹ 2 | 173 201 | 201 -1 | 1400 Norca& 12 v 8200 NorcaMYto 88300 Nth Tele | | 25½ 25 47 | 25 j 25 47 j | ا يد | 17400 Tri | 2ec A 513 | |
| 4300 BGR A 41000 Bomb'dii | 874 MB 5263 | 71. | 10½ 7¼ 26¼ | # | 18100 Gal 5000 Ge | | 40 523 k : | 40 23 4 | 40 23∛4 ⊸½ | 1800 Northgate 1187200 Nova Corp | 110 58 | d118 75 18 | 110 74 10 | -1, | 200 UA 4500 Uni 5900 Uni | PA \$17 cmEnt x a\$13 | 17 17 13½ 13½ +¼ 26¼ 27¼ +½ |
| 50700 Bow Val 202500 BP Cent 59300 Bramake | GE 5724 | 25 ¹ 2 14 ¹ 12 ¹ | 74 264 145 121 | ユ | 7900 Gta 90500 Gm | umis Gid Lingge | 380 128 | 375 122 | 380 124 -2 | 1000 Nowses WSv 500 Numae Oil | \$10 8 5% | 63 ₉ | 61 ₂ | | 6300 Uk | Donalnd \$113 | 11% 11% |
| 78400 Braces A 300 Breakwa | ı \$18₹ sler 2 | 1814 | 5 % 18 ¼ 29 | # | 2300 GM 9800 Guil 1200 GW | Code R | \$16 ¹ 4 \$7 ¹ 4 \$16 ² 6 1 | 15 7 15% | 164 74 44 163 | 84800 Ocelot A | \$6% | 64 | g 7 4 | | 36300 Vie 41400 Win | CO481 E \$197 | 430 430 19% 19% +% 40% 41 +% |
| 31600 BC TAI 14600 Brundor | \$21 \ \$18 \ | 20% 18% | 20 % 18 % | はし | 300 Hp | | | 614 | 64 | 4400 Onex Corp 69700 Oshawa A | \$63 \$115 \$245 \$53 | 24 4 | 67 11 4 24 l ₂ | <u>-</u> t | 5100 We 17200 Will No vote | GB \$1%-្ន | 111 \(\tau \tau \tau \tau \tau \tau \tau \tau |
| 300 Brusseld | tr \$74 | 714 | 71/2 | | 400 Har 21200 Her | erker Skij 96. in:H | \$25 \$17 \ | 26 17 | 25 174 +4 | 34100 PWA Corp 21300 Pagurien A 1400 Pancen Pet | \$5. \$6. \$27 \ | 54 57 274 | 57 271 | 144 | | | |
| | | | | | 38500 Hen 6200 Hel 38600 Her | Minger | 512 to 1 | 97 125 157 | 10 -4 124 +4 154 +2 | 5600 Pegasus | 812% | 12 | 12 | 3 | | MONTRE | EAL |
| 185000 CAE (nd | . 571 | 2 | | | 124900 Hot 800 Hud | reham Islayiliga | \$10 ¹ 2 375 | 10 386 | 18¼ ⊸¾ 385 | 78800 PlacerCome 32100 Poco Pet 14000 Power Corp | \$135 573 | 74 | 13 ¹ 4 77 147 | - 1 | 4:00 | pm prices N | |
| 3900 Cambio 3900 Cambiolo | \$10° ge \$247 | 103 1244 | 341 | -4 | 18530 Hud | teonsBey | 232 12 3 | _ | 3154 —34 | 700 Power Fin 182300 Provigo x | \$114 | 193 | 184 114 | <u>+3</u> | | | |
| 100 C'bell R 254100 Campets (262900 Canimpt | 64 37 Da 76 | 37 | 37 75 | +10 | 61500 lms 65300 lmp | 011 | \$35 k \$40 ji da \$37 ji di \$31 k di \$37 k di \$380 di | 35 691 ₂ | 35 -12 491: -1: 371: +1: | 300 Cuebecor A | | 201 | | -11g | | mbrdierB 525-k | |
| 2790 Can (ico 381900 Can Fac | #4 \$23 \ \$19 \ | 31 ¹ 2 23 ² 3 18 | 31 % 23% 18% 24% | 2 | 179700 lnc: 18800 intp 1200 lnc: | ox anvPipe ead Cirp. (| 221/7 3 221/4 3 | 10 Z | 31 +15 371 ₂ +14 | 5200 Ranger Oil 450200 Rayrock | \$5¾ \$8¼ | 65,5 9 f | 91. 53. | Į. | 6600 Cau 72600 Cau 100 Cau | nimp Bt \$32 Marconi \$131 ₃ | 131 312 +28 |
| 2400 Can Tire 25400 CanTire / 13000 Can US A | 1. 5234 | 2445 | | ا پد | 8000 Iva | | | | | 600 Read Sten 200 Reitman S | \$22 L | 22 19 | 22 ¼ 19 | 1 | 39400 Ca: 199900 Doi | acsides 36 % | 84 64 |
| 3600 Can (M B 10800 Cangyna | r \$2115 | | 21 ½ | | 3400 Jan 300 Ker | rnock m <i>Addie</i> | 51/4 5144 | 17 | 17½ -½ 14½ -¾ | 200500 Ren'ssance 15400 Repap Ent 3500 Re Algon a | \$147 \$57 \$18 | 15 % | 143 55 153 | _1; | 6400 Ma | _ | 71g 71g +3g |
| 12400 Cantor 2200 ChPeFox 9900 Cara Oc | est \$25 /2 | 24 ¹ 2 02512 5% 814 | 26 2 54 | +½ -4 | 19700 Let 616400 Let | eli Minis | 527 ¹ 4 55 ¹ 4 | 27 84 | 27 — ig 8 ig — ig | 142400 RogersComB 200 Rothmans | \$134 #\$75 | 13% 75 | 135 74 275 | ì | 168300 Nat | Bi Can \$11 is | 71 TT |
| 9900 Cara Op 3000 Cassacia 17100 Calanes | 8 ⊔341 | 4417 | 25 2 5 4 6 % 40 ½ | | 1800 Lefs 10100 Lefs | arge x | 503 513 t 1 \$101 ₈ | 27 81 93 93 93 | 135 93 -L | 165800 RoyalBxCan 74600 Ryl Cak Mr 109600 RylTrustco z | 58 % | 27 ት 96 8ት | 27 % 96 81 | + 1/2 + 1/2 | 7500 Cus | relgo = 5111 ₂ stesor A \$203 ₁ | 11 12 11 12 -12 20 13 20 14 +13 |
| 1500 Chtrl Ca 32000 Chapx Or 500 Cast Rt A | án 375 | 376 | 190 375 440 | +5 | 307400 Laid 1500 Lau 2900 Lau | rent Bk | \$20 \$20 \$85 | 20 81 | 20 -16 |] | | _ | · | 1 | 2800 Tel | _ | 10 1014 +18 |
| 4500 Cominico 1700 Coputato | \$227 | 224 | 22 % 122 | +1 | 1600 Less | son Mar | 56% 59% \$19½ 1 | 61 ₂ 95 ₁ 191, | 612 974 +14 1974 | 1600 StaneCm A 11000 Sceptra Rs | \$13 \ 230 | 13 ¹ 225 | 13 ¹ 4 225 | +₺ | 6200 Vid Cotal Sales | eotron = \$15 15,487,000 ehar | 145 ₈ 15 +4 66 |
| | | | | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | IND | CES | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW YOR DOW JONE | | Nov | Nov | Oct | 1: | 991 | Sino | C8 CD | mpilation | | ; | Nov 5 | Nov 4 | Nov 1 | Oct 31 | HIGH | 991 LOW _ |
| DOW JONE | S Nov | 4 | 1_ | 31 | HIGH | LOW | Hi | GH | LOW | AUSTRALIA All Ordenies (1/1/80) | | 5 | 4 1681.7 | 1 1484 | 31 1683.0 | HIGH 11992.7 (5/31) | LOW |
| | S Nov | 4 | 1 2056.3 | 31 5 3069.1 | HIGH 3077.15 CB/100 97.55 | 2470.3 (9/1) 91.30 | 0 307 (18/1 | GH 7.15 10/91) 1.55 | LOW 41.22 12/7/320 54.99 | All Orderies (1/1/80) All Miring (1/1/80) Austria | i | 5 669 5 | 1681.7 666 9 | 1 1684 J 671 J | 31 1 1683.0 1 672.6 | HIGH 11/92.7 (5/11) 707.2 (24/7) | 1204.5 (14/1) 561.6 (14/1) |
| DOW JONE | S Nov 6 3031.31 97.50 | 3045.62 97.54 | 1 2056.3 97.40 | 31 5 3069.1 | HIGH 3077.15 0.8/100 97.55 0.8/100 7 1287.56 | 2470.3 (9/1) 91.30 (16/1) 894.30 | 0 307 (18/1 97 (18/1 0 153 | GH 7.15 10/91) 1.55 10/91) 12.01 | LOW 41.22 (2/7/32) 54.99 (1/10/81) 12.32 | All Orderies (1/1/80) All Mining (1/1/80) Austrea Cress Assen (10/12/80) BELOTUM | 1 | 5 669 5 966 69 | 4 1681.7 666 ° | 1 1684 671 | 31 1 1683.0 1 672.6 3877.12 | HIGH 1692.7 (5/11) 707.2 (24/7) 534.81 (16/4) | 1204.5 (16/1) 561.6 (16/1) 385.58 (4/1) |
| DOW JONE | S Nov 5 3031.31 97.50 1274.29 | 4 3045.62 97.54 1281.03 | 1 2 3056.3 97.40 2 1280.8 | 31 5 3069.10 97.21 | HIGH 0 3077 15 0.8/1/0 97.55 0.8/1/0 7 1287.56 0.8/1/0 220.89 | 2470.3 (9/1) 91.30 (16/1) 894.3((7/1) | 0 307 (18/1 97 1 (18/1 153 (5/9 7 23(| GH 7.15 10/910 1.55 10/910 12.01 1899 1.23 | 41.22 2/7/320 54.99 11/10/811 12.32 68/7/320 10.50 | All Ordinaries (1/1/80) All Michig (1/1/80) ANSTRIA Crest Assen (10/12/89) BEL20 (1/1/91) DEDMARK | ر : : | 5 669 5 596 69 | 4 1681.7 666.5 385.50 1098.22 | 1 1694 J 671 L | 31 1 1683.0 1 672.6 3 387.12 2 1101.83 | HIGH 1672.7 6(11) 707.2 CA(7) 534.81 (1640 1212.15 (17/4) | 1204.5 (16/1) 561.6 (16/1) 385.58 (4/11) 917.59 (17/1) |
| Aladastriais Home Bonds Transport Utilities | S Nov 5 3031.31 97.50 1274.29 214.76 | 4 3045,62 97.54 1281.02 215.20 | 1 97.40 1280.8 215.64 | 31 6 3069.10 97.21 3 1283.0 | HIGH 3077.15 0.8/1/0 97.55 0.8/1/0 7 1287.56 0.8/1/0 220.89 0.6/4) | 2470.3 (9/1) 91.30 (16/1) 894.30 (7/1) 195.17 (10/7) | 0 307 (18/1 97 (18/1 0 153 (5/9 7 23(| GH 7.15 10/91) 55 10/91) 12.01 12.01 1489 1.23 1/90) | LOW 41.22 (2/7/32) 54.99 (1/10/81) 12.32 (8/7/32) | All Orderies (1/1/80) All Birling (1/1/80) AUSTREA COSH ARISE (10/12/84) BELZO (1/1/91) DENIBARRIC COMBIARRIC COMBIARRIC FRIE AND | ر : : | 5 8692.7 669 5 996.69 104.57 | 4 1681.7 666 5 385.50 1098.22 367.15 | 1 1684 1 671 | 31 1 1683.0 1 672.6 3 387.12 2 1101.83 2 366.70 | HIGH 18/2.7 6/11) 707.2 C4/71 534.81 (18/4) 1212.15 (17/4) 380.04 (2/8) | 1204.5 (13/1) 551.6 (13/1) 365.58 (4/11) 917.59 (17/1) 302.26 (8/1) |
| DOW JONE #ladestripls Home Bends Transport | S Nov 5 3031,31 97.50 1274,29 214.76 | 4 3045.62 97.54 1281.62 215.20 | 1 97.40 1280.8 215.64 | 31 6 3069.10 97.21 3 1283.0 | HIGH 3077.15 08/100 97.55 98.75 08/100 1287.56 08/100 220.89 06/40 +Day | 2470.3 (9/1) 91.30 (16/1) 894.3 (7/1) 195.17 (10/77 5 High (a) | HI 10 307 (18/1 97 (18/1 97 153 153 153 153 154 157 153 153 153 154 154 154 154 154 154 154 154 154 154 | GH 7.15 (0/91) (55) (0/91) (2.01 (2.01 (3/84) (4/90) (4/90) | LOW 41.22 2/7/320 54,799 54,799 54,7520 12.32 68,77/320 10.50 68,4/320 ad G019,021 | All Ordinaries (1/1/80) All Mining (1/1/80) All Mining (1/1/80) All Street Allstybla Crest Alsien (10/12/84) BELGRUM B | | 5 669 5 596 69 | 4 1681.7 666.5 385.50 1098.22 | 1 1684 1 671 | 31 1 1083.0 672.6 3 387.12 2 1101.83 2 366.70 0 836.7 | HIGH 1692.7 5/111 707.2 CA/77 534.81 (1649 1212.15 117/49 380.04 12/89 1186.9 68/40 | 1204.5 (16/11) 581.6 (16/11) 585.58 (4/11) 517.59 (17/1) 512.26 (8/11) 821.4 (5/11) 294.85 (15/11) |
| Aladistribis Home Bonds Tramport Utilities | S Nov 5 3031,31 97.50 1274,29 214.76 | 4 3045.65 97.54 1281.05 215.20 POOI 390.28 | 1 97.40 1280.8 215.64 215.64 391.32 | 31 6 3069.10 97.21 3 1283.0 1 216.01 | HIGH 3077.15 08/100 97.25 08/100 77.25 08/100 220.89 06/49 +Day 40.89 472.01 | 2470.3 (9/D) 91.30 (16/1) 894.3 (7/D) 195.1 (10/7) 5 High (a) 311.49 (9/D) 364.90 | HI H | GH 7.15 10/91) 15.55 10/91) 2.01 1899 1.23 1/90) 1.6# (1 | LOW 41.22 2/7/320 58.99 (1/10/81) 12.32 68/7/32) 10.50 (8/4/32) 20 (3/4/32) 4.40 (1/4/32) 3.62 | All Definance (1/1,80) AUSSTRIAN AUSSTRIAN ESEL, BRUNE BELZO (1/1,751) DEDINBARK EDDINGS SE (3/1,83) FRILL ANN HEX General (3/1,12,82) CAL 40 (3.1,12,82) CAL 40 (3.1,12,82) | 3 3 3 4 18 | 5 8692.7 669 5 996.09 104.57 367.00 821.4 992.95 146.91 | 4 1681.3 666 5 385.55 1098 2 367.35 826.1 495.71 1841.51 | 1 1694 1 671 1 671 1 6 6 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 | 31 1 1683.0 1 672.6 3 387.12 2 1101.83 2 366.70 0 836.7 3 494.72 3 1856.67 | HIGH 1492.7 S/111 707.2 CA/71 534.81 (1449 1212.15 117/49 360.04 (2/8) 1186.9 (8/4) 477.62 (2/16) 1867.24 (1/18) | 1204 5 (14/1) 581 6 (14/1) 583 58 (4/11) 593 58 (4/11) 593 58 (4/11) 593 68 (15/1) 1435 26 (15/1) 1435 26 (15/1) |
| DOW JONE Aladamtripis Home Bonds Tramport Utilities STANDARD Composite † | S Nov 5 3031,31 97.50 1274.29 214.76 AND 388.71 | 4 3045.65 97.54 1281.05 215.20 POOI 390.28 | 1 97.40 1280.8 215.64 215.64 391.32 | 31 6 3069.11 97.22 3 1283.0 4 216.01 2 392.45 3 462.95 | HIGH 3077.15 CB/100 97.35 CB/100 7 1287.56 CB/100 200.89 OL6/49 +Day | 2470.3 (9/1) 91.30 (16/1) 894.3 (7/1) 195.11 (10/7) 5 High (a) (9/1) 364.9 (9/1) 21.96 | HI H | GH 7.15 (0/91) 1.55 (0/91) 12.01 12.01 12.01 14.23 (/90) 1.64 (1.64 (1.64 | LOW 41.22 2/7/329 54.99 0/10/801 12.32 86/7/320 10.50 86/4/320 bd G019.010 | All Defiants (1/1,80) AU Birling (1/1,80) AUSSTRIA. CHELL BALLO (1/1,90) BERLORUME SEL20 (1/1,70) DEDIGBARK COMMISSION S. (3/1,83) FIRE ARMO HELL GARRIS (28/1,276) FRANCE CAL GORRES (31/1,2/1,276) GERRISANY FAZ ARUS (31/1,2/1,276) COMMISSION (1/1,2/1,275) | | 5 1692.7 669.5 996.09 104.57 367.00 821.4 192.95 146.91 851.85 835.20 | 4 1661.7 666.5 385.55 1098.22 367.35 826.1 495.77 1841.51 649.4 1828.9 | 1 1694 1 671 1 671 1 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | 31 1 1683.0 1 677.6 3 387.12 2 1101.63 2 366.70 1 836.7 2 1856.67 1 652.75 6 1634.60 | HIGH 1692.7 6,011 707.2 CA(7) 534.81 (1640 1212.15 (17)49 360.04 (2/8) 1186.9 6849 477.62 (2/16) 1887.27 (2/16) 2815.2 (2/16) 2815.2 (2/16) | 1204 5 (14/1) 551.6 (14/1) 551.6 (14/1) 365.58 (4/11) 517.59 (17/1) 302.26 (8/1) 521.4 (5/11) 394.88 (15/1) 1425.26 (15/1) 574.88 (15/1) 442.5 (15/1) 574.88 (15/1) 442.5 (15/1) |
| DOW JONE Alaboritals Home Bends Tramport Utilities STANDARD Composite # industrials | S Nov 6 3031,31 97.50 1274,29 214.76 AND 388,71 458,56 | 4 3045,62 97,54 1281,02 215,20 POOI 390,28 460,49 31,56 | 1 97.40 97.40 215.64 215.64 31.80 | 31 6 3069.11 97.21 3 1283.0 4 216.01 2 392.45 3 462.95 32.00 | HIGH 1 3077.15 CB/100 97.55 CB/100 1 227.56 CB/100 220.89 CB/100 40a/1 40a/1 40a/1 472.01 472.01 472.01 472.01 472.01 472.01 472.01 472.01 472.01 472.01 | 2470.3 (9/10) 91.394.3 (7/10) 195.11 (10/7) 5 High (a) 311.49 (9/11) 364.90 (9/11) 21.96 (9/11) | Hill Hill Hill Hill Hill Hill Hill Hill | GH 7.15 (0/91) 3.55 (0/91) (2.01 (1/90) (1/9 | LOW 41.22 22/1320 58.99 (1/16/81) 12.32 88/1320 10.50 88/4320 10.6 | All Burbay (1/1,80) ANSTYRA ANSTYRA ANSTYRA ANSTYRA BELGENUR BELGO (1/1,71) DENINGRAP EDELO (1/1,71) DENINGRAP FRANCE CAL GEORGE (31,12,82) GERMANO FRANCE CAL GEORGE (31,12,82) GERMANO FRANCE LOCAL GEORGE (31,12,82) DAY (0,12,87) | 3 3 3 3 4 18 10 | 5 8492.7 669 5 396.09 104.57 367.00 821.4 92.95 946.91 851.85 835.20 576.12 | 4 1681.7 666 5 385.50 1098 2 367.35 826.1 1841.51 1841.51 1828.9 1570.2 | 1 1694 1 671 | 31 1 1683.0 1 677.6 3 387.12 2 1101.83 2 386.70 0 836.7 0 494.72 1 1856.67 1 852.77 0 1836.49 1 1856.67 | HIGH 1892.7 (5/11) 707.2 (3/47) 534.81 (15/40 1212.15 (17/40 380.04 (2/8) 1186.9 (8/4) 477 (2 (2/18) 1807.24 (1/18) 1877.25 (17/18) 1777.65 (17/18) 1777.65 (17/18) | 1204.5 (14/1) 551.6 (14/1) 551.6 (14/1) 365.58 (4/1) 417.59 (17/1) 302.26 (8/1) 524.6 (14/1) 544.88 (15/1) 544.88 (15/1) 557.48 (15/1) 578.48 (15/1) 578.48 (15/1) 578.48 (15/1) |
| DOW JONE Alexhatribals Honne Bends Transport Utilities STANDARD Composite a industrials Flasscial NYSE Composite Arnex Mite. Value | S Nov 5 3031.31 97.50 1274.29 214.76 AND 388.71 458.56 31.39 214.68 | 4 3045.62 97.54 1281.02 215.20 POOI 390.28 460.49 31.56 215.43 384.10 | 1 2056.3 97.40 215.64 215.64 31.80 216.01 386.65 | 31 6 3069.11 97.21 3 1283.0 1 216.01 2 392.45 3 462.95 3 2.00 1 216.54 | HIGH 3077.15 087.00 97.55 087.00 97.0 | 2470.3 (9/1) 91.39 (1671) 894.3 (7/1) 195.17 (196.17 (1971) 364.9 (1971) 21.96 (1971) 21.96 (1971) 21.96 (1971) 21.96 (1971) 21.96 (1971) 22.96 (1971) | Hill Hill Hill Hill Hill Hill Hill Hill | GH 7.15 (0/91) 3.55 (1/90) 2.01 (1/90) 3.64 (1/90) 3.6 | LOW 41.22 27/132 58.99 (J.10.8611) 12.32 68/1532 10.50 68/4532 10.50 68/4532 10.50 68/4532 10.50 68/4532 10.50 68/4532 10.50 68/4532 20.56/4 10.6/152 20.56/4 | All Defigures (1/1,80) ANESTRIA. ANESTRIA. ANESTRIA. CHILL RALLES (10)(12/90) BELL GRUNE | 11 11 2 4 12 11 12 | 5 1842.7 669.5 396.09 104.57 367.00 821.4 192.95 146.71 146.54 | 4 1681.1 666.5 385.50 1098.22 367.35 826.1 1841.51 1841.51 1828.9 1570.2 4083.0 | 1 1694 1 671 1 671 1 671 1 671 1 671 1 671 1 671 1 671 1 671 1 677 6 1 1573 5 4037.8 | 31 1 1683.0 672.6 3 387.12 2 1101.83 2 386.70 1 836.7 2 494.72 3 1856.67 1 552.73 9 1582.66 5 1582.66 2 4988.74 | HIGH 1892.7 6(11) 707.2 CM/T 534.81 (1549 1212.15 (17)4 380.04 (2/8) 1186.9 (0/4) 477.62 (2/16) 187.24 (1/10) 117.55 (17)4 2015.2 (7/15) 4146.54 (5/11) | 1204.5 (14/1) 581.6 (14/1) 585.58 (4/11) 587.59 (27/1) 582.26 (8/1) 582.86 (15/1) 584.88 (15/1) 1425.26 (15/1) 584.88 (15/1) 1425.26 (15/1) 584.88 (15/1) 1425.26 (15/1) 584.88 (15/1) 2884.88 (15/1) 2884.88 (15/1) 2884.88 (15/1) |
| DOW JONE Alexhatribals Honne Bends Transport Utilities STANDARD Contposite † Industrials Flasscial RYSE Composite | S Nov 5 3031.31 97.50 1274.29 214.76 AND 388.71 458.56 31.39 214.68 384.94 | 4 3045.62 97.54 1281.02 215.20 POOI 390.28 460.49 31.56 215.43 384.10 | 1 2056.3 97.40 215.64 215.64 31.80 216.01 386.65 | 31 6 3069.11 97.23 3 1283.0 4 216.01 2 392.45 3 462.95 32.00 | HIGH 3077.15 08200 97.35 08200 97.35 082100 20.87 082100 20.87 08400 472.00 32.24 04.00 22.18 22.18 32.24 04.00 04.00 04.00 04.00 04.00 04.00 04.00 04.00 04.00 04.00 04.00 04 | 2470.3 (9/1) 91.30 (16/1) 894.3 (7/1) 195.1: (10/7) 5 High (a) 311.45 (9/1) 246.9 (9/1) 170.9 (9/1) 276.7 | Hi | GH 7.15 20/91 2.55 2.01 2.01 2.01 2.01 2.01 2.01 2.01 2.01 | 41.22 27/32 54.99 (1/10/81) 12.32 (8/1/32) 10.50 (8/4/32) 3.62 (21/6/32) 4.40 (1/4) (1/4 | All Defiants (1/1,80) All Birling (1/1,80) AUSSTRIA. CHELL BALLS COS(12/80) BEST, GRANE BELZO (1/1/51) DENIBARRIK COS(12/80) FIRE ANNO HEX COS(12/80) FRANCO: CAE George (13/1/2/80) CAE GEORGE (13/1/80) BAE | 3 11 2 3 4 11 11 12 14 | 5 8492.7 669 5 396.09 104.57 367.00 821.4 92.95 946.91 851.85 835.20 576.12 | 4 1681.7 666 5 385.50 1098 2 367.35 826.1 1841.51 1841.51 1828.9 1570.2 | 1 1694.1 1671.1 1694.1 | 31 1 1683.0 672.6 3 387.12 2 1101.83 2 386.70 0 836.7 2 997.72 3 1855.67 1 1852.06 1 1852.06 2 4438.74 1 1431.97 | HIGH 1892.7 (5/11) 707.2 (3/47) 534.81 (15/40 1212.15 (17/40 380.04 (2/8) 1186.9 (8/4) 477 (2 (2/18) 1807.24 (1/18) 1877.25 (17/18) 1777.65 (17/18) 1777.65 (17/18) | 1204.5 (14/1) 551.6 (14/1) 551.6 (14/1) 365.58 (4/1) 417.59 (17/1) 302.26 (8/1) 524.6 (14/1) 544.88 (15/1) 544.88 (15/1) 557.48 (15/1) 578.48 (15/1) 578.48 (15/1) 578.48 (15/1) |
| DOW JONE Aladratribals House Bends Transport Utilities STANDARD Controlle; industrials Flazacial RYSE Composite Ames Mits. Value MASDAQ Composite | S Nov 5 3031.31 97.50 1274.29 214.76 AND 388.71 458.56 31.39 214.68 384.94 538.82 | 4 3045.62 97.54 1281.02 215.20 POOI 390.28 460.49 31.56 215.43 384.10 537.50 | 1 2056.3 97.40 215.64 215.64 31.80 216.01 386.65 540.93 | 31 6 3069.11 97.21 3 1283.01 1 216.01 2 392.45 3 462.95 32.00 2 216.54 3 542.98 | HIGH 307,15 087,15 087,15 087,15 081,10 127,56 081,10 220,39 06,41 403,1 403,1 28,80 47,2 M 47,2 M 14,80 21,17 28,80 32,248 11,18 21,17 28,80 31,10 51,10 51,10 51,10 51,10 51,10 51,10 51,10 | 2470.3 (AVD) 91.39 (16/11) 994.3 (7/11) 199.1 (10/7) 9 High (a) 311.49 (9/11) 21.9 (9/11) 21.9 (9/11) 22.6 (9/11) 23.6 (9/11) 24.6 (9/11) 25.6 (9/11) 26.7 (14/11) 26.7 | Hi | GH 7.15 (1971) 2.01 2.01 2.01 3.23 (190) 3.23 (190) 3.24 (190) 3.2 | LOW 41.22 (27/32) 54.99 (1/10/881) 12.32 (8/17/32) 10.50 (8/4/32) 10.50 (8/4/32) 4.40 (1/6/32) 4.40 | All Defigures (1/1,80) ANESTPIA. ANESTPIA. ANESTPIA. ANESTPIA. BELGOUNE (1/1,70) DENIBLARY BELGOUNE (1/1,70) DENIBLARY FIRE AND HEX General (3/1,70) FIRE AND HEX General (3/1,70) GERHAANY FIRE AND FIRE AND HEX GENERAL (3/1,70) FIRE AND HEX GENERAL (3/1,70) FIRE AND HEX GENERAL (3/1,70) FIRE AND HEX GOVERNMENT SEQ Overall (4/1,80) TITALY BRACK Com. Ital. (1/17) JAPAN HEME (3/1,740) | 3 31 3 4 18 11 12 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 | 5 16472.7 669 5 16472.7 669 5 164 57 | 4 1481.1 1681.1 | 1 1694 1 1671 1 1694 1 1671 1 1 1671 1 1 1 | 31 1663.0 677.6 3 287.12 3 1101.63 2 386.70 3 836.70 3 836.70 1 856.70 1 856.70 1 1652.06 2 4236.74 1 1431.97 3 515.65 4 25222.28 | HIGH 1892.7 (S/II) 707.2 (S/II) 707.2 (S/II) 534.81 (ILMO 1212.15 (17)/4 180.04 (2/8) 1186.9 (8/9) 477.62 (2/86 1807.25 (2/16) 1713.63 (13)/6 265.6 (2/86) 1713.63 (13)/6 1714.94 (S/II) 1520.65 (15/3) 1819.38 (G/6) 2714.6.91 (18/3) | LOW 1204.5 (15/1) 551.6 (16/1) 385.58 (4/11) 407.59 (17/1) 302.26 (8/1) 821.4 (5/11) 394.88 (15/1) 1452.56 (15/1) 576.48 (15/1) 576.48 (15/1) 2784.01 (16/1) 2784.01 (16/1) 1114.86 (25/1) 486.26 (27/1) 21456.76 (19/8) |
| DOW JONE Alexhatribals Honne Bends Transport Utilities STANDARD Composite a industrials Flasscial NYSE Composite Arnex Mite. Value | S Nov 5 3031.31 97.50 1274.29 214.76 AND 388.71 458.56 31.39 214.68 384.94 538.82 | 4 3045.62 97.54 1281.02 215.20 POOI 390.28 460.49 31.56 215.43 384.10 537.50 | 1 2056.3 97.40 215.64 215.64 31.80 216.01 386.63 540.93 | 31 5 3069.11 97.21 3 1283.0 4 216.01 2 392.45 3 462.95 3 2.00 1 216.54 5 387.31 | HIGH 307.15 027.15 027.15 027.15 037.10 17.55 037.10 220.89 0.49 0.40 220.89 0.40 220.89 0.40 220.89 0.40 220.89 0.40 220.89 0.40 220.89 0.40 220.89 0.40 220.89 0.40 220.89 0.40 220.89 0.40 220.89 0.40 220.89 0.40 220.89 0.40 220.89 0.40 220.89 0.40 220.89 0.40 220.8 | LOW 2470.3 (Pt) 19.130 (16/11) 199.13 (16/11) 199.13 (16/11) 199.13 (16/11) 199.13 (16/11) 199.13 (16/11) 219.6 (Pt) 170.9 (Pt) 170. | HI | GH 7.15 (1971) 1.55 (1971) 1.20 (1971) 1.23 (1971) 1.24 (1971) 1.24 (1971) 1.24 (1971) 1.27 (1971) 1.28 (1971) 1.29 (1971) 1.2 | LOW 41.22 (27/32) 54.99 (1/10/881) 12.32 (8/17/32) 10.50 (8/4/32) 10.50 (8/4/32) 4.40 (1/6/32) 4.40 | All Definance (1/1,800) ANISTYRIA ANISTYRIA ANISTYRIA CHER ARCHE (10)(12/80) BELGOTURE | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 5 6492.7 6695 996.09 104.57 827.4 92.95 825.20 5576.12 144.54 | 4 1665.7 666.5 6 7 1675.2 1078.2 2 367.3 1078.2 2 1078.2 2 1078.2 1078.2 1178.2 1179.2 | 1 1694 1 1697 1 | 31 1 1683.0 672.6 3 387.12 2 386.70 1 836.7 2 386.70 1 887.4 2 1825.6 2 4236.7 4 1431.97 3 1827.6 3 1837.6 4 1431.97 | HIGH 1692.7 6/11) 707.2 CA/T 534.81 (1646 1212.15 11/14) 360.04 0/20 1186.9 68/40 477.62 0/18 1867.24 0/18 117.55 11/14 4146.54 0/11) 1520.65 05/3 619.38 0/60 | LOW 1204.5 (14/1) 551.6 (14/1) |
| DOW JONE Aladratrials Home Bends Transport Utilities STANDARD Composite 1 industrials Financial NYSE Composite Ames: Mite. Value MASDAQ Composite Dose Industrial Dis. S & P Industrial Dis. | S Nov 5 3031.31 97.50 1274.29 214.76 AND 388.71 458.56 31.39 214.66 384.94 538.82 Yield | 97 54 1281.06 215.20 POOI 370.28 460.49 31.56 No. 33 000 2 | 1 2056.3 97.40 215.64 215.64 31.80 31.80 32.54 31.80 32.54 31.80 32.54 31.80 32.54 31.80 32.54 31.80 32.54 31.80 32.54 31.80 32.54 31.80 32.54 31.80 32.54 31.80 32.54 31.80 32.54 31.80 32.55 31.55 31.80 32.55 31.55 31.55 3 | 31 6 3069.11 97.21 3 1283.0 2 126.01 2 392.45 3 462.95 3 2.00 2 216.54 3 542.98 Oct 3.0 Oct 2.7 | HIGH 307,15 087,15 087,15 087,05 08,10 97,55 08,10 220,89 0,449 402,01 242,01 242,01 244, | LOW 2470.3 (9/10) 91.300 (16/11) 894.3 (7/10) 195.13 (10/17) 5 High to 311.4% (9/11) 356.75 (9/11) 356.75 (14/11) 366.75 (14/1 | HI | GH 7.15-104917 7.15-104917 7.15-104917 7.15-104917 7.17-104917 7.03917 2.58 0.9917 2.58 0. | LOW 41.22 27/132 58.99 (J.10,8611 12.32 68/1323 10.50 68/4(52) 10. | All Defigures (1/1,600 ANISYPRIA Chell Ribles (10)(12/800 BEEL, GRUME BELES (1/1,1701 BEEL, GRUME BELES (1/1,1701 BEEL, GRUME BELES (1/1,1701 BEEL, GRUME FRANKO CARLOR (1/1,1702 FRANKO CARLOR (1/1,1702 FRANKO FRA | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 5 16/92.7 66/95 79/6 09 10/4 57 36/7.00 827.4 19/2 95 57/6.12 14/4.54 57/8.13 21 14/4.54 57/8.13 21 14/8.13 21 14/8.54 57/8.13 | 4 1491.7. 1695.9. 265.5. 1098.2. 2 367.3. 1098.2. 2 367.3. 1891.5. 1992.9. 1992.9. 1992.9. 1992.9. 1992.9. 1425.11 512.9. 1666 | 1 1694 1 1671 1 1694 1 1671 1 1671 1 1671 1 1671 1 1671 1 1677 1 | 31 1 1683.0 1 677.6 3 387.12 2 386.70 3 836.70 3 836.70 3 836.70 3 836.70 3 836.70 3 836.70 4 825.40 5 1562.60 4 438.74 5 1431.97 6 515.45 6 222.28 6 1887.45 6 2855.16 | HIGH 1692.7 6,711 707.2 CA(7) 534.81 (1649 1212.15 11/144 360.04 2/20 1186.9 6(49) 477.62 2(166 1877.25 (17/16) 2075.80 11/16 4146.54 (5/11) 1520.65 (15/3) 419.38 (5/6) 27146.91 (1870) 2075.85 (8/3) | LOW 1204.5 (14/1) 551.6 (14/1) |
| DOW JONE Alacteritals Home Bends Transport Utilities STANDARD Composite # industrials Financial NYSE Composite Ames Mits. Value MASDAQ Composite Dow Industrial Div. S & P Industrial div. S & P Industrial div. | S Nov 5 3031.31 97.50 1274.29 214.76 AND 388.71 456.56 31.39 214.68 384.94 5381.82 Yield | 97 54 1281 66 215 20 POOI 390 28 460 49 31.56 215 43 384 10 384 10 22 22 22 22 | 1 2 3056.3 97.40 9 | 31 5 3069.1J. 31 215.0 31 225.0 31 225.0 31 225.0 32.0 32.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3 | HIGH 3077.15 087.00 97.55 087.00 97.55 087.00 1287.56 087.00 220.89 0.449 402.01 220.89 1.449 220.89 1.449 221.17 223.89 1.449 221.10 23.89 1.449 221.10 23.89 24.89 24.89 24.89 24.89 24.89 24.89 25.99 26.99 27.90 28.90 29.90 20.90 2 | 2070.3 (970.3 (970.3 (1671) 894.3 (1771) 894.3 (1771) 195.11 (1077) 311.47 (971) 344.97 (971) 276.77 (1471) 356.77 (1471) 366.77 | H9 | GH 7.15 7.15 10.971 10. | LOW 41.22 27/132 58.99 (J.10,8611 12.32 68/1323 10.50 68/4(52) 10. | All Defigures (1/1,600 ANSYPHA Chell Ables (10)(12/80 ANSYPHA Chell Ables (10)(12/80 BELL (20)(12/80 BELL (20)(12/80 BELL (20)(12/80 BELL (20)(12/80 BELL (20)(12/80 FRANKO Lopenitores SC (2/1/83 FREA (20)(12/80 FRANKO Lopenitores SC (2/1/83 FREA (20)(12/80 FRANKO Lopenitores (10)(12/80 CAC (20)(12/80 Lopenitores (10)(12/80 Lopenitores (10)(12 | 11 2 4 11 11 11 12 12 14 14 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 | 5 1492.7 6895 1996.09 104.57 196.09 104.57 196.09 104.57 196.09 104.57 196.09 104.54 196.09 104.54 196.09 104.54 196.09 104.54 196.09 104.54 196.09 104.54 105.09 105.09 105.00 105.09 105.00 1 | 4 1681.1 1685.2 1698.2 2 1698.2 2 1698.2 2 1698.2 2 1698.2 2 1698.2 2 1698.2 2 1698.2 | 1 1694 1 1671 1 1 1671 1 1 1 | 31 1 1683.0 672.6 3 387.12 2 386.70 0 836.7 0 836.7 0 836.7 1 1856.67 1 1856.67 1 1852.06 2 4238.74 3 1232.78 3 1232.78 3 1232.78 3 1232.78 3 1232.78 3 1232.78 3 1232.78 3 1232.78 3 1232.78 3 1232.78 | HIGH 1692.7 6,711 707.2 CA(7) 534.81 (1649 1212.15 11/144 180.0 0 2/8 1186.9 849 477.52 2(166 1807.27 0(168 1807.28 0(11) 1520.65 05/39 1419.38 0(11) 1520.65 05/39 2714.6-19 (1810) 2724.8-5 (187) 2734.8-5 (187) 2734.8-5 (187) 2748.6-5 (187) 2748.6-5 (187) 2748.6-5 (187) | LOW 1204.5 (14/1) 551.6 (14/1) |
| DOW JONE Assistativals House Bends Transport Utilities STANDARD Contposite # Industrials Fisancial RYSE Composite Ames Mts. Value MASDAQ Composite Dose Industrial Dis. S & P technical Dis. NEW YORK | S Nov 5 3031.31 97.50 1274.29 214.76 AND 388.71 458.56 31.39 214.68 384.94 538.82 Yield ACTIV Stocks | 4 3045,66 97 54 1281,06 215,20 215,20 215,20 215,20 215,20 215,20 215,20 215,43 384,10 22 215,20 215 | 1 2 3054.3 97.40 12 1280.8 215.6 45.14 31.80 215.6 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | 31 5 3069.11.15 3069.11.15 3069.11.15 30 2.45 51 32.45 51 32.00 Oct 3.0 Oct 2.7 21.15 | HIGH 307,15 087,15 087,15 087,05 08,10 97,55 08,10 220,89 0,449 402,01 242,01 242,01 244, | LOW 2470.3 (970) 91.30 (1671) 991.30 (1671) 991.30 (1771) 195.1 (1977) 311.4% (1971) 27.5% (770) 27.5% | H) | GH 7 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | LOW 41.22 62/7/32 53.99 (1/10/81 12.32 68/7/32 10.50 68/7/32 68/4/32 3.62 62/4/32 6.64 (1/10/7/2) 68/6/32 69/7/32 | All Defigures (1/1,800) ANESTRIA. ANESTRIA. ANESTRIA. ANESTRIA. CHER ARCHE (10)(12/84) BELZO (1/1,71) DENIMARY EXELOR (1/1,71) DENIMARY EXELOR (1/1,71) DENIMARY EXELOR (1/1,71) FRANCE CAL GENRAL (13,1)(2,82) CAL GENRAL (13,1)(2,82) CAL (10,1)(2,82) DENIMARY FRANCE CAL (13,1)(2,82) COLLEGE (13,1)(2,82) DENIMARY EXELOR (1/1,1)(3,1) SEQ OWNER (1/1,1)(3,1) SEQ OWNER (1/1,1)(4,1) SEQ OWNER (1/1,1)(4,1)(4,1)(4,1)(4,1)(4,1)(4,1)(4,1)(| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 5 1892.7 6895 7896.09 7896.0 | 4 1661.1 666 1 1665 1 1 | 1 1694 671 | 31 1 1463.0 1 677.6 3 387.12 2 3101.83 2 356.70 0 836.7 2 494 72 2 1856.67 1 1624.67 5 1562.66 2 4838.74 4 1431.97 2 515.45 4 2522.28 6 1887.45 5 2555.16 | HIGH 1892.7 6/11) 707.2 CA/71 534.81 (1640 1212.15 (17)49 1864.9 6/91 1864.9 6/91 177.85 (17)86 2012.85 (18/2) 2014.85 (18/2) 2014.85 (18/2) 2014.85 (18/2) 2014.85 (18/2) 2014.85 (18/2) 2014.85 (18/2) 2014.85 (18/2) 2014.85 (18/2) 2014.85 (18/2) 2014.85 (18/2) 2014.85 (18/2) | LOW 1204.5 (14/1) 551.6 (14/1) 551.6 (14/1) 107.59 (17/1) 302.26 (8/1) 821.4 (5/1)) 394.88 (15/1) 394.88 (15/1) 455.26 (15/1) 574.88 (15/1) 574.88 (15/1) 574.88 (15/1) 275.26 (15/1) 276.88 (15/1) 276.88 (15/1) 276.88 (15/1) 276.88 (15/1) 276.88 (15/1) 276.88 (15/1) 276.88 (15/1) 276.88 (15/1) 276.88 (15/1) 277.98 (15/1) 277.98 (15/1) 277.98 (15/1) 277.98 (15/1) 271.48 (15/1) 271.48 (15/1) 271.48 (15/1) 271.48 (15/1) |
| DOW JONE Alacteritals Home Bends Transport Utilities STANDARD Composite a industrials Financial NYSE Composite Annex Mits. Value MASDAQ Composite Dow Industrial Div. S & P Industrial div. S & P Industrial div. NEW YORK Tuesday Savin Bus | S Nov 5 3031.31 97.50 1274.29 214.76 AND 388.71 456.56 31.39 214.68 384.94 5381.82 Yield ACTIV Stocks traded 3,725,700 | 4 3045.66 97 54 1281.06 215.20 215.20 215.20 215.20 215.20 215.20 215.20 215.20 215.43 304.10 215.43 204.10 215.10 215.10 215.10 215.10 215.10 215.10 215.10 215.10 215.10 215.10 215.10 215.10 215.10 215.10 215.10 215.10 215.10 215.10 215.10 | 1 2056.3 97.40 97. | 31 5 3069.11 77.22 31 1283.07 31 1283.07 31 1216.01 32 2.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3 | HIGH 3077.15 087.05 | 21.95 36,10 31.30 31.45 31.45 31.45 36.47 36.77 36.77 36.77 36.73 36.75 | H9 | GH 7.15 (1991) (| LOW 41.22 27/132 53.99 (J/10/81 12.32 68/1/32 10.50 68/4/32 10.50 68/4/32 20.51 3.52 21.6(32 21.6(32 25.4(42) 29.31 68/4(27) 68/4 | All Defigence (1/1,800) AND THE CONTROL OF THE CONT | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 5 1492.7 6895 1996.09 104.57 196.09 104.57 196.09 104.57 196.09 104.57 196.09 104.54 196.09 104.54 196.09 104.54 196.09 104.54 196.09 104.54 196.09 104.54 105.09 105.09 105.00 105.09 105.00 1 | 4 1681.1 1685.2 1698.2 2 1698.2 2 1698.2 2 1698.2 2 1698.2 2 1698.2 2 1698.2 2 1698.2 | 1 1694 1 | 31 1663.0 677.6 677.6 6 387.12 6 386.70 6 836.70 | HIGH 1692.7 6,711 707.2 CA(7) 534.81 (1649 1212.15 11/144 180.0 0 2/8 1186.9 849 477.52 2(166 1807.27 0(168 1807.28 0(11) 1520.65 05/39 1419.38 0(11) 1520.65 05/39 2714.6-19 (1810) 2724.8-5 (187) 2734.8-5 (187) 2734.8-5 (187) 2748.6-5 (187) 2748.6-5 (187) 2748.6-5 (187) | LOW 1204.5 (14/1) 551.6 (14/1) |
| DOW JONE Aladratribals Home Bends Tramport Utilities STANDARD Composite # industrials Financial NYSE Composite Ames Mit. Value NASDAQ Composite S & P indi. P/E rat NEW YORK Tuesday Salan Bus RI Rabistro Salannon | S Nov 5 3031.31 97.50 1274.29 214.76 AND 388.71 458.56 31.39 214.68 384.94 538.82 Yield ACTIV Stocke traded 3,725,700 1,549,400 2,975,300 1,549,400 2,975,40 | 4 3045.66 97 54 1281.06 215.20 25.20 390.28 31.56 215.43 304.10 537.50 No. 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 1 2 3056.3 97.40 12 1260.8 215.64 215.64 31.80 216.01 386.85 540.93 1.37 2.37 2.37 2.37 2.37 2.37 2.37 2.37 2 | 31 5 3069.1J. 31 215.01 31 225.01 32.45 32.00 3.0 Oct 2.7 21 31 225.01 3.0 Oct 2.7 21 31 31 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 | HIGH 3077.15 027.00 97.55 037.00 20.89 0.649 40.89 40.89 40.89 40.89 40.89 52.89 147.01 288.80 472.01 288.80 472.01 288.80 472.01 288.80 472.01 288.80 472.01 288.80 472.01 288.80 472.01 288.80 472.01 288.80 472.01 288.80 472.01 288.80 472.01 288.80 472.01 288.80 472.01 288.80 472.01 288.80 472.01 287.31 201.100 542.80 647.80 | 21.95 36,10 31.30 31.45 31.45 31.45 36.47 36.77 36.77 36.77 36.73 36.75 | H) H) H) H) H) H) H) H) | GH 7.15 7.15 1.55 1.091) 1.55 1.091) 1.091 | LOW 41.22 62/7/32 53.99 (1/10/81 12.32 68/7/32 10.50 68/7/32 10.50 68/4/32 3.62 62/4/32 6.64 (1/10/712 3.62 62/4/32 6.64 (1/10/712 68/67 6 | All Defigures (1/1,800 ANISTYRIA CHIEL ARDIS (10)(12,800 ANISTYRIA CHIEL ARDIS (10)(12,800 BELL GRUNN BELLS (1/1,701) DEBUBARRY Capusinger SC (1/1,702) FRANCI CAC General (13/1,2,827) CAC 40 (13/1,2,827) FRANCI CAC General (13/1,2,827) FRANCI CAC GENERAL (13/1,2,827) FRANCI CAC GENERAL (13/1,2,827) FRANCI FRANCI FRANCI SEQ (MORIO REPUBARRY FRANCI SEG (MORIO REPUBARRY SEG | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 5 1699 5 195 4 199 5 195 4 199 5 195 4 199 5 199 | 4 1681.1 666 5 1078 Z 365.51 1078 Z 367.15 1078 Z 367.15 1078 Z 1 | 1 1694 1 1697 1 | 31 1483.0 672.6 3 387.12 2 1101.83 2 386.70 3 836.7 3 1856.67 6 1856.67 6 1562.06 2 4438.74 5 1262.68 6 1382.75 6 1382.68 6 13 | HIGH 1892.7 6/11) 707.2 CA/71 534.81 (1540 1212.15 (17/4) 1800.04 (2/8) 1186.9 (8/4) 476.62 (2/16) 1807.24 (1/16) 1807.24 (1/16) 1807.24 (1/16) 1807.25 (1/16) 1807.26 (1/16) 1807.2 | LOW 1204.5 (15/1) 551.6 (15/1) 551.6 (15/1) 70.759 (17/1) 70.25 (8/1) 821.4 (5/1) 70.88 (15/1) 1432.8 (15/1) 1432.8 (15/1) 1432.8 (15/1) 2784.8 (15/1) |
| DOW JONE Aladratrials Home Bends Transport Utilities STANDARD Composite industrials Financial inySE Composite Amer. Mict. Value MASDIAQ Composite Amer. Mict. Value NEW YORK Tueaday Savin Bus. RI. Rabisco Salomon Composite Salomon Composite Composite MEW YORK Tueaday Savin Bus. RI. Rabisco Salomon Composite Salomon Composite Memos Energy | S Nov 5 3031.31 97.50 1274.29 214.76 AND 388.71 458.56 31.39 214.68 384.94 538.82 Yield ACTIV Stocks traded 3,725,700 2,761,00 | 4 3045.65 97 54 1281.05 215.20 215.20 384.10 375.50 22 22 21 22 22 22 22 22 23 24 26 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 | 1 2 3056.3 97.40 18 2 1260.8 215.6/3 97.3 31.80 215.6/3 31.80 216.6/3 33.85 55 40.93 216.6/3 2 | 31 5 3069.1J. 37 22 3 1 223.1J 37 2 2 3 1 223.1J 37 2 2 3 2 3 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 | HIGH 307,15 087,10 137,15 087,10 127,56 08,10 1287,56 08,10 1287,56 08,10 1287,56 134,10 128,20 14,10 128,20 14,10 128,20 14,10 128,20 14,10 128,20 14,10 128,20 14,10 128,20 14,10 128,20 14,10 128,20 14,10 128,20 14,10 14,10 15,10 16,10 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 | 21.95 (9/1) 91.30 (16/1) 894.3 (7/1) 195.13 (10/7) 195.13 (10/7) 311.45 (9/1) 364.95 (9/1) 276.77 (9/1) 276.77 (14/1) 355.77 (14/1) 355.77 (14 | H) H) H) H) H) H) H) H) | GH 7.15 7.15 35 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 | LOW 41.22 (27/132) 53.99 (1/10/811) 12.32 (86/152) 10.50 (86/152) 3.52 (31/6/32) 3.62 (21/6/32) 6.64 (1/10/74) 4.40 (1/6/32) 3.52 (21/6/32) 6.64 (1/10/74) 4.40 (1/10/74) 4.40 (1/10/74) 4.40 (1/10/74) 4.40 (1/10/74) 4.40 (1/10/74) 4.40 (1/10/74) 6.65 (1/10/74) 6.75 (1/10/74) 6 | All Defigures (1/1,800) ANISTYPEA ANISTYPEA ANISTYPEA ANISTYPEA ANISTYPEA ANISTYPEA BELGOUTH | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 5 1692.7 669 5 199.6 09 104.57 104.57 104.57 105.1 105 | 4 1681.1 666 5 1098 2 367.5 1098 2 367.5 1098 2 367.5 1098 2 495.7 11841.5 1129 11841.5 1129 11841.5 1129 11841.5 1129 11841.5 1129 11841.5 1129 11841.5 1129 11841.5 1129 11841.5 118 | 1 1684 1 | 31 1463.0 1 1672.6 2 386.70 2 386.70 2 386.70 2 386.70 2 386.70 2 386.70 2 386.70 2 386.70 2 386.74 5 1431.97 2 515.65 2 4386.74 5 1255.66 2 4386.74 5 1255.66 2 4386.74 5 1255.65 2 387.45 5 2856.16 3 531.40 3 5 | HIGH 1892.7 6/11) 707.2 C34/71 534.81 (1540 1212.15 (17)49 1806.0 9 (2/8) 1186.4 (8/9) 477.52 (2/16) 1807.2 (3/16) 1717.63 (11)46 4146.54 (5/11) 1520.65 (15/9) 4146.54 (5/11) 1520.65 (15/9) 271.46.91 (180.7) 272.46 (5/16) 273.53 (24/9) 244.8 (5/16) 733.53 (24/9) 183.40 (29/9) 422.43 (24/4) 183.40 (29/9) | LOW 1204.5 (16/1) 581.6 (16/1) 581.6 (16/1) 581.6 (16/1) 582.8 (9/1) 582.8 (9/1) 582.8 (15/1) 1425.2 (8/1) 578.48 (15/1) |
| DOW JONE Asstantials Home Bends Tramport Utilities STANDARD Composite Industrials Fisancial BYSE Composite Annex Witz, Value MASDAQ Composite S & P Industrial Dis. NEW YORK Tuenday Savin Base S | S Nov 5 3031.31 97.50 1274.29 214.76 AND 388.71 458.56 31.39 214.68 384.94 586.68 traded 3,549.400 1,749.6 | 4 305.65 97.54 1281.05 215.20 215.20 390.28 460.49 31.56 215.43 304.10 537.50 Co. 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 1 2 3056.3 97.40 18 2 1260.8 215.6 4 6 1.43 3 1.60 9 1 3 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 | 31 5 3069.11 5 3069.11 5 3069.11 1 216.01 1 216. | HIGH 3077.15 087.00 97.55 087.00 97.55 087.00 97.55 087.00 220.89 0.4/4 402.01 230.89 0.4/8 221.71 238.01 337.31 037.00 542.98 037.00 542.98 037.31 7 288.01 387.31 7 288.01 387.31 7 288.01 387.31 7 288.01 387.31 7 288.01 387.31 7 288.01 387.31 7 288.01 387.31 7 288.01 387.31 607.00 542.98 607.00 607. | 21.95 (9/1) 91.30 (16/1) 894.3 (7/1) 195.13 (10/7) 195.13 (10/7) 311.45 (9/1) 364.95 (9/1) 276.77 (9/1) 276.77 (14/1) 355.77 (14/1) 355.77 (14 | High | GH 10/91) 155 169 169 169 169 169 169 169 169 169 169 | LOW 41.22 (27/132) 53.99 (1/10/811) 12.32 (8/7/52) 10.50 (8/4/52) 10.50 (8/4/52) 10.50 (1/6/52) 21.6/52 22.1.6/52 22.1.6 | All Definance (1/1,800) ANISTYPEA ANISTYPEA ANISTYPEA ANISTYPEA BELGOUNE BE | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 5 1692.7 669.5 194.57 1 | 4 1681.1 1666 1 1675.1 1676.2 | 1 1684 1 | 31 1663.0 677.6 6 387.12 6 387.12 6 386.70 6 836.7 6 852.75 6 1562.06 6 1562 | HIGH 1892.7 6/JU 707.2 CS4/TI 534.81 (1640 1212.15 117/49 1864.9 08/91 476.52 2/J/68 1876.29 0/J/68 1876.29 0/J/68 1876.29 0/J/68 1876.29 0/J/68 1876.29 0/J/68 1876.29 0/J/68 27144.91 08/J 2724.8 6/J/69 284.8 6/ | LOW 1204.5 (15/1) 551.6 (16/1) 551.6 (16/1) 707.59 (17/1) 707.59 (17/1) 707.59 (17/1) 707.59 (17/1) 707.59 (15/1) 708.48 (15/1) |
| DOW JONE Assistantials House Bands Transport Utilities STANDARD Composite industrials Flazacial RYSE Composite MASDAQ Composite MASDAQ Composite MASDAQ Composite NEW YORK Tuesday Manus Energy Tong R Us Rarer Express Pagistan Marca Energy Tong R Us Rarer Express Pagistan | S Nov 5 3031.31 97.50 1274.29 214.76 AND 388.71 458.56 31.39 214.68 ACTIV Stocks traded to 1,754,400 1,764,600 1,764,100 1,764,600 1,764,100 1,764 | 4 3045.66 97 54 1281.06 215.20 215.20 330.28 330.10 537.50 No. 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 1 2056.3 97.40 8 1260.8 215.6 4 61.43 31.80 9 1 10.03 11 20 10.07 10.03 11 20 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 | 31 5 3069.11. 15 3069.11. 15 3069.11. 1 216.01 1 | High 1307,150 137,15 | 21.95 (9/1) 91.30 (16/1) 894.3 (7/1) 195.13 (10/7) 195.13 (10/7) 311.45 (9/1) 364.95 (9/1) 276.77 (9/1) 276.77 (14/1) 355.77 (14/1) 355.77 (14 | H9 | GH 71910 (1971) | LOW 41.22 (27/120 (27/120 (27/120 (27/120 (27/120 (34/ | All Definance (1/1,800) ANISTREA ANISTREA ANISTREA ANISTREA ANISTREA ANISTREA ANISTREA BELZO (1/1,701) BELL GRANG ESCAPPAR LOPINICARRO FRANCE CAL GAMPS (28/1,2702) FRANCE CAL GAMPS (13/1,287) GERRIMANY FRANCE CAL GAMPS (13/1,287) GERRIMANY FRANCE CAL GAMPS (13/1,287) FRANCE BERNAMPS B | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 5 1692.7 669.5 196.09 194.57 194.54 195.4 | 4 1461.1 1665 1 1675 1 | 1 1694 1 1697 1 | 31 1883.0 672.6 3 387.12 2 386.70 1 836.7 2 386.70 1 825.6 67 5 1562.06 2 4236.74 5 1232.78 5 1282.8 5 | HIGH 1492.7 6,711 707.2 CA(7) 534.81 (1449 1212.15 11/14) 180.0 to 2/8 1186.9 8(40) 477.62 22/86 1887.24 (27/8) 171.5.5 (17/8) 4348.24 (27/8) 171.5.0 (11/8) 1448.34 (3/11) 1520.65 (15/9) 271.6.91 (187) 272.6.91 (187) 273.6.91 (187) 274.8.5 (187 | LOW 1204.5 (14/1) 551.6 (14/1) 551.6 (14/1) 551.6 (14/1) 551.6 (14/1) 551.6 (14/1) 551.6 (14/1) 551.6 (14/1) 551.6 (14/1) 551.8 (15/1) |
| DOW JONE Assistantials House Bands Transport Utilities STANDARD Composite industrials Flazacial RYSE Composite MASDAQ Composite MASDAQ Composite MASDAQ Composite NEW YORK Tuesday Manus Energy Tong R Us Rarer Express Pagistan Marca Energy Tong R Us Rarer Express Pagistan | S Nov 5 5 3031.31 97.50 1274.29 214.76 388.71 458.56 31.39 214.68 384.94 538.82 71eld le ACTIV Stocks 1,746.400 1,754,400 1,754,400 1,754,400 1,754,400 1,754,400 1,754,500 1,755,500 1,75 | 4 305.65 97.54 1281.06 215.20 215.20 215.20 384.10 537.50 No. 3 3 34.10 25.30 384.10 25.30 22 22 22 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 | 1 2056.3 97.40 8 1260.8 215.6 4 61.43 31.80 9 1 10.03 11 20 10.07 10.03 11 20 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 | 31 5 3069.11. 15 3069.11. 15 3069.11. 1 216.01 1 | HIGH 3077.15 087.00 97.55 087.00 97.55 087.00 97.55 087.00 97.55 187.00 97.00 | 21.95 (9/1) 91.30 (16/1) 894.3 (7/1) 195.13 (10/7) 195.13 (10/7) 311.45 (9/1) 364.95 (9/1) 276.77 (9/1) 276.77 (14/1) 355.77 (14/1) 355.77 (14 | H9 H9 H9 H9 H9 H9 H9 H9 | GH (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) | LOW 41.22 (27/120 (27/120 (27/120 (27/120 (27/120 (34/ | All Definance (1/1,800 ANISTRIA ANI Mining (1/1,800 ANISTRIA Chell Albier (10)(12/80 BEL, GRUME BELSO (1/1,710) DEBUBARRIK Lopulations SE (3/1,835 FREAL ANID BEL GENERAL (18/1,242) CAL 40 (3/1,242) CAL 40 (3/1, | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 5 1692.7 669.5 196.09 104.57 104.54 105.5 12.2 12.3 12.5 12.5 12.5 12.5 12.5 12.5 12.5 12.5 | 4 1461.1 1665 1 | 1 1694 1 1691 1 1 1691 1 1 1691 1 1 1691 1 1 1 | 31 1463.0 1672.6 1672.0 1672.6 1672.6 1672.6 1672.6 1672.6 1672.6 1672.6 1672.6 1672.0 | HIGH 1892.7 6,711 707.2 CA(7) 534.81 (1549 1212.15 (17)49 180.0 0 (2/9) 1186.9 6849 477.62 (2/16) 1807.27 (1/16) 1807.27 (1/16) 1807.27 (1/16) 1807.28 (1/17) 1520.65 (1/17) 1520.65 (1/17) 1520.65 (1/17) 1520.65 (1/17) 1520.65 (1/17) 1520.65 (1/17) 1620.6 | LOW 1204.5 (14/1) 265.56 (14/1) 265.56 (14/1) 267.59 (14/1) 262.46 (5/1) 264.86 (15/1) 264.86 (15/1) 264.86 (15/1) 264.86 (15/1) 264.86 (15/1) 264.86 (15/1) 264.86 (25/1) 266.36 (26/1) 266.36 (26/1) 274.66 (15/8) 124.56 (15/8) 124.56 (15/8) 125.76 (15/8) 125.76 (15/8) 125.76 (15/1) 274.66 (15/1) |
| DOW JONE Assistantials House Bands Transport Utilities STANDARD Composite industrials Flazacial RYSE Composite MASDAQ Composite MASDAQ Composite MASDAQ Composite NEW YORK Tuesday Manus Energy Tong R Us Rarer Express Pagistan Marca Energy Tong R Us Rarer Express Pagistan | S Nov 5 3031.31 97.50 1274.29 214.76 AND 388.71 458.56 31.39 214.68 ACTIV Stocks traded to 1,754,400 1,764,600 1,764,100 1,764,600 1,764,100 1,764 | 4 305.65 97.54 1281.06 215.20 215.20 215.20 384.10 537.50 No. 3 3 34.10 25.30 384.10 25.30 22 22 22 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 | 1 2056.3 97.40 8 1260.8 215.6 4 61.43 31.80 9 1 10.03 11 20 10.07 10.03 11 20 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 | 31 5 3069.11. 15 3069.11. 15 3069.11. 1 216.01 1 | High 1307,150 137,15 | 21.95 (9/1) 91.30 (16/1) 894.3 (7/1) 195.13 (10/7) 195.13 (10/7) 311.45 (9/1) 364.95 (9/1) 276.77 (9/1) 276.77 (14/1) 355.77 (14/1) 355.77 (14 | H9 | GH 71910 (1971) | LOW 41.22 (27/120 (27/120 (27/120 (27/120 (27/120 (34/ | All Definance (1/1,800 ANESTRUA. ANESTRUA. ANESTRUA. CHEN ANESTRUA. CHEN AND CHEN ANESTRUA. DENIMARYD. DENIMARYD. DENIMARYD. DENIMARYD. DENIMARYD. FRILLAND. HEX General (20,12,900 PRAMICEL CALL GENERAL (12,12,122) CALL GENERAL (12,12,123) DAX (10,12,12,17) HORGE (ROMG. Bang Sony Bank (13,17,164) FRILLAND. SEQ Ownell (1/1,165) Bang Sony Bank (13,17,164) FRILLAND. SEQ Ownell (1/1,166) SEQ Ownell (1/1,166) ANALAYSIA. BLISE Denimaryd. (1/1,166) ANALAYSIA. BLISE Denimaryd. (1/1,166) ENTHERRA ANDS CES THE (1/1,166) ENTHERRA ANDS SES ONG (1/1,166) SEX SEC OWNELL (1/1,166) SEX | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 5 hb/22.7 6695 396.09 104.57 104.54 105.1 | 4 1661.1 666 1 1665 1 1 | 1 1684 1671 1687 1687 1687 1687 1687 1687 1687 | 31 1 1463.0 1 677.6 3 387.12 2 386.70 3 836.7 2 487.2 2 1855.67 3 1255.67 3 1255.67 3 1431.97 2 515.45 3 1278.6 | HIGH 1892.7 6/11/ 707.2 CA/71 534.81 (1549 1212.15 (17/4) 980.04 2/8 1186.9 6/94 477.62 (27/8) 187.24 (47/8) 187.24 (47/8) 187.25 (17/8) 187.25 (17/8) 187.25 (17/8) 187.25 (17/8) 187.25 (17/8) 187.25 (17/8) 187.25 (17/8) 187.25 (17/8) 271.6.91 (187.0) 271.6.91 (187.0) 271.6.91 (187.0) 271.6.91 (187.0) 271.6.91 (187.0) 271.6.91 (187.0) 271.6.91 (187.0) 271.6.91 (187.0) 187.37 (24/8) 188.40 (27/9) 422.43 (24/8) 188.40 (27/9) 427.10 (5/11) 763.10 (4/8) 289.22 (18/3) 1149.8 (11/7) | LOW 1204.5 (14/1) 365.58 (4/11) 305.58 (4/11) 302.26 (8/1) 304.88 (15/1) 304.88 (15/1) 304.88 (15/1) 304.88 (15/1) 304.88 (15/1) 304.88 (15/1) 257.48 (15/1) 268.48 (15/1) 268.48 (15/1) 268.48 (15/1) 268.48 (15/1) 271.48 (15/1) 271.5 (15/1) 271.7 (15/1) 271.6 (15/1) 305.64 (10/1) 305.77 (12/1) 305.77 (12/1) 306.7 (12/1) 306.71 (12/1) 306.71 (12/1) 306.71 (12/1) 306.71 (12/1) 306.71 (12/1) 306.71 (12/1) |
| DOW JONE Alastertrals Home Bends Tramport Utilities STANDARD Composite a industrials Financial NYSE Composite Ames Mit. Value NASDAQ Composite NASDAQ Composite NASDAQ Composite RASDAQ C | S Nov 5 3031.33 97.50 1274.29 214.76 AND 388.71 458.56 31.39 214.68 384.94 538.82 Yield le ACTIV Stocks traded le ACTIV Stocks traded le 1,794.400 1,794.600 1,794.100 1,794.600 1,794.000 1,794.600 1,794.000 1,794.600 1,794.000 1,794.600 1,794.600 1,794.600 1,794.600 1,794.600 1,794.600 1,794.600 1,794.600 1,794.600 1,794.600 1,794.600 1,794.600 1,794.600 1,794.600 1,794.600 1,794.600 1,794.600 1,794.600 1,794.600 | 4 3045.66 97.54 1281.06 215.20 215.20 384.10 537.50 No. 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 2 5 4 5 2 | 1 2056.3 97.40 8 1280.8 215.64 8 121 | 31 5 3069.11.15 5 3069.11.15 5 3069.11.15 5 30.245 5 32.00 | HIGH 3077.15 087.10 97.55 087.10 97.55 087.10 1287.56 087.10 220.89 0.6/49 402/ 247.20 247.20 247.20 347.20 347.10 542.98 611/105 542.98 611/105 223.00 347.20 347.20 347.20 348.20 347.20 348.20 347.20 348.20 347.20 348.20 349.20 347.20 348.20 349.20 347.20 348.20 349.20 349.20 347.20 348.20 349.20 | LOW 2470.3 (9/10) 91.30 (16/11) 994.3 (17/11) 195.1 (10/7) 311.4% (19/11) 356.75 (19/11) 356.75 (14/11) 366.75 (14/11) 366.75 | H) H) H) H) H) H) H) H) | GH (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) | LOW 41.22 62/7/32 53.99 (1/10/81) 12.32 68/7/32 10.50 68/7/32 10.50 68/4/32 3.62 62/4/32 6.64 (1/10/72) 6.64 62/4/40 6 | All Definition (1/1,800) ANISTYPEA ANISTYPEA ANISTYPEA ANISTYPEA ANISTYPEA ANISTYPEA ANISTYPEA BELGOUNE BELGOUN | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 5 1692.7 669.5 196.09 104.57 104.54 105.5 12.2 12.3 12.5 12.5 12.5 12.5 12.5 12.5 12.5 12.5 | 4 1461.1 1665 1 | 1 1694 1 1671 1 1694 1 1671 1 1 1 | 31 1483.0 672.6 3 387.12 2 386.70 1 836.7 2 386.70 1 825.6 67 5 1562.06 2 4236.74 5 1232.2 8 5 1282 | HIGH 1892.7 6,711 707.2 CA(7) 534.81 (1549 1212.15 (17)49 180.0 0 (2/9) 1186.9 6849 477.62 (2/16) 1807.27 (1/16) 1807.27 (1/16) 1807.27 (1/16) 1807.28 (1/17) 1520.65 (1/17) 1520.65 (1/17) 1520.65 (1/17) 1520.65 (1/17) 1520.65 (1/17) 1520.65 (1/17) 1620.6 | LOW 1204.5 (14/1) 265.56 (14/1) 265.56 (14/1) 267.59 (14/1) 262.46 (5/1) 264.86 (15/1) 264.86 (15/1) 264.86 (15/1) 264.86 (15/1) 264.86 (15/1) 264.86 (15/1) 264.86 (25/1) 266.36 (26/1) 266.36 (26/1) 274.66 (15/8) 124.56 (15/8) 124.56 (15/8) 125.76 (15/8) 125.76 (15/8) 125.76 (15/1) 274.66 (15/1) |
| DOW JONE Alastertrals Home Bends Tramport Utilities STANDARD Composite : industrials Financial NYSE Composite Ames Mit. Value NASDAQ Composite NASDAQ Composite NASDAQ Composite RASDAQ Composite RASDAQ Composite RASDAQ Composite RASDAQ Composite RASDAQ Composite NEW YORK Tueaday Sanin Bus RI Rabistro Salomen Domyna Top R Us Rarer Express Peptim Top R Us Rarer Express Top R Us Rarer Expr | S Nov 5 3031.33 97.50 1274.29 214.76 388.71 458.56 31.39 214.68 384.94 538.82 Yield ACTIV Stocke traded 3,725,700 1,749,400 2,761,000 1,749,400 1, | 4 3045.66 97 54 1281.06 215.20 215.20 384.10 384.10 537.50 No. 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 1 2056.3 97.40 1215.64 215.64 215.64 215.64 216.01 | 31 5 3069.11. 15 3069.11. 15 3069.11. 15 3069.11. 15 3069.11. 15 306.01 15 3 | HIGH 3077.15 087.00 97.55 087.00 97.55 087.00 1287.56 087.00 220.89 0.449 4087 221.20 23.20 23.20 24.20 24.20 25.20 24.20 25.20 26.20 27.20 2 | LOW 2470.3 (9/10) 91.30 (16/1) 894.3 (16/1) 894.3 (16/1) 894.3 (16/1) 894.3 (16/1) 894.3 (16/1) 894.9 (19/1) 364.9 (19/1) 296.77 (16/1) 365.77 | H9 H9 H9 H9 H9 H9 H9 H9 | GH 71910 155 1691 1691 1691 1691 1691 1691 1691 | LOW 41.22 42.7(32) 53.99 (J.10,8611) 12.32 89,7532 10.50 89,7532 10.50 89,452 10.50 80,452 80,452 | All Definance (1/1,800) ANISTYRIA CHIESTYRIA | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 5 1692.7 6695 396.09 104.57 367.00 827.4 192.95 538.52 0 5576.12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1 | 4 1661 1 1665 1 | 1 1694 1 | 31 1463.0 1672.6 1672.0 1672.6 1672.6 1672.6 1672.6 1672.6 1672.6 1672.6 1672.6 1672.0 | HIGH 1892.7 6,711 707.2 CA(7) 534.81 (1849 1802.96 (2)8 1186.9 6849 477.62 (2)18 1807.29 (1)18 201.25 (1)19 4146.54 (5)119 1520.65 (15/3) 4146.54 (5)119 1520.65 (15/3) 201.8 (180) 202.8 (180) 203.1 (5)18 791.53 (2)49 1183.40 (2)7 427.10 (5)11 763.10 (4)8 289.22 (18/3) 1149.8 (11/7) 769.2 (2)48 | LOW 1204.5 (14/1) 265.58 (4/11) 277.59 (27/1) 202.26 (8/1) 294.88 (15/1) 1425.26 (15/1) 294.88 (15/1) 1425.26 (15/1) 294.81 (15/1) 294.81 (15/1) 294.81 (15/1) 294.81 (15/1) 294.81 (15/1) 294.81 (15/1) 294.81 (15/1) 294.81 (15/1) 294.81 (15/1) 294.81 (15/1) 294.82 (24/1) 21.43 (15/1) 478.43 (15/1) 221.43 (15/1) 221.44 (15/1) 221.45 (15/1) |
| DOW JONE Alastratrials Home Bends Transport Utilities STANDARD Composite Industrials Financial BYSE Composite Annex Witt. Value MASDIAQ Composite Annex Witt. Value LASDIAQ Composite NEW YORK Tuesday Savin Bus Rails Rail | S Nov 5 3031.33 97.50 1274.29 214.76 AND 388.71 456.56 31.39 214.68 384.94 538.82 Yield ACTIV Stocks 1, rield in ACTIV Stocks 2,725,700 1,749,400 | 4 3045.66 97 54 1281.06 215.20 215.20 215.20 384.10 384.10 537.50 22 22 22 22 23 24 25.21 38 | 1 2056.3 97.40 12 1260.8 215.64 215.64 31.80 216.01 386.85 540.93 1.37 OCKS 9 Character 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 31 5 3069.11. 15 3069.11. 15 3069.11. 15 3069.11. 15 3069.11. 15 306.01 15 3 | HIGH 3077.15 087.15 | LOW 2470.3 (9/10) 91.30 (16/11) 894.3 (7/10) 195.1: (10/7) 5 High to 311.47 (9/11) 21.96 (9/11) 22.96 (9/11) | H9 H9 H9 H9 H9 H9 H9 H9 | GH (191) (19 | LOW 41.22 27/122 27/122 53.99 (1/10/811 12.12 86/1/32 10.50 86/1/32 10.50 86/4/32 3.62 221.6/32 221.6/32 221.6/32 23.62 221.6/32 23.62 221.6/32 25.43 (9/12/72 25.43 29.31 69/12/72 25.43 29.31 69/12/72 25.43 29.31 69/12/72 25.43 29.31 205.424 | All Definance (1/1,800 ANISTREA ANISTREA CHER ARCHECO(12/800 BEST, GRUNN BELSO (1/1,701) DEBINGARRY Lopeninger SC (1/1,702) FRANCE CAC General (1/1,12/80) FRANCE CONTRACT BEST (1/1,12/80) FRANCE CAC GENERAL (1/1,12/80) FRANCE SC ANI SE GENERAL (1/1,12/80) FRANCE SC ANI SE Industrial (1/1,12/80) FRANCE GENERAL (1/1,12/80) FRANCE FRANC | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 5 1692.7 669.5 996.09 104.57 104.57 104.57 104.57 104.57 105.57 12.57 105.57 12.57 105.57 12.57 105.57 12.57 105. | 4 1461.1 1665 1 | 1 1694 1 | 31 1 1463.0 1 677.6 3 387.12 2 3101.83 2 366.70 0 836.7 2 494 72 2 1855.67 1 1624.0 2 4236.74 3 1431.97 2 515.45 3 531.46 3 278.0 3 387.51 3 1025.30 4 263.7 3 1025.30 4 263.7 3 1025.70 1 1015.70 1 753.8 4 621.4 | HIGH 1892.7 6/11/ 707.2 C3/17 534.81 (15/40 1212.15 (17/40 1800.04 (2/8) 1186.4 (0/4) 477.62 (2/16 1807.24 (2/16) 1807.24 (2/16) 1807.24 (2/16) 1807.24 (2/16) 1809.25 (2/17) 1809 | LOW 1204.5 (14/1) 265.58 (4/11) 277.59 (37/1) 272.56 (8/1) 274.6 (5/1) 274.8 (15 |
| DOW JONE Assistativals Home Bonds Tramport Utilities STANDARD Composite Industrials Fisancial RYSE Composite MASDAQ Composite Amer Mason Sale Puston Sale Bus RJ Rabistro Sale Puston Sale P | S Nov 5 3031.33 97.50 1274.29 214.76 AND 388.71 458.56 31.39 214.68 384.94 538.82 Yield Stocks traded 1, yield 16 ACTIV Stocks traded 1, 794.600 1, 794.000 1, 794.60 | 4 3045.66 97 54 1281.06 215.20 215.20 384.10 537.50 No. 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 1 2056.3 97.40 12 1260.8 215.64 215.64 31.80 216.61 386.85 540.99 1 1.37 OCKS 9 Character 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 31 5 3049.11. 15 3 | HIGH 3077.15 087.00 97.55 087.00 97.55 087.00 97.55 087.00 1287.56 087.00 220.89 0.4/49 402/ 0.4/20 1247.20 137.10 542.90 137.10 542.90 137.10 542.90 137.10 542.90 137.10 137.10 137.10 | LOW 2470.3 (9/10) 91.30 (16/11) 199.13 (16/11) 199. | High | GH 171910 155 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 | LOW 41.22 (27/132) 53.99 (1/10/811) 12.32 (87/132) 10.50 (8/4/152) 10.50 (8/4/152) 10.50 (1/6/152) 26.64 (1/10/74) 4.46 (1/10/ | All Binking (11,880) ANISTYRIA. ANISTYRIA. ANISTYRIA. ANISTYRIA. ANISTYRIA. ANISTYRIA. ANISTYRIA. ANISTYRIA. BELES (11,171) DENIBARRY C. (1,171) FRA (| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 5 bb/2.7 6695 76.09 69.00 69.0 | 4 1661.1 1665 1 | 1 1694 1 1697 1 | 31 1463.0 1672.6 1672.0 1672.6 1672.6 1672.6 1672.6 1672.6 1672.6 1672.6 1672.6 1672.0 | HIGH 1892.7 6,911 707.2 CM/T 534.81 (1640 1212.15 11/149 1800.04 2/80 1186.9 8/40 477.62 20/16 1807.25 01/16 2015.2 07/5 1715.50 11/16 4146.54 (5/11) 1520.65 (5/13) 4146.54 (5/11) 1520.65 (5/13) 2016.85 (0/13) 2016.85 (0/13) 2016.85 (0/13) 2016.85 (0/13) 2017.85 (1/13) 2018.85 (0/13) 2019.85 (0/1 | LOW 1204.5 (14/1) 365.58 (4/11) 377.59 (37/1) 302.26 (8/1) 821.4 (5/11) 394.88 (15/1) 478.48 (15/1) 278 |
| DOW JONE Assistativals Home Bonds Tramport Utilities STANDARD Composite ; industrials Financial RVSE Composite MASDAQ Composite Comp | S Nov 5 3031.31 97 50 1274.29 214.76 AND 388.71 458.56 31.39 214.66 ACTIV Stocke traded to 1.794.600 1,794 | 4 3045.66 97 54 1281.06 215.20 215.20 384.10 384.10 537.50 22 22 22 22 23 24 25.21 38 25.71 3 | 1 2056.3 97.40 12 1260.8 215.64 215.64 31.80 216.01 386.85 540.93 1.37 216.01 37 216.01 216.0 | 31 5 3049.11.15 5 3049.11.15 5 3049.11.15 5 3049.11.15 5 3049.15 5 32.00 Oct 2.7 21.1 5 42.98 64 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | HIGH | LOW 2470.3 (9/10) 91.30 (16/11) 894.3 (17/11) 894.3 (17/11) 894.3 (17/11) 195.11 (10/17) \$ High tab 311.47 (17/11) 356.75 (17/11) 356.75 (17/11) 356.75 (17/11) 356.75 (17/11) 356.75 (17/11) 358.75 (17/ | His His | GH (1910) 155 (1911) 150 (1911) 1 | LOW 41.22 (27/132 53.99 (1/10/811 12.32 58/7/52 10.50 (3/10/10) (3 | All Definition (1/1,800) ANISTYRIA. ANISTYRIA. ANISTYRIA. ANISTYRIA. ANISTYRIA. ANISTYRIA. ANISTYRIA. BELEGITUM. BELLEGITUM. B | 11 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1 | 5 1692.7 (669 5 76) 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 | 4 1681.1 1666 1 1675 1 | 1 1694 1 | 31 1463.0 1 1672.6 2 387.12 2 386.70 1 856.70 1 | HIGH 1892.7 6/11/ 707.2 C34/71 534.81 (1540 1212.15 (17)/4 1800.04 (2/8) 1186.9 (8/9) 476.52 (2/16) 1877.26 (2/16) 1877.26 (2/16) 1877.26 (2/16) 1877.26 (2/16) 1877.26 (2/16) 1877.26 (2/16) 1877.26 (2/16) 1877.27 (2/16) 1877. | LOW 1204.5 (14/1) 285.58 (4/11) 285.58 (4/11) 282.48 (15/1) 282.48 (15/1) 284.85 (15/1) 284.85 (15/1) 286.85 (15/1) 286.85 (15/1) 286.85 (15/1) 286.85 (15/1) 286.85 (15/1) 286.85 (24/1) 214.85 (25/1) 214.85 (25/1) 214.85 (25/1) 214.85 (25/1) 214.85 (25/1) 214.85 (25/1) 214.85 (25/1) 215.85 (15/1) 215.85 (15/1) 215.87 (15/1) 286.4 (27/1) 286.4 (27/1) 286.4 (27/1) 286.4 (27/1) 286.4 (27/1) 286.4 (27/1) 286.4 (27/1) 287.1 (15/1) 287.2 (15/1) |



SUBSCRIBE TO THE FT TODAY

CONTACT YOUR NEAREST OFFICE

FRANKFURT Tel: +49 69 7598101 Fax: +49 69 722677

NEW YORK Tel: +1 212 7524500 Fax: +1 212 3082397

PARIS Tel: +33 1 42970623 Fax: +33 1 42970629

TOKYO Tel: +81 3 32951711 Fax: +81 3 32951712

FINANCIAL TIMES
EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

STATEMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF T

Georg-von-Boeselager-Str. 25 D-5300 Bonn 1 Telefax: (228) 552-2122

Jeilin IID

Management of the control of the con

| FINANCIAL TIMES WEDNESDAY NOVEMBER 6 1991 | deilin 1 Th | ФФ41 |
|--|--|--|
| NYSE COMPOSITE PRICES | Ch'go P/ Ste | NASDAQ NATIONAL MARKET 4:00 pm prices November 5 |
| NYSE COMPOSITE PRICES 1897 | Charge Prev. Stanch Drv. E 180s High Low Greate Chose Prev. Stanch Drv. E 180s High Low Greate Chose Adversaria Co. 2 103 22 103 23 104 104 107 89 4 89 69 4 11 1 100 005 40 111 19 19 18 18 18 19 18 18 19 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 | NASDAQ NATIONAL MARKET 4:00 pm prices November 5 Less Land Cong Stock Dis. E 1000 Pmp Less Land Cong Stock Di |
| 301 271 5 Sept New 1 0.72 0.03 121018 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 | third decide in a repair. An average and in ph-low range begins with the start of any. PFE price-earnings ratio, relive any. PFE price-earnings ratio, relive any. PFE price-earnings ratio, relive and resident phase of spit. In stock in preceding 12 months, excelled our exclusionation date, adding hatted, wi-in bankruptry or regarded under the Benkruptry or categories. William of the second | Philades 1.12 or 1.15 |
| American 190 30 74 193 183 183 183 183 183 183 183 183 183 18 | P/ Sin | 136 164 |
| TRAVELLING ON BUSINESS TO BRUSSELS? Enjoy reading your complimentary copy of the FINANCIAL TIMES when you are at the SCANDIC CROWN HOTEL BRUSSELS Tol: (32) (02) 220.66.11 Fax: (32) (02) 217.84.44 FINANCIAL TIMES LONDON FRANKFURT NEW YORK | Cont Med 22 586 2184 Coors(A) 0.50 23 842 184 Copyrele 271 766 1 Cords Cp 116 789 384 Corestate 122 25 697 494 Cop 014 587 8 54 Costen 18 41 4178 484 Couten 19 0.04 38 1184 u384 Cay Canp 7 1745 174 Couten 2 0.04 38 1184 u384 Cay Canp 7 1745 174 Couten 8 55 451 84 Cover 8 55 851 85 | 20 27 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |

Fed policy doubts and note auction failure weaken Dow

Wall Street

SHARE PRICES ended lower risen sharply at mid-afternoon in the wake of a surprisingly unsuccessful auction of gov-Treasury, writes Patrick Harverson in New York At the close the Dow Jones

Industrial Average was down 14.31 at 3,031.31. The more broadly based Standard & Poor's 500 receded 1.56 to 388.72. The only gain to be found was on the over-the-counter market, where the Nasdag composite climbed 1.32 to 538.82. Turnover on the New

York SE came to 172m shares. The market spent most of the day a few points below opening values amid uncertainty about whether the Federal Reserve would cut the discount rate to boost the flagging economy. Although the Fed's policy-making Open Market Committee met yesterday. there was no indication as to

when, or if, monetary policy would be eased.

These doubts about Fed pol-icy were subsequently blamed for the failure of the Treasury's \$14bn three-year note auction to attract strong demand from to attract strong demand from bond investors. The auction, described by one trader as disastrous, sent bond prices tumbling and the yield on the

long bond back up through 8

Among individual issues, Delta fell \$1% to \$60% after Shearson Lehman, the broking house, removed the airline stock from its recommended list and lowered its earnings estimates. The broker cited predictions of fourth quarter and first quarter 1992 losses because of Delta's acquisition of Pan Am's European routes.

There was heavy turnover in Salomon again, the stock retreating \$1% to \$28% on turnover of 2.7m shares as several large block trades went through the system.

In recent days the stock has been the subject of heavy buying interest, some of it said to be from one large investor, and the shares have been generally well-bid since last week when the troubled securities house announced its third-quarter profits and \$200m addition to reserves to cover liability costs. Yesterday's decline was seen as a natural reaction to

the stock's previous gains. After a delayed opening due to a backlog of sellers, Walt Disney dropped \$4% to \$113% in active trading on news of a downgrading from Goldman Sachs. The broking house took the step because it believes the step because it believes Disney's investment profile will in future be characterised by greater earnings risk, more volatility and less visibility

from recent weakness, adding Si at \$27% as investors began picking up the stock on the belief that its precipitous decline this year — it peaked in February at \$74% – now offers a good buying opportunity. The shares have been depressed by poor results and

the departure of the company's co-founder and president. Rockwell eased \$% to \$26% after the company announced that it would make about \$100m in costs savings over the next few years.

STRENGTH IN interest ratesensitive issues and blue chips kept Toronto in positive terri-tory after disappointing results from the first leg of the US Treasury \$38bn refunding sent the market down from midday

The composite index closed a net 13.9 up at 3,525.7, after a high for the session of 3,540. Rises led declines by 322 to 252 after volume of 26.5m shares. International Murex jumped C\$1% to C\$12%. It said the Federal Drug Administration will conduct an investigation of its Georgia facility, a final step before approval of a Murex drug. The company also declared that it is in talks to acquire Wellcome Foundation's

ASIA PACIFIC

Nikkei falls as investors wait for discount rate cut

Tokyo

SMALL-LOT profit-taking in light volume left share prices marginally weaker yesterday after Monday's holiday, writes Emiko Terazono in Tokyo.

The Nikkei average closed 93.38 lower at 24,950.86 after a high of 25,100.68 and a low of 24.886.81. The index fell to its low early in the afternoon, but recouped some of its loss on arbitrage-related buying. Volume fell to 200m shares,

as investors waited for an official discount rate cut. Losers led gainers by 533 to 403, with 204 issues unchanged. The Topix index of all first section stocks shed 3.60 to 1.878.16 and, in London, the ISE/Nikkei 50 index eased 1.85 to 1.418.59.

Traders said that a discount rate reduction, expected soon after the appointment of Mr Klichi Miyazawa as Japan's new prime minister yesterday, was already reflected in share prices. Mr Peter Johnson at Baring Securities said the market will move sideways or decline slightly on profittaking, "Share prices will move up once the market sees room for a further easing, possibly at the beginning of December,"

he added. Mr Masaru Hayami, chairman of the Japan Association of Corporate Executives. doubted that the rate would be cut before Mr Yasushi Mieno. governor of the Bank of Japan, returns on November 13 from a

tional Settlements in Basle. Some traders were concerned over the prospect of a postponement. "Since the rate cut is fully incorporated in share prices, the market may fall sharply if it does not materialise soon." commented Mr Masami Okuma at UBS

Speculative issues were prominent yesterday. Toyo Tire & Rubber, the most active

Australia (69). 159.91 Austria (20) 162.16 Belgium (47). 133.01 Canada (115) 142.42 Deomark (37). 260.83 Finland (15). 86.43 France (109). 144.31 Germany (65). 109.75 Hong Kong (55). 171.02 Ireland (18). 161.45

issue of the day, moved ahead Y80 to Y1,090 and Nippon Car-bon climbed Y190 to Y2,020, although Honshu Paper, the speculative favourite, eased Y4

Export-oriented high-technology issues were sold on the higher yen. The dollar fell Y1.36 against the yen to close at Y129.38 on expectations of further credit easing in the US. NEC slipped Y10 to Y1,280 and Sony Y10 to Y5,150.

Construction issues gained ground on expectations that Mr Miyazawa will try to boost the economy through public works projects. Sato Kogyo put on Y20 to Y1,540 and Haseko Y17 to Y877. In Osaka, the OSE average

closed 119.42 lower at 26,991.29 in volume of 9.2m shares, fall-ing below the psychologically important 27,000 level for the first time since October 18. Shimano declined Y10 to Y2,790. The issue has been weak on last week's rumours that the company will revise

down its forecast for the cur-

rent business year. Roundup

THE PACIFIC Rim was mostly firmer yesterday, with the exception of Seoul Kuala Lumpur and Singapore were closed. HONG KONG surged to a new record high on a wave of foreign buying. There was opti-mism that the government's anti-inflation package, due today, would contain only modest measures and have a limited effect on property

speculation. The Hang Seng index forged ahead 63.50 to 4,146.54, eclipsing its previous peak of 4,093.41 reached on October 3. Turnover grew to HK\$1.97bn from

SEOUL registered its fifth consecutive decline, the com-posite index easing 2.88 to 667.04 under heavy selling pressure as turnover rose from

TUESDAY NOVEMBER 5 1991

The slide was slowed in the afternoon by reports that the government will prevent Chung Ju-yung, owner of Hyundai Group, and members of his family from selling their

shareholdings to pay backtaxes and penalties.

Meanwhile, the public offering of Korea Exchange Bank shares set for mid-November has also contributed to concern

about the oversupply of scrip. NEW ZEALAND rose 1.6 per cent, the NZSE-40 index closing 24.28 ahead at 1,551.31, just below its record of 1.559.56, in turnover up from NZ\$9.5m to

Among the dual-listed stocks, Brierley Investments, which sheds a four-cent dividend today, improved 3 cents to NZ\$1.12 on the heaviest individual volume of 1.9m shares. The brewing and retail tion of mini-cars in Europe; the concern Lion Nathan came second was a 6.7 per cent wage next with 1.4m as it added 9 cents at NZ\$4.05.

TAIWAN ran up sharply in active dealing, putting on 3.4 per cent on reports that its central bank is considering an interest rate cut. An improved domestic political situation also helped. The weighted index finished 144.59 stronger at 4,423.43 and turnover expanded from T\$14bn to T\$23.8bn.
The central bank is expected to respond quickly if both the US Federal Reserve and the

Bank of Japan cut their discount rates AUSTRALIA saw business thinned by the Melbourne Cup horse race, and turnover fell from A\$348m to A\$188m as analysts waited for lower interest rates. The All Ordinaries index rose 11 to 1,692.7.

Banking shares, which will particularly benefit from a cut

in interest rates, all rose. Elsewhere, News Corp gained a fur-ther 48 cents to A\$15.80. MANILA's composite index rose 5.25 to 1,031.74 in turnover of 55.8m pesos, after 29.3m.

** Index Ind

MONDAY NOVEMBER 4 1991

FT-ACTUARIES WORLD INDICES

Jointly compiled by The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co., and County NatWest/Wood

Mackenzie in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

Copyright, The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co. and County NatWest Securities Limited. 1987 Markets closed November 5. Malaysia and Singapore.

The World Index (2263). 148.43 -0.5 124.32 121.79 126.72 133.30 -0.1 2.54 149.10 124.16 121.49 125.50 122.41 149.10 123.25 130.43

Carmakers show evidence of staying power

Antonia Sharpe details earnings forecasts which are giving the sector a new lease of life

early in 1991, European car stocks appear to be returning to favour with investors as evidence mounts that turers are expected to turn

Until this year, European carmakers had had a rough ride since their peak in 1986.
Data from James Capel, the
London stockbrokers, show
that European car shares outperformed their respective markets by 19 per cent in that year, but then underperformed by 17 per cent, 3 per cent, 6 per cent and 25 per cent in the

following four. The sector rebounded at the start of this year, as investors took the view that it had been oversold during the Gulf war. Encouraging registration numbers from Germany helped its constituents to reach a relative outperformance of hearly 11 per cent in mid-June. This has, however, since been reduced

to only 2 per cent, reflecting the prospect of a decline in

PTER A FALSE start early in 1991, European ar stocks appear to be story is based on forecasts of overall turnround in car sales in Europe and a less aggressive pricing environ-ment James Capel forecasts that car sales in Europe will recover by 1.5 per cent to 13.45m units in 1992 after falling by 2.4 per cent in 1990 and 1.5 per cent in 1991. But the recovery is not expected to be broadly based. Germany's sales are forecast to fall by 8 per cent in 1992 after a 21 per cent rise this year, helped by the effect of unification. The rest of

Europe, next year, is expected to advance by 6 per cent. According to data from the US-based Institutional Brokers Estimate System, consensus estimates indicate that in 1992 international automotive earn-ings will be up across the board. At the top end of the forecasts' range is a 977.8 per cent jump in 1992 earnings per share (EPS) to SKr29.10 for Volvo, the Swedish car manufacturer, from SKr2.7 in 1991

Share prices rebased Nov 1991

when profits collapsed due to the drop in demand for its cars and the cost of introducing new models

Volvo is followed by Peug-eot, of France, whose EPS are expected to increase by 29.9 per cent to FFr131.70 in 1992 from FFr101.40 for this year. Among the German car manufacturers, projected rises include a 12.1 per cent improvement for

Daimler-Benz, 6.8 per cent for BMW and 5.2 per cent for Por-sche, but Volkswagen's EPS are predicted to decline by 1.2 per cent to DM33.50. Analysts are keenest on car companies which have the highest exposure to the UK. France and Spain, where the recovery in sales should be strongest. Thus Peugeot, its components supplier Valeo, and Michelin, the tyre manu-

Exposure to the US car mar-ket and the fall in sales at home could hamper the perfor-mance of German car shares. A depressed domestic market is especially damaging for the volume car producer Volkswagen Last week several hm-1991 and 1992 earnings estimates for VW, on fears that the launch costs for the new Golf model will be higher than expected and that the consolidation of its stake in Skoda, the Czech car manufac-

turer, will not be painless.

facturer, appear frequently on brokers' buy lists.

recovery play - both UBS
Phillips & Drew and County
NatWest have recently
changed their recommendations on the stock from hold to a buy - as the success of its new S class model is aug-mented by indications that its Deutsche Airbus aerospace subsidiary is starting to make a profit.

Daimler's management will also be keen on a buoyant share price to get its planned DM2bn rights issue away safely at the end of next year. Managerial tactics are also likely to make Flat's share price do better than fundamen-tals might suggest. Not only has Fiat lost its grip on the domestic market — which is not expected to recover next year - it is not due to launch any new models until 1993. But the management has hinted that it would resort to asset sales in order to avoid cutting the 1991 dividend, a fate nar-rowly avoided by last year's

Stories add colour to tentative Frankfurt

MOST BOURSES moved higher yesterday, although rises were tentative, writes Our Markets

FRANKFURT rose modestly, in a week, but market professionals were not impressed with a 5.91 rise in the DAX to 1.576.12, after a 2.38 gain to 651.85 for the FAZ at midses-

They pointed to volume, which remained low at DM3.7bn after DM3bn on Monday, and further weakness in bonds, as professionals waited for another rise in interest rates and the much discussed withholding tax on interest There were conflicting sto-

ries from Dortmund, where Mr Kajo Neukirchen, the Hoesch chairman, addressed a workers' meeting. One report talked of Krupp gaining a majority of the Hoesch equity within a few days; another concentrated on Hoesch's ability to go it alone. Meanwhile, elements in the market were talking about Bethlehem Steel of the US as a white knight for Hoesch, and the shares rose DM13.50 to

DM271. Other sources

described this as a game, and a dangerous one at that. Volkswagen, on the other hand, improved on two stories, both of them true: the first was VW's talks with Suzuki of Japan on possible joint producsecond was a 6.7 per cent wage deal with IG Metall compared with the 10 per cent originally asked for. VW shares rose DM2.80 to DM326.80.

PARIS was resilient in the face of a flat opening on Wall Street and the weakness of the Matif and the franc. The CAC 40 index rose 5.40 to close at 1,846.91, near its day's high, as turnover improved slightly to about FFr1.7bn from FFr1.6bn. BNP certificates gained FFri9 or 6 per cent to FFr337 as 95.750 changed hands. There have been a few bullish ana-lysts' studies on BNP recently, said one dealer. He added that comments late on Monday by Mr Pierre Bérégovoy, the

SOUTH AFRICA

INDUSTRIAL shares closed mixed to higher, but golds ended slightly lower. The allshare index gained 4 to 3,505, as the industrial index added 14 to 4,271 while the all-gold index fell 2 to 1,143. Vaal Reefs fell R1 to R201.

finance minister, that total pri-FT-SE Eurotrack 100 - Nov 5 vatisations could resume in 1993 could also have boosted the state-controlled bank. Colas, the road-builder, Open 10 pm 11 am Noon 1 pm 2 pm 3 pm Close 1091.29 1090.86 1091.07 1092.10 1092.70 1093.67 1093.15 1092.54 ained FFr17 or 2.7 per cent to Day's Low 1090.67 Day's High 1094.16

FFr639. The dealer said that this was probably thanks to a government announcement of FFri.2bn to be spent on highway construction. Arjomari-Prioux continued to fall after last week's news that it is to be removed from the CAC 40 index, losing another FFr69 or 3.1 per cent to FFr2.16L Peugeot gained FFr5 to FFr614 after better-than-expec-

ted third quarter sales.

AMSTERDAM was supported by a slightly higher dollar and a firm showing in London. The CBS Tendency index closed steady at 89.1 in turn-over of Fl 586.5m.

Akzo, the chemical group. added another Fl 2.50 to Fl 125 on US demand while Aegon, the insurer, rose Fl 1.60 to Fl 111 on news that it plans a sons and Winterthur bearers, SFr100 higher at SFr3,480, fol-lowed the company's progress report on Monday. stock split next year. Aegon shares were be listed on the New York Stock Exchange yes-

Oct 30

terday, replacing trading in its

shares on the Nasdaq.

Medicopharma, the pharmaceutical wholesaler, lost F1 2.70 to F1 18.30 following Monday's decision to close its UK businesses to cut debt.
ZURICH was led higher by banks and insurers as the

Crédit Suisse index rose 3.8 to 485.4 in good institutional buying, especially from abroad.
Union Bank rose SFr60 to
SFr3,290 on the bank's bullish outlook for 1991. Among insurers. Swiss Re certificates rose SFr4 to SFr484 for similar rea-

MILAN was little changed in quiet trading. The Comit index added 0.22 to 513.21 in turnover similar to Monday's L58bn. Flat, which holds a news

conference tomorrow to make an announcement unrelated to its car-building activities, closed L9 lower at L4,844. Among the day's gainers was Pirelli, which rose L3 to L1,815 on hopes of an early accord with Continental of Germany. BRUSSELS firmed on the first day of the new two-week forward account, with the Bel20 index rising 6.35 to 1,104.57. One of the day's biggest gains was by Acec-Union Minière, which added BFr125

or 6.1 per cent to BFr2,145 in

volume of 16,850 shares, including a block trade of 5,000 at BFr2,100 each. The rise was described as technical. MADRID inched higher in light trading. The general index rose 0.45 to 258.95 in turnover of about Ptasbn, after Monday's Ptasbn. Endesa, the

mility, gained Prass to Pta2,715 in volume of 298,701 shares. It announced mine-month pre-tax profits up 23 per cent.
STOCKHOLM showed little reaction to the government's austere economic policy state-ment, which was released in the afternoon. The Affars-världen General index eased

0.8 to 1,014.9 in turnover of SKr209m after SKr163m. Astra restricted A shares continued to go against the trend, rising SKr4 to SKr528. But S-E Banken fell on uncertainty about what it intends to do with its stake in Skandia, the insurance group. S-E Banken C shares rose SKr2 to SKr60 while Skandia dropped SKr2 to SKr184.

OSLO's all-share index slipped 1.62 to 455.46.

FT LAW REPORTS

Auditors are permitted to inspect confidential statement

RE BRITISH & COMMON-WEALTH HOLDINGS PLC Court of Appeal (Lord Justice Nourse, Lord Justice Rainh Gibson and Lord Justice Woolf): October 31 1991

A PERSON who seeks to set aside an order for production of documents obtained against him by company administra-tors on the basis of a statement filed with the court will, at the court's discretion, be permitted to inspect the statement if the court would other-wise be unable fairly and properly to dispose of his application to set aside, and if the administrators fall to show that confidentiality is appro-

The Court of Appeal so held when allowing an appeal by Spicer & Oppenheim (S&O), subject to any plea of confiden-tiality, from Mr Justice Mor-ritt's dismissal of their application for leave to inspect a confidential statement filed by the administrators of British & Commonwealth Holdings plc (B&C), in support of an ex parte application against S&O for production of documents for the purpose of an investiga-tion into B&C's affairs.

The administrators' appeal from Mr Justice Hoffmann's decision (FT. August 6 1991) that S&O need not disclose the documents was adjourned.

LORD JUSTICE NOURSE said that on September 1 1988 B&C acquired Atlantic Computers plc for £420m. Over the following 19 months it put in another £117m.

in April 1990 B&C was informed by Atlantic's auditors that without massive additional support it could not con-tinue to trade. B&C was unable to provide funds and on April 16 administrators were appointed by the court. B&C went into administra-

tion on June 3. Atlantic's statement of affairs showed a deficiency of assets of £279m. That remarkable reversal compared with its apparent prosperity at time of acquisition raised questions about how its affairs had been conducted.

On June 15 the secretary of state appointed inspectors to investigate Atlantic's affairs. The crash also mised questions about representations made to B&C by Atlantic's directors and advisers at the time the

acquisition was made. S&O were Atlantic's auditors from 1983 until June 2 1989. Before the acquisition they had given an unqualified audit opinion on Atlantic's financial statements for 1987. During the acquisition they produced a working capital report on the instructions of Atlantic's merchant bank advisers. On May 4

1989 they gave an unqualified audit opinion of its financial statements for 1988. Since the acquisition had heaped vast losses on B&C, the administrators regarded it as their duty to see whether B&C had any claims against any of those who played a part in it. They asked S&O to produce documents for their investiga-tion. Except to a limited extent

production was refused. Accordingly, the administra-tors applied for an order for production of documents to them under section 236(2)(c) and (3) of the Insolvency Act

On April 29 1991 Mr Registrar Scott ordered S&O to pro-duce any "books, papers or other records in their possession custody or control' ing any connection with the 1987 and 1988 audits of Atlantic, and with the acquisi-

S&O applied for liberty to inspect the administrators' confidential statement to the court, filed in support of the application for the registrar's order. On June 10 Mr Justice Morritt dismissed the applica-

tion. S&O now appealed.

It had never been in doubt that the confidential statement of a liquidator or other officeholder could not be inspected by the person against whom a ection 236 order was sought, without leave of the court. But for more than a century,

probably since 1862, it had been the invariable practice of the Companies Court for the statement to be withheld. There was no recorded case in which an order for inspection had been made. It seemed to have been assumed by judges and practitioners that there was no discretion in the mat-

In Re Gold Co (1879) 13 ChD 77,82 Jessel MR said it was not desirable for a liquidator to file anything which could be inspected by the person against whom he intended to proceed, and which "might afford information which would enable him to

to be taken against him". The practice had been recognised and affirmed by several experienced judges of the Companies Court.

Since the coming into force of the Insolvency Rules 1986, inspection of a confidential statement had been governed by express provisions (see rules 7.30, 7.31, 9.1, 9.2, and 9.5(2) and (3)). Rule 9.5(2) provided that the

written record of an examination under section 236 "shall not be open to inspection, without an order of the court" to any person other than the applicant for the section 236 order, or any person who could have applied for it. By subrule 5(3) that applied also to so much of the court file as showed the grounds of the section 236 application.
The reason for the practice

advanced by Jessel MR was that if an inspection of the statement would afford to the person against whom it was person against whom it was intended to proceed informa-tion which would enable him to defeat the proceedings, it was undesirable that inspection should be allowed.

For example inspection would not be desirable if the statement referred to legal advice as to the administrator's prospects of success in the proceedings; or referred to information given under a bond of confidentiality which ought to be respected.
On the other hand, there

must be many cases where there was nothing in the state-ment which needed to be withheld. Mr Goldsmith for \$&O sub-

mitted that if the court made an order under section 236, it could only do so in reliance on the material which the statement contained. How, he asked, could the person against whom the order was made adequately pursue his undoubted right of seeking to set it aside if he did not know what that material was?

Mr Moss for the administrators did not go so far as to contend that there could not be exceptional cases where inspection ought to be allowed. But the narrowness of his exception was demonstrated by the example of a case where it was questionable whether the application was being pursued in good faith. The correct approach to an

application to inspect the confidential statement was to be any proceeding found somewhere between

those two extremes. The principle now recognised by rule 9.5, that the statement should not be open to inspection without a court order, immediately differentiated the case from one where the general principle relied on by Mr Goldsmith must prevail. Clearly the person against whom the order was sought must discharge some burden, be it great or small, before the court could exercise its discretion in his favour. And yet, if

1

Mr Moss was right, the occa-sions for its exercise were so rare as in reality to reduce it to no discretion at all. The confidential statement although unsworn, was the evi-dence on which the ex parte order was made. Further evidence, usually from both sides, was then filed on the applica-

tion to set it aside. Inspection of the statement should prima facie be allowed where the court was of the opinion that it would or might be unable fairly and properly to dispose of the application if part of the evidence was with-held from the person against whom the order was sought. It would then be for the administrator to satisfy the court that confidentiality in whole or in part was neverthe-

less appropriate.
One of the points which S&O had made was that they were never the auditors of B&C and were never in any contractual relationship with it.

Moreover, the order was in very wide terms. If S&O were not allowed to inspect the statement so that they could scrutinise the basis on which the order was made and see whether its width was justi-

whether its width was justified, the court might well be unable fairly and properly to dispose of their application to have it set aside.

Therefore, subject to any plea for confidentiality by the administrators, an appeal ahould be allowed against Mr Justice Mortit's order, and Justice Morritt's order, and S&O would be directed that they were at liberty to inspect the administrators' statement.

Their Lordships agreed.

For S&O: Peter Goldsmith QC and Robin Knowles (Linklaters & Paines). For the administrators: Gabriel Moss QC and John

Brisby (Stephenson Harwood).

121.29 134.43 125.91 125.41 103.58 120.77 111.40 117.96 122.32 134.62 120.06 127.23